A Booke of Rresidens exactly wrytten in maner of a Register, newlye corrected, with addictions of divers necessas ry Presidents, meete for al suche, as desire to learne the fourme & maner howe to make al maner of Enidences eins nously arumentes, as in the table of this Booke moze 1 251 playnelye aps peareth. Anno Domini. In ædibus Richardi Tottelli. TCum priuilegio, Le Bat in yout & nor vertne here of

The contentes of this Booke.

FIrst a Kalender with the length of daies and nightes, for energe moneth in the yeare.

¶ARule for.xxx.yeres to know the Dominicall letter, the Leape yeare, the Prime, the Epact Easter day, and Whitsonday.

¶A Rule to knowe the beginning and ending of euery Terme,

¶A Table of all the pryncypall matters contained in this booke.



Ianuary.

The day is 8. houres, the night is

3	21 Calend.	Circumstion of Christe B	1
5		no. Detaues of.f. Steuen B	
11		no. Dct.of. S. John	3
	D Pridie	Dct.of Innocents B	4
19	& Nonas	Dct.of Tho. 15 ecket B	5
8	f 8	id. Twelfe day	06
1	97	to. feligate .di	7.
16		id. Lucian	8
5		id. Agape birgin	9
	C 4	to. Paul firft Bermit Sol in	
13	D 3	to. Atlas (Aquarius	
2		Arcade Martir	72
11	f Idus	Hillary Bilhop	13
10	# 19.Cal.I	cb. Felicia	14
1.8		cat Maure B	15
18	-	cat Marcel	16
7		cal Anthony . B	17
81	D 15	cat legisca	18
15	e 14	cat wolftan B	19
4	f 13	cat Sebastian	20
7.7.	g 12 -	cal Fgnes	21
12	3111	cal Aincint	22
1	bio	cat Emercente Terme beginne	es 23
45	C 9	cal Timothe	24
9	D 8	cat Connerf.of S. Paule	25
1	67	caf Dolicarpe	26
17	16	cal Julian	27
6	9 5	cat Malery	28
	3 4	cal Theodoze	29
14	•	cat Wastil	30
3	C Pridie.	cal Tlictoz	31

February.

The day is 10, houres, the night 14

	D Calend	L 20	5.25ziget fa	a a	1
31	64	110.	Purificac. of our L	ady.	2
19	fz		Malale	5	13
8			Gilbert	2100	4
	Nonas Nonas		Agathe	Tent 1	05
16	b8		Medallie Ama	ndi	6
3 7 5 6 25	C7	10	Anguli bilhop	8	7
5	D6		Paule Wilhop		8
4.3	85		Apolin So		9
13	14	in	Scholaftica	B	10
2	g3	10	Enostragie .		11
12	7 Pridie		Eulaite Terme	eendes	12
10	b Idus		E rantippa	200	13
	c 16	cal	Marc. Walentin	ne an	14
	D15	cal	Faultine & 30	nite	15
	614	cal	Inlian birgin		16
	£ 13	cal	19olicron	8	17
MEDICAL PROPERTY.	g 12		Simion		18
4	3 11	117110000000000000000000000000000000000	Cabini		19
IZ	b 10		Mildred		20
I	69		Lric. Martirs		21
	98	cal	Cathedia.f. 190	tri	22
	0.77	ent.	Locus bisexti.	-faft	23
	16		Mathy	0.3	24
17	95		Conuertio 5.3	Asuli	25
6			Melloz	1 to 2	26
	b3	C1530 W. 23 GR	Augustine .	3 B	27
14	COST TENDESMAN CONTRACTOR		Diwolde		- 28
		. A.met	- Imaios		

Marche.

The day is 12. houres, the night 12

		1200		-			
3		THE PARTY OF THE P	Dauld		hmela	1 2	1
			Chad				- 12
II	15	no.	Martin				. 3
	84	no.	Adzian .	4	Sibbil	b T	94
19	30 3	no.	Eulebi (F foce	18,5-1	10	4
8	b Tridie		Mictoz			10	6
	C Nonas		Parpett			1	
16		iD.	felir .	\$.0		2	8
5	67		11.99ar				9
0,6	16		Agape			13	10
13	95		Quirion			3	11
I THE RESERVE	34	Br. W. 100	Gregery	2Bitho	D .	20	13
	b ;	ID.	Theodo	18	anhl	3	13
10	& Tridie		Candia	CANAL MAN	18 01	3	14
	D Idus		Longini	8	- 7	37	15
18	617	Cal,	April. 1911			B	16
7	116	cat	Patrike	P TEN A	55	8	17
1.01	215		Edward		18.51	3	18
15	# 14	cat	3 ofeph	553	51.	B.	19
4	D 13	cat	Cathert	110			10
	CIL	cat	Benet		3.5	3	21
12	DII	cat	Aphzodo	gle	-06	2	23
3.	810	cat	Theodo		0	10	23
2.4	fo		Agapite		Falt:		24
9	8 8	cal	Annunciat	on of ou	r Lady	35	25
***	287		Callogie			ď.	26
17	b6	- 1	Refurrecti	A .	u .	000	27
6	65	1000	Dozothe		B		28
	04		Wicto2	1 33			29
14	63	cat	Quirine			62	30
3	f Tridie		4delms				31

.Aprill.

The day is 14. houres, the night 10

	- Calind	@headage	
1		Theodore had to d	2 3
		no. Mary Egipti	Z
£ .	b 3	no. Richard Bishop	
19	C Tridie	Ambrole	4
8	D Nonas	Marcian	. 5
16	68	id Sexten	-6
5	f 7	id. Egalippus B	5 7 8
3	96	id. Parpetuus	
13	315	to. Passion of bij. birgins	9
2:	b 4	id. Ciburti & Malerian B	10
1.1	C 3241	ito. Juli 18 ith. Sol in Taurus	11
10	D Tridic		12
-1	e Idus	Anilary	13
18		Maii Dlife Silies 3	14
7	g 17	cal Leonard	15
61,	3 16	cat 3 abota B	16
35		car Coling	17
4	C 14	car Quintine	18
	D 13	cat Alphe	19
12	E 12	cat Aictor B	20
1	fII	car Simon Withop B	21
12	g 10	cat Southerne	22
9	79	car George	23
	p 8	cat Wilfride	24
17	Cy	cat Marke Euangelift.	25
6.	D 6	cal Clete	26
1	05	cat' Anastaci	27
14	14	cat Aitall	28
3	83	cal Weter Medolenlis	29
6	2 Tridie	Arkenwald Fall	30
			2

May.

The day is 16 houres, the night 8.

1				A-100
11	b Calend		Philip & Iacob.	I
6	c 6		Athanaf. Bilhop	. 2
19	05	Location and the	Invencion of the Croff	2 3
8	64		feltum cozonis fpine	4
	f3		Godard	5
16			Thon port latin	6
5	3 Nonas		John of Weuerley B	7
	b 8	iD.	Apparitio.f. Dichael	8
13	C 7		Tranf.of.f. Dicholas	9
2	06		Gozdian & Epemachy	10
	25		Intemp mar. Sol in Gemini	II
10	f4		19arker	12
6.	g3	id.	25 oniface martir	13
18	A Tridie	103	Ilidoz martir	14
7	b Idus.	7	252andon B	15
	C 17	Cal.	Iulii. Traf of.f. Barnard.	16
15			Dialcozi martir	17
4			Dunstan	13
TH	f 14	-	Warnardine	19
12		cal.	Clen Queene B	20
1	2012	cal.	Julian birgin	21
	bii		Delideri martir	22
9	CIO	cal.	Trans. of S. Francis.	23
	09			24
17	68	cal.	Augustine of Englande	25
6	£ 7	cal.	215 eDe	26
	g 6	cal.	Germaine .	27
14	35		Cozonis martiris	28
3	b4		felix O	19
1.5	C 3	çal.	Betronel	30
11	D Tridie.		Perci	31
1.	POST OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF			

13301234567890

Iune.

The day is 18, houres, the night, 6

7 .	& Calend	. : Ricomed	. 1
19	14	po. Marceline	2
8	9 3	no. Erafine Martir	3
	2 Pridie		4
5	b Nonas	Woniface Bishop	. 5
	68	io Adelon Bishop	6
133	07	io. Tranf. of wolftan.	" 7
2		id. William	7 8
C.	£ 5	id. Translation of Comoni	
10	94	ib. Innocent Confestoz. B	10
	313	id. 25 arnab Apost. B	11
18	b Tridie	이 집에 가장 아무슨 것이 되면서 아이에게 되었습니다. 그는 사람들은 사람들은 아이를 하는데 그리고 있다면 그리고 있다면 그리고 있다면 그리고 있다.	12
7	£ Idus	anthony	13
1	D 18 Ca.	July. Balil Bilhop	14
15	e 17	cal' Alite modelte	15
4	£ 16	cat Bichard	16
2	g 15	cal 25otolph	17
12	214	cat Warceline	18
1	b 13	cat Gerualie	19
5.3	C 12	cat Trans.of. C. Edward	20
9	DIL	cal walburge birgin	21
25	6 10	cat Albany Martir B	22
17	fg	car Andry Falt	23
6	g 8	cat Ihon Baptift	24
DM -	28 7	cat Tranf of Eligij	25
14	6	cat John & Paule	26
3	C 5	cal' Crescent	27
	04	cat Leo Bishop of Rome	28
11	63	cat Teter and Paule.	29
cks.	? Tridie	. Gathern	30
2 20 11			

Iulye.

The day is 16 houres, the night 8.

19	@ Calend	d.	Dctauis f. John baptift.	1
8			. Militacion of our Ladp	. 2
	b5		Transoff. Tho. apost.	3
16	The second secon	no	Trans. of f. Martyn	4
5	03		Joe virgin & Warty	5
	e Pridie		Dct. Deter & Paule.	6
13	f Nonas		Traf.of Tho.Dogge day	
	88		Depo f. Brimalkin (begi	in) 8
21	317	íD	Cecille Wilhop	9
10	b 6		bij.bzethzen martyzs	10
	C.5	ÍD.	Tranfl. of f. 113 enet.	11
18	04		Maboz & Felix	12
7	63		192iuate	13
1	f Tridie		Reael Sol in Leo.	14
15	g Idus.	211.0	Trans, of f. Swithing B	15
4	3 17	Cal.	August. Dimond	16
Vil	b16.	cal.	Kenelme kyng	17
12	C15.	cal.	Arnulph Bishop	18
EF.	D 14	cal.	Rufine and Justine	19
O.C.	6.13		Margaret B	20
9	f 12		Dancede virgin	21
AL.	gii	cal.	Mary Magdalen	22
17	2 10		apolonar	23
6	p 9	cal.	Christine virgin Fast	14
16	c 8		S. James Apolle	25
14	D7	cal.	Inne	16
3	66	cal.	bij. Slepers	27
3	f 5	cal.	Samplon Wilhop	28
11	g 4	cal.	Felix & his felowes	29
	213		Abdon & Senica	30
	b Tridic.		Germany Bishop	31
B 2 25 1 1 5	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.			1778 200

August.

The day is 14, houres, the night 10

8	¢ Calend	L CE	Deter Lammas B	1
16	04	no.	Steuen	2
5	63	no.	Innencion of.f. Steuen	3
	f Pridie		Justine .	4
13	g Nonas		feltum Dinis	5
3	318	10.	Transfiguration -	6
	b 7	iD.	The featt of Jefu	567
10	66		Ciriarke	8
	05	iD.	Romaine	9
18	84		Laurence	10
7	f 3	iD.	Ciburcius	11
	g Pridie		Clare	12
15	3 Idus		Pipolite & foc. Selin Virgo.	13
4	b 19	Cal.	Sept. Gulebi	14
	C18	cal.	Allump.of our Lady	15
12	D 17	cal.	Bocke Dogge dayes ende	16
1	6 16	cal.	Dct.of.f. Laurence	17
	f15	cal.	Agapite	18
9	g 14	cal.	Magnus B	19
	2 13	cal.	Lewes	20
17	p 12		2Barnard	21
6	C II		Oct. Mumption	22
	D10		Timothe fast	23
14		cal.	Barthol, Apost.	24
3	f 8	cal.	Lewes king	25
	97	The state of the s	Seuerine	26
11	3 6		Wate	27
19			Austine .	28
	C 4		Decolla f. Ihon B	29
8	D3	cal.	Felix B	30
ME.	& Tridic	1986	Cutbert	31

September.

The day is 12. houres, the night 12

16	Calend	1.	Egidij	1
5	8 4	no.	2 nthong	2
	3 3	no.	Gregozy	
13			Tranf.of f. Cutbert B	4
2	C Nonas		Martin	·
	8 6	id.	Eugenius B	5
10			Gorgon B	
10%			Matiuitie of our Lady	8
18			Syluius -	9
7	314	id.	Protho & Jafincti	10
11			Marcian	II
15	c Pridie		Maurilf	12
4	D' Idus	1 10 2	Exalt of the Cross	13
	€ 18.Ca		Sol in libra.	14
12	f 17	cat	Octavis of our Lady	15
1	g 16	cal.	Coeth Contract	16
***			Lambert 15	17
9	b 14		Alictoz	18
6	C 13	cal.	January Mar.	19
17			Eutas fact	20
6	e II		Mathew Apost. B	21
15			Mauris B	CONTRACTOR SOLICITION
14	99	cal.	Tecle birgin	23
3	218		Audochi martir	24
	67	cal.	Firmini martir	25
11	c 6		Eppzian & Justine	26
19	D 5	cal.	Colme & Damiani	27
	64.		Capere	128
8	13	7	Michael Archangel	29
2	g Pridie,	cal.	Jerome 1	30

October.

The day is 10, houres, the night 14

5 b 6 no. Leodegarij 13 c 5 no. Candidi mar. 2 d 4 no. Fraunces confessor B 4 e 3 no. Fraunces confessor B 5 no. Fraunces confessor B 6 no. Fraunces confessor B 7 no. Fraunces confessor B 7 no. Fraunces confessor B 7 no. Fraunces Aparciliani B 6 no. Fraunces Aparciliani B 7 no. Fraise Aparciliani B 7 no. Francos Aparciliani B 7 no. Wistred 10 no. Francos Aparciliani B 10 no. Francos Aparciliani B 11 no. Wolfran. Sol in Scorpio 13 12 no. Wolfran. Sol in Scorpio 13 12 no. Wolfran. Sol in Scorpio 13 12 no. Wolfran. Sol in Scorpio 13 13 no. Wolfran. Sol in Scorpio 13 14 no. Francos Aparciliani B 15 no. Francos Aparciliani B 16 cai Aparciliani B 17 no. Francos Aparciliani 18 no. Francos Aparciliani 19 no. Francos Aparciliani 19 no. Francos Aparciliani 19 no. Francos Aparciliani 10 no. Francos Aparciliani 10 no. Francos Aparciliani 11 no. Francos Aparciliani 12 no. Francos Aparciliani 13 no. Francos Aparciliani 14 no. Francos Aparciliani 15 no. Francos Aparciliani 16 no. Francos Aparciliani 17 no. Francos Aparciliani 18 no. Francos Aparciliani 19 no. Francos Aparciliani 19 no. Francos Aparciliani 19 no. Francos Aparciliani 19 no. Francos Aparciliani 10 no. Francos Aparc	16	3 Calend		Remigi	1
13 c 5 no. Candidi mar. 2 d 4 no. Fraunces contesso B 4 2 d 3 no. Fayth 10 s Pridie Marcie Marciliani B 6 3 Nonas Deonise 7 d 7 id. Hicasius Terme beginneth 9 18 d 8 id. Gerion a Utictor 8 7 d 7 id. Micasius Terme beginneth 9 16 d id. Wilfred 10 17 d 5 id. Cransof Edward 11 4 e 4 id. Calist 12 13 id. Wolfran. Sol in Scorpio 13 12 g Pridie Michaelis in monte toba 14 2 d Idus Andri 15 2 d Idus Andri 15 2 d Idus Andri 16 3 id. Cai Agas 17 4 d 14 cai Adrifwede 19 6 f 13 cai Austrobert 10 5 id cai Agas 17 6 f 13 cai Austrobert 10 5 id cai Agas 17 6 f 13 cai Austrobert 10 6 f 13 cai Austrobert 10 6 f 13 cai Austrobert 10 6 f 14 cai Adary Dolome 12 14 d 11 cai Adary Dolome 12 15 d 16 cai Agaslor 13 16 cai Florence Martis Rast 17 18 g 5 cai Simon & Iude 18 24 cai Agarcistus 19 25 cai Simon & Iude 18 26 cai Agarcistus 19 27 cai Germane 30					2
10 f Tridie Marcie Marciliani B 6 g Nonas Deonile 7 18 A 8 id. Gerion a Aictor 8 7 b 7 id. Picalius Terme beginneth 9 16 id. Wilfred 10 17 b 5 id. Crankof Edward 11 18 a 10. Caliet 12 19 f 3 id. Wolfran. Sol in Scorpio 13 12 g Tridie Michaelis in monte toba 14. 12 A Idus Andri 15 13 b 17.Cal.No. Crankof Etheld. B 16 19 c 16 cai Agas 17 19 c 14 cai Abrilwede 19 19 c 14 cai Abrilwede 19 19 c 14 cai Abrilwede 19 11 a 11 cai Abarp Solome 22 12 g 12 cai Ari. Ab. birgins 21 14 A 11 cai Abarp Solome 22 15 b 10 cai Abarp Solome 22 16 cai Florence Martie Falt 27 18 a 5 cai Simon & Iude 28 28 4 cai Harcillus 26 28 4 cai Barcillus 29 16 b 3 cai Germane 30					3
10 f Tridie Marcie Marciliani B 6 g Nonas Deonile 7 18 A 8 id. Gerion & Alictoz 8 7 b 7 id. Micalius Terme beginneth 9 16 id. Wilfred 10 15 b 5 id. Cranlof Edward 11 4 e 4 id. Calirt 12 13 id. Wolfran. Sol in Scorpio 13 12 g Tridie Michaelis in monte toda 14 1 A Idus Andri 15 b 17. Cal. No. Cranl. of Etheld. B 16 9 c 16 cal Agas 17 b 15 cal Luke Euangelist. 18 17 e 14 cal Obrishede 19 6 f 13 cal Austrobert 20 g 12 cal fi. M. disposins 21 14 A 11 cal Marp Holome 22 3 b 10 cal Agas 21 14 A 11 cal Marp Holome 22 3 b 10 cal Agas 21 14 A 11 cal Marp Holome 22 3 b 10 cal Agas 21 14 A 11 cal Marp Holome 22 3 b 10 cal Agas 21 14 A 11 cal Marp Holome 22 3 b 10 cal Agas 22 16 cal Florence Martir Falt 27 8 g 5 cal Simon & Iude 28 24 cal Marcistus 29 16 b 3 cal Germane 30	Service Control of				
g Nonas Deonile 7 18 A 8 id. Gerion & Aictor 8 7 b 7 id. Micalius Terme beginneth 9 16 id. Wilfred 10 15 b 5 id. Examlof Edward 11 4 e 4 id. Ealirt 12 13 id. Wolfran. Sol in Scorpio 13 12 g Tridie Michaelis in monte toda 14 1 A Idus Andri 15 b 17. Cal. No. Examlof Etheld. B 16 9 c 16 cal Agas 17 d 15 cal Luke Evangelist. 18 17 e 14 cal Obrishede 19 6 f 13 cal Austrobert 20 g 12 cal Existence Adaptic 21 14 A 11 cal Adapt Solome 22 3 b 10 cal Agas 21 14 A 11 cal Adapt Solome 22 3 b 10 cal Agastor 23 c 9 cal Existina 26 16 cal Florence Adaptic 26 16 cal Florence Adaptic 26 28 4 cal Marcistus 29 16 b 3 cal Germane 30					
g Nonas Deonile 7 18 A 8 10. Gerion & Alictor 8 7 b 7 id. Picalius Terme beginneth 9 15 b 5 id. Evanlof Edward 11 4 e 4 id. Calirt 12 13 id. Wolfran. Sol in Scorpio 13 12 g Tridie Abichaelis in monte toba 14 1 A Idus Andri 15 b 17. Cal. No. Evanl. of Etheld. 16 cat Agas 17 18 16 cat Abrilwede 19 18 17 e 14 cat Abrilwede 19 18 18 11 cat Abrilwede 19 10 11 0 11 cat Abrilwede 19 10 12 cat Abrilwede 1	10				6
18 & 10. Gerion & Alictor 8 7 b 7 id. Micalius Terme beginneth 9 16 id. Wilfred 10 15 b 5 id. Evansof Edward 11 4 e 4 id. Calirt 12 13 td. Wolfran. Sol in Scorpio 13 12 g Pridie Michaelis in monte toba 14 1 A Idus Andri 15 b 17.Cal.No. Evans. of Etheld. B 16 9 c 16 cat Agas 17 d 15 cat Luke Evangelist. 18 17 e 14 cat Ohriswede 19 6 f 13 cat Austrobert 20 g 12 cat ri. Ad. directed 21 14 A 11 cat Adarp Holome 22 3 b 10 cat Adarp Holome 22 3 b 10 cat Adarp Holome 22 14 A 11 cat Adarp Holome 22 3 b 10 cat Adarp Holome 22 4 The Cat Adarp Holome 22 5 c cat Crispine 24 16 cat Florence Martic Last 27 8 g 5 cat Simon & Ivde 28 16 cat Germane 30	270 e	STORY TAXABLE STORY			7
to id. Misser Terme beginneth of to id. Wisserd 100 111 112 112 112 113 114 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115	18	The second second	iD.	Berion & Mictoz	
t 6 iv. Wilfred 10 15 d 5 iv. Eranlof Edward 11 4 e 4 iv. Calirt 12 f 3 iv. Wolfran. Sol in Scorpio 13 12 g Tridie Michaelis in monte toba 14 1 A Idus Andri 15 b 17.Cal.No. Eranl. of Etheld. B 16 9 c 16 cat Agas 17 d 15 cat luke Evangelik. 18 17 e 14 cat Phrilwede 19 6 f 13 cat Austrobert 20 g 12 cat ri. Ah. virgins 21 14 A 11 cat Mary Holome 22 3 b 10 cat Maglor 23 c 9 cat Erispine B 24 11 d 8 cat Everest 25 19 e 7 cat Austrobert 26 11 d 8 cat Everest 25 12 e 7 cat Austrobert 26 13 b 10 cat Maglor 23 c 9 cat Erispine B 24 16 cat Florence Martir Falt 27 8 g 5 cat Simon & Iude 28 24 cat Marcistus 29 16 b 3 cat Germane 30		State of the State Control of the State of t			
15 b 5 id. Eranlof Edward 11 4 e 4 id. Caliet 12 f 3 id. Wolfran. Sol in Scorpio 13 12 g Pridie Michaelis in monte toba 14 1 Al Idus Andri 15 b 17. Cal. No. Eranl. of Etheld. B 16 9 c 16 cal Agas 17 d 15 cal Luke Evangelist. 18 17 e 14 cal Phriswede 19 6 f 13 cal Austrobert 20 g 12 cal Finally. birgins 21 14 A 11 cal Mary Holome 22 3 b 10 cal Magnor 23 c 9 cal Erispine 24 11 d 8 cal Everest 25 19 e 7 cal Austrobert 26 19 e 7 cal Austrobert 27 10 e 7 cal Austrobert 26 11 d 8 cal Everest 25 12 e 7 cal Austrobert 26 13 d 16 cal Figuence Martix Falt 27 8 g 5 cal Simon & Iude 28 24 cal Marcistus 29 16 b 3 cal Germane 30	6 .	The state of the s			
f 2 td. Wolfran. Sol in Scorpio 13 12 g Tridie Michaelis in monte toba 14 1 A Idus Andri 15 b 17.Cal.No. Erans. of Etheld. B 16 9 c 16 cat Agas 17 d 15 cat Luke Evangelist. 18 17 t 14 cat Phrismede 19 6 f 13 cat Austrobert 20 g 12 cat ri. M. birgins 21 14 A 11 cat Mary Holome 22 3 b 10 cat Apaglor 23 c 9 cat Erispine 24 11 d 8 cat Everest 25 19 t 7 cat Alcula 26 16 cat Florence Martir Fast 27 8 g 5 cat Simon & Iude 28 24 cat Marcistus 29 16 b 3 cat Germane 30	71		iD.	Transof Edward	
f 3 to. Wolfran. Sol in Scorpio 13 12 g Pridie Michaelis in monte toba 14 1 A Idus Andri 15 b 17.Cal.No. Trans. of Etheld. B 16 9 c 16 cat Agas 17 d 15 cat Luke Evangelist. 18 17 t 14 cat Phriswede 19 6 f 13 cat Austrobert 20 g 12 cat ri. M. birgins 21 14 A 11 cat Mary Holome 22 3 b 10 cat Mary Holome 22 3 b 10 cat Maglor 23 c 9 cat Crispine B 24 11 d 8 cat Everest 25 19 t 7 cat Austrobert 26 19 t 7 cat Austrobert 26 19 t 7 cat Austrobert 27 8 g 5 cat Simon & Iude 28 24 cat Marcisus 29 16 b 3 cat Germane 30	10 C 10 10 10	P. L. Donker, St. March St. Land and St. Company of the Company of		그렇게 그렇게 되었다. 이번 시간에 되었다면서 보고 있는데 보고 있다면 하는데 되었다면 보고 있다면 되었다면 보고 있다면 되었다.	12
g Pridie Michaelts in monte toba 14 1 A Idus Andri 15 b 17. Cal. No. Erans. of Etheld. B 16 9 c 16 cat Agas 17 d 15 cat Luke Evangelist. 18 17 e 14 cat Phriswede 19 6 f 13 cat Austrobert 20 g 12 cat ri. A. birgins 21 14 A 11 cat Mary Holome 22 3 b 10 cat Apaglor 23 c 9 cat Erispine 24 11 d 8 cat Everest 25 19 e 7 cat Arisula 26 16 cat Florence Apartic Past 27 8 g 5 cat Simon & Ivde 28 3 4 cat Marcistus 29 16 b 3 cat Germane 30	554	The state of the s	iD.	Wolfran. Sol in Scorpio	13
b 17. Cal. No. Erans. of Etheld. B 16 9 c 16 cal Agas 17 b 15 cal Luke Huangelist. 18 17 t 14 cal Phrismede 19 6 f 13 cal Austrobert 20 g 12 cal ri. Ah. dirgins 21 14 A 11 cal Aharp Holome 22 3 b 10 cal Aharp Holome 22 3 b 10 cal Aharp Holome 22 11 d 8 cal Eugenst 25 19 e 7 cal Algula 26 16 cal Florence Martir Fast 27 8 g 5 cal Simon & Iude 28 24 cal Harcistus 29 16 b 3 cal Germane 30	12	g Tridie		Michaelis in monte toba	- 1. O T. O T. O
b 17. Cal. No. Trans. of Etheld. B 16 9 c 16 cal Agas 17 b 15 cal Luke Evangelist. 18 17 t 14 cal Phriswede 19 6 f 13 cal Austrobert 20 g 12 cal fi. Ah. dirgins 21 14 A 11 cal Abary Holome 22 3 b 10 cal Abary Holome 22 3 b 10 cal Abary Holome 22 11 d 8 cal Everest 25 19 t cal Alsula 26 16 cal Florence Martic Falt 27 8 g 5 cal Simon & Inde 28 24 cal Harcistus 29 16 b 3 cal Germane 30	1	A Idus	数数数		
de 16 cat Agas 17 de 15 cat Luke Evangelist. 18 de 14 cat Phrismede 19 de 13 cat Austrobert 20 ge 12 cat ri. M. dirgins 21 de 14 de 11 cat Mary Holome 22 de 11 de 12 de Cat Crispine 22 de 12 cat Crispine 24 de 15 cat Cuerest 25 de 16 cat Cuerest 26 de 16 cat Cat Cuerest 28 de 16 cat Cat Cuerest 29 de 16 de 18 de 18 de 19 de		b 17.Cal	No.	Cranf.of Etheld. B	
d 15 cat Luke Evangelist. 17 t 14 cat Phriswede 6 f 13 cat Austrobert 9 12 cat ri. M. birgins 14 A 11 cat Mary Holome 22 3 b 10 cat Maglor 23 24 11 d 8 cat Exispine 12 12 13 b 10 cat Anary Holome 24 15 d cat Evispine 26 26 27 28 29 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	9		cat	algas line	17
6 f 13 cal Austrobert 20 g 12 cal xi. M. birgins 21 14 A 11 cal Mary Holome 22 3 b 10 cal Magloz 23 c 9 cal Crispine 24 11 d 8 cal Euerest 25 19 e 7 cal Algula 26 16 cal florence Martir Fast 27 8 g 5 cal Simon & Inde 28 24 cal Marcistus 29 16 b 3 cal Germane 30		D 15	cat	Luke Euangelift.	
g 12 cat xi. AH. birgins 21 14 A 11 cat Mary Solome 22 3 b 10 cat Magloz 23 c 9 cat Crispine 8 24 11 d 8 cat Guerest 25 19 e 7 cat Algula 26 16 cat florence Martir Fast 27 8 g 5 cat Simon & Iude 28 24 cat Harcistus 29 16 b 3 cat Germane 30	17	£ 14	cat	Phailwede -	19
14 A 11 cat Mary Holome 22 3 b 10 cat Maglo? 23 c 9 cat Crispine 8 24 11 d 8 cat Guerest 25 19 e 7 cat Masula 26 16 cat Florence Martir Fast 27 8 a 5 cat Simon & Iude 28 24 cat Marcistus 29 16 b 3 cat Germane 30	6	£ 13			20
c 9 cat Crispine 24. 11 d 8 cat Euerest 25. 19 e 7 cat Alasala 26. 16 cat florence Martin Fast 27. 8 g 5 cat Simon & Iude 28. 24 cat Marcistus 29. 16 d 3 cat Germane 30.	4.4	B 12	cat	ri. A9. virgins	21
c 9 cat Crispine 3 24 11 d 8 cat Guerest 25 19 e 7 cat Arlula 26 16 cat Florence Martir Fast 27 8 g 5 cat Simon & Iude 28 24 cat Harcistus 29 16 d 3 cat Germane 30	14	3 11	cal	Mary Solome	22
11 d 8 cal Guerest 25 19 e 7 cal Alusa 26 16 cal Florence Martir Fast 27 8 g 5 cal Simon & Iude 28 24 cal Marcistus 29 16 b 3 cal Germane 30	3	p 10	cal	Maglo2	23
11 d 8 cal Euerest 19 e 7 cal Allula 26 16 cal Florence Martir Fast 27 8 g 5 cal Simon & Iude 28 24 cal Marcistus 29 16 b 3 cal Germane 30		C 9	cal	Crispine	24
8 g5 cat Flozence Martir Kalt 27 8 g5 cat Simon & Iude 28 24 cat Harcistus 29 16 b 3 cat Germane 30	11	98			The second second
8 a5 cai Simon & Iude 28 24 cai Marcistus 29 16 b 3 cai Germane 30	19				26
24 cat Parcistus 29 16 b 3 cat Germane 30	•				27
16 b3 cat Germane 30	8		- 7 add 22575	그리고 생활하고 하면 없는 점점 이번에 가는 것이 없는 것	28
A Chilia Carlottera		장이 없는데 기가들이다 나이고 있다.			29
A Pridie Winding	564000000000000000000000000000000000000	A SECTION AND A SECTION OF		[1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]	30
Transcine 31	6	C Tridie		Quintine	31

Nouember.

The day is 8, houres, the night, 16

100000000000000000000000000000000000000						
	D Cale	nd.	All Sair	ites	Calcad.	
13	64	no	. 3115			2
2	f3		. wenel			3
	g Pridi		2 mar			. 04
10			Lete			8 5
4 Dy	b 8	NO NO THAT IS NOT THE	. Leona	orb .		B 6
18	C 7		. wolfr			
7	D 6		. Bery	10 Est		8
	65		. Theor	010		
15	14				pet IR.	10
4	g 3		Marti			
•	2 Pridie	10.			Sagietariu	11
12	b Idus		2Bzice	. 301 III	Dagicairo	
ī	£ 18	ral	The second secon	W van f	of Erk	13
	D 17		Macut	and the second s	Charles Charles Con Control	
9	8 16		Edmon		B	16
	fis		Hugh	Contract of		
17	g 14.		Dat.S	Chart	100	17
ALCOHOL: HE	213	cai.	Glizabe	th	B	
5	b 12	cal	Edmen	o king		19
14	CII		Marv	o truing		
3	D 10		Cecely			21
	69		Clemen	•	A 2	22
II:	f 8		Grifogo			23
19	97		Katheri		ioo	24
	36		Lini		110	25
Sec.	b5		Agricol			
61	64		Bufp		dee P	27
16	D3		Saturn		fall B	
5	& Tridie		Andrewa		A dra T	29
			Patiente M. W	Port		30

December.

The day is 6. houres, the night, 18

	f	Calend		Loy 1	e cite	1
13	g	4		Libane	Market Street St	2
2		3		Dimend de poi	i	3
10		Pridie		Alle name all a	sidic T	4
B () 1	Will the same	Nonas		Saba Ab.	inno a via	5
18	1	8		Micholas	B	6
7		7	id.	Det. S. Indzer		7
67 E		6		Conception of o		8 g
15				Eppzian	B	9
4		4100		Eulalia		10
21		3 40	iD.	Zantippa. Sol in	Capricon	190,100,000
12		Pridie	ni of	Daule Wilhop	ation of the	12
1		Idus		Lucy	sels d	13
A.I.	1000	Professional State Control of the	Gal.	Tanu. S. Lo.	17.77	14
9		18	The second second	Malery	B	15
101		17		D Sapientia	1 189	16
17		16	The second second	Lazarus	B	17
6		15		Gratian		18
62.5		14	A STATE OF THE STA	Meneff.		19
94	MENT COST	13		Julian	falt	20
3		12	cat	S. Thomas Apost.		21
-7	POS COL	IIR		30. Martirs	В	22
11				Micto?	4.0	23
19	COLD Page	9		Canby fa	10	24
20		8		Christmas day		25
8	C		March 1977 To The State of	Stephen.		26
	100 all 100	6		Thon Enangelift.		W
16				The Innocents day		27
5	SHAME	4		Thomas Beck		54 (64) 54 (54)
3	如何可以		cai	Trans.of. 5.3	amed	29
72	91	Pridie	cat	Siluefter Pop	anicp	30
		2 synd	tut	Summer bot		31

Jo .	2	ندا	ter	re	Ashwese- daye the	ye.	1 3	1 4
The yere our lorde.	The Prime	The Epad	Domi.lett	e ye	daye the	de de	we	/hitfonday
r le	Se E	e E	I W	ap	first daye of Lent.	Eafter	Roga.w	hid
The	F	卢	Ã	1	-	1000		5
1572	15	15	f	Œ	Febr. 19	Aprill 6	May 1	May 2
1573	16	26	1	Si:	4	Marc. 22	April 27	103 10
1574	17		C	0.0	BEST CONTRACTOR OF COMPANIES TO A	Aprill 11	May 17	
	18	18	25	1	Marsh -	3	9	Iune I
1576	19	2.5	10.00	9	March 7	22		May 2
1578	1		北	72	Febr. 20	Mar. 30		I
1579	2	\$1.700 Deg	169		March 4	April 19	1	Tune
1580	3	William Committee	BH	215	-	3		May 2
1581	4	TO SHARE	7	10	8	Mar. 26		I
1582	6	4	5		28	April 15	21	Iune
1583	7	16	F	143	13	Mar. 31	1 6	May 1
1584	8	27	Œ	D		April 19	25	Tune -
5.85	9	8	Œ		Febr. 24	11	17	May 30
586	10	19	215	10	16	3	9	2
587	11	0	31	-	March I	16	2.2	Iune 4
588	12	11		F	Febr. 20	7	13	May 26
589	13	22	Œ	4	12	Mar. 30	- 5	18
590	14	3	D		March 4	Apr. 10	May 25	June 7
592	15	14	1		Febr. 17	Mar. 26	. 10	May 23
593	16	25	215		8	April 15	200	Inne 3
594	17	6	9		以下的一个人	Mar. 31.	21	May 16
595	18	17	100 Date: 1		March 5	April 20	STANTON CARPETERS CONTRACTOR	Iune 8
596	19	28	36	C	Febr.24	11	1-	May 3
1597	2	20	Section 1		9	Mar. 27	. 2	15
1598	3	10000000	1		March I	April 16	000 MARIE TO THE RESIDENCE	June 4
1599	1	164-077500	9		Febr. 21		DESIGNATION OF STREET	May 27
1600	-	23		Œ		Mar. 23	April 28	1 11
1601	6	4	D		25	April 12	May 18	31

Terme beginneth and endeth.

TEight dayes befoze any terme bee, the Erchequer openeth foz certeinty, ercepte the Aerme of Arinitye, that open neth but. ity. dayes befoze truely.

Thillary Terme beginneth the rrity day of January, if it be not Sunday: the the nert day after, a endeth firy of Feb.

Calter terme beginnethrbij daies after Calter, & endeth.iiij. dayes after & Alcention day.

TTrinitie terme beginneth the next day after Cozpus Christi daye, sendeth the Wednesday fortnight after.

CMichelmas terme beginneth &. ir. of Dctober if it be not Sunday, sendeth the rrbig. of Pouember.

An thes kalender you hall often tymes finde this marke B The Swhich lignifieth suche dates as the Egyptians note to be daungerous to begin of to take any thing in hand, as to take a Joiney of any such thing.

The Table of this booke,

CAduewions,

A Babuowlo of a perlonage oz bicarage
graunted by the king. folio :
I I In aduowion of a deary, puolithip,02
mafterthip of a colledge by f Bing. 2
In aduowion of a benefice granted by
a Baron knight oz clquire ec. cod
The kinges letters to a Deane and Chapter,
for an abuo splon.
In advowion of a prebed in the kings colledge
in Driozd.
C 19 ze Centacion.
The fourme of a presentacion to a personage
by the king.
The fourme of a prefentacion where an arche
Deacon, oz other ecclelialtical parfon bath turif=
Didion ozdinary.
The fourme of a presentacion in f marches of
Calcis botde by attainder
The fourme of a presentació made by a knight
02 gentleman. coo
Il presentation to a personage or bicarage by a maister of an hospital and his brethren, or by a
Deane & chapiter of such other
A presentacion Sede vacante
In other fourme of a prefentacion Sove bas
cante. codens
Letters miffipe.
Letters milliue to a bilhop, for a collacion of
a benefice by the king.
Alle A

The table.
The fourme of a letter fro one frind to another for like purpoles cob A presentacion to a chauntry by the king.

presentacion to a prebend by the king.
Otes to be diligently observed in making of Presentacions.

(A)	
CPatentes of giftes donatives.	
The gift of a free chappel by the king. 10	,
Inother fourme of a collacion by an @ fquire,	
es other common person.	
A patent bonatiue of a prebend, boide bythe p	3
mocion of the laft incumbent. eod	
The gift of a prebende in the kings colledge in	
Drfozde.	
A prebend in windeloz. eode	
A warrant foz a felowthip in the kings hall in	1
Cambaidge. Cot	
The fourme of the kings letters patets of col-	
lacion of a prebende made, caula permutacionis	
folio.	
The fourme of a presentacion, causa permutaci	
onig inter redozes. con	
Inother fourme of the fame. con	
The fourme of a marrant foz a Conge Dellier.	
Folio.	
The fourme of a letter miffine to the Deane &	
Chapter by the king. cod	
3 Warrant to a Boial affent	
Letters of a lignificauit,	
The patent of a Roial allent with a lignifis	
cauft to the Wetropolitane	
The fourme of a Agnificauit to the Metropoli	
tane of the prouince boon a new foundation of	
a 213 ithopzicke.	
a wars	

The table. 3 warrant for the reftitucion of the postesside of the bishoppike. The fourme of a charter of fee limple with a let ter of atturney. 2 charter of fee limple to the hulbande & Sopte forntly en feoffed. The fourme of a widowes gift in her widow= hoode. con The fourme of a charter of fee ferme made by \$ chiefe lozde. The fourme of a purchase of landes in fee finz ple of the king, to be holden in Capite. 17 The fourme of a patent foza benefice of lands geuen by the king in pure almes. I charter of fee lempt with a condicon 19 I nother fourme of a deede of fee fimple with condicion to refeoffe the mozgageour cos The fourme of a gift of a Manour with the ad nowfon appendaunt thereunto by the hing to a man, and to his heires males. A charter of fee taile tripartite The fourme of a gift in frank mariage 22 I nother fourme of a gift in the fpecial taile.cod I nother fourme of especial taile eod Deede of fee fimple made in exchaunge of time partes of a maner, and advowion. I nother fourm of exchange. I charter for terme of life of a meluage, without impechement of wast a graunt for terme of life of manours with the appurtenances to a spiritual person, with a dis penfacion of the flatute made pri. Denrye the 8. folio.

CLeafes by Indentures. 25.13.

AT he

The table.	
The fourme of a leafe by 3 ndentu	re of a tene
ment in London oz els where.	2
3 copy of a leafe made by a perfon	of a parish
church, of his personage,	201
The fourme of a leafe made by a de	
ter of a personage appropriate	25
The fourme of a lease of graine, Soi	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
mer ought to pay to his leffour with	aclaufen
Defelance of the whole leafe for lack	of natmen
of the rent.	103
3 like fourme in Englich.	31
The fourme of a very perfecte leafe	of fundan
Lozothips, & divers claufes of cou	onanta en
The fourme of a leafe of a brewhou	fe or fach
like thing.	
	36
In other leafe.	600
A lease for peres of a house.	38
(IReleases.	4
The fourme of a release made to	
of the freehold of a manour.	ğdos
Unother of the same.	eedē hoforem
A release made by dede of tenemets	
chaled with a clause of warrantise.	40
The fourme of a release made by	
which hath right in the taile.	41
A release made by the feoffes to one	of the eud
A release made by him which had the	
Mozgage.	600
A release of dosuzy made by a widow	06 42
I release made to the tenant for term folio.	
E 3 heene of fale mith alienari	603

A dede of fale made by the executors by bertue of the testament of the testatour.

Chetable.

Chetant.	
The fourme of the fame debe in Englith.	43
An alienacion of renersion.	++
CONTROL OF AN ADMINISTRATION OF A ADMINISTRATION OF	00
Constitution of the Consti	OD
	45
In alienacion of free rent, withe the homag	
	00
	og
	46
	DO
	00
	47
	OD
	00
Assignement of downy at the church dooze.	40
	OD
How the coppy should be made of lands hold	do
	AND ALL AND
In other fourme foz certein rent foz al mar offeruice.	49
A recognicion of a tenant what he holdeth e	-
	OD
The forme of a coppy in aficien defnelne wi	
	do
The fourme of a copy in aucient bemeine fol	
	00
In other fourme foz terme of life.	
요즘 얼마나 하게 하면 어느 아는	od
In other maner of furreber, which is made	
to the barly out of the court,	51
In other fourme where the lozde grauntett	
copp of his special graunt.	CO
In other maner foz terme of peres Sphere	the
Lord that kepe reparacions.	CO
an other maner wher a man pretedeth a till	
25.iij. at	tct

Superior and a superi	
Che table.	
after releaseth in the court.	100
A fourme of a coppy, wher the heir i	B admite
to his landes after the death of his fa	
an other fourme of a copy where the	land3 ar
madeintailed with a remainder ouer.	col
A furreder out of the court & a remain	ider wit
a condicion.	231175
a Supplicacion to be exempt from al n	
quelts & furies within the Lozdibip.	
andenturesefal fortes.	STEEL STATE OF
Tan indenture of fale with a repurc	hafe 54
In indenture of fale of wood.	hate. 54
An indenture of bargaine of wheat.	THE ROOM OF BUILDING
In indenture of letting ouer a leafe	eot
In indenture for the fale of a reversion	
An other fale of revercio in the maner	
in latine.	603
In indenture defelant of a fozmer fale	
Folio.	60
In indenture of copphold landes.	61

In indenture for the ferming of a personage. Folio. COD In indenture betwene partners. 64 In indenture foz a pzentice, 65 In other of the fame in English. gos 3n indenture of mariage. coñ A formal indenture of a plain bargain which is a good prefidet in al comon fales ef lads. In indenture of particion of lande deupbed a= mong lifterg. eodé In indenture of fale of plate bpon a condicion. e default of paiment foz euer. GOO

CDbligacions.

A warde,

The

achetable. The fourme of making at kindes of obligacys. ons. An obligacion wher two are bound to twaine folio. cobem where three are bound to one. GOS In obligacion wher two owners of a thip are hound to two marchants. An obligacion wherein three are bound to the king and other. In obligacion of diners baies of paiment with expressing of a forfait if default bee made. cob A fure obligacion in a cale where the better is miltrufted foz flying into Sanctuary oz bepod the fea. dos Condicions of divers fortes. (3 condicion for perfourming of a ward in a matter oflandes. eode A condicion to deliver come at a certein day & place. A condicion to maintein the polletion in a fale of landes. mados An other fourme byon the fame. GOS A condicion for the warranty of wood or anye like thing. A codicion boon an indeture of a pzentifhip.75 A condició wher a man bath bought anothers

matter oriandes.

I condicion to deliner come at a certein day splace.

I condicion to maintein the possession in a sale of landes,

In other sourme byon the same.

I condicion for the warranty of wood or anye like thing.

I condicion byon an indeture of a prentiship. 75

I condición wher a man hath bought anothers right, shath a letter of atturney, to sae for the same, binding the seller sc.

I condición to kepe the peace, sto be of good abcaring.

I condicion to warrant the sale of a ship.

Condicion to cause a man to seale an obligació by a certein day.

Condición to beliver oiles by a day sired.

Condicion to make estate to another by a certein day.

Condicion to make estate to another by a certein day.

caine bay.	cod
I condicion to fane a man harmeleffe, tha	tis
bound for an other man by recognifance.	78
A condicion to pay a rent according to an it	
ture of a leafe.	600
a condicion byon an indenture of fale to n	lake
good the fumme.	600
A condicion in a fointer to geue chate in cer	rtein
lands to the wife, where there is non other	
denture made betwene the parties.	600
A condicion to perfourme a paire of Inde	ntu=
reg.	79
a condicion to laue a man harmeleffe beir	A STATE OF THE STA
erty for another in a fimple obligacion.	600
A condicion of peace &c.	600
a condicion to be true prisoner.	600
2 condicion for fealing of acquitance for re	the second of the second
of lande. The an angle all the company	80
CAcquitance both in Latine and English.	
Tacquitance of a parcel of a fumme.	600
The fourme of the lame in English.	600
Acquitance for annuity.	600
Bequitance foz the centhes & fublidies pail	
the collectour.	81
3 general acquitance.	cog
The fourme of the same in English.	COD
Icquitance made by a bicar oz a perfon, t	
prodours of his vicarage or personage,	COD
3 fourme of the fame in English.	609
Letters of manumillion foz a boundma in	Dr. a
and in English	82
The fourme of the same letter of manumi	
in English.	cod
CTo make diners letters of	
atturneis.	4
	2 100

The table.	1
# general letter of atturney to reconer bett	es.
Folio.	84
The fourme of the fame in Englishe	DOS
A letter of atturney foz fpecial Debt.	85
3 letter of atturney to beliuer pollellion of	lan
(1) 기계 10 전 10	odē:
A letter of atturney to receive pollellion of	lan
beg.	gog.
A letter of atturney general & Special in a n	at=
	ode:
A letter of atturney bpon a patent.	87
Alike fourme of a letter of atturney bpon a	pa
tent in English.	88
The state of the s	tos
A letter of fubstitucion, where the atturney	ma
keth a deputy binder him.	89
Co make letters patentes divers	
@ 3 patent of an office foz terme of life, wi	th a
The first control of the control of	ede
A graunt of the keping of a manour, Dark	€, €
Lodge.	90
A peticion to the king for a poore scholler.	COD
A letter patent of perely annuity, with die	erg
other clauses offees.	eod
A letter patent of the king, oz of a lozd, con	
ning the guift of fewardthip & conftable.	93
I letter patent for keeping of a natural	
02 Lunatike.	94
A letter of lafe conduite foz a certein of ye	
folio.	con
A briefe commission of a steward.	cop
A patent of annuity of a yerely fee geenen	
gentleman to his feruat for promocion of a	
riage.	con

The Table

Comake divers & funday kyndes of supplications, billes of coplaintes, aunswers, & other peticions to be put for any matter in

the kinges courtes. To the king our most dread foueraigne lord Folio. B bill of complaint byon certeine griefes, requi ring a bigit of Cerciozare. 98 I bil of complaint for the right of lands wher a ftate was made by disceit, to require a sub= pena boon the fame. 99 2 bill of subpena for a title of landes entapled Folio. The aunswere of J.w, to the bil of complaint of Richard R. bulbandman. 102 I bil of complaint to the Chauncery foz a debt without a specialty. eodé The aunimere to the same bil. 104 In other fourme of a bill foz a lubpena. - 109 3 bil of complaint wher a queft hath paffed in a matter wrongfully alledged. COD Warrant foz a fumme of monep. 107 2 warrant bozmant. GOS M Sparrant for a 2Bucke. 108 a beede bpon landes gotten by fine of recone= rp. folio. COD 2 Deede of letting oner a Sward. gos To fourme letters Teftimonials. Ta letter of a testimony for an obligació con= felled in a court. 109 In other teltimonial in English foz the appro uing of a testament. eode 3 good prefident of a teltament. 110 The maner to make a supplicacion bpon brea= king of promife and fuch like. 112 Inother

The table.
In other byon discett by a partner.
I bill of complainte made for recourty of euisdence made by compulsion.

bill of a title of copyhold land.

Addicions to the book of Instruments.

imious agel base has all all all balls

Ta graunt of a ward within age.	cot
Warrant for the paiment of amuity.	117
A graunt of a wardeby the king.	COD
A licence to be ablent from the Parliam	The William Co. Co. Co.
Thincozpozacion of a towne.	COD
a graunt of a faire.	119
A graunt of a warren.	600
A licence foz a man to kepe on his cap.	120
A licence foz apparel, & to thoot in croffe	The state of the state of the
and handgunes.	eodē
A placard for a croffebow.	con
A licence to ble the game of cloung.	603
A licence to retaine xr.men.	con
@ on relidence.	con
A grat of f reuerlio of an office by & kin	
2 graut of the office of one of the audite	
the Escheker.	124
A graut of a fteward fip foz terme of li	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T
3 grafit of a ftewardhip buring pleafur	THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE
2 graunt of bnderwardefhip.	cop
a graunt of the office of an auditour.	116
2 graunt of annuitie foz terme of life.	con
2 graut of annuity made by a plon of a c	Control of the Contro
to endure fo long as he fhaibe parfon.	COD
	. 31

m & d /

The Cable.	
I graunt of annuity foz terme of life.	127
a graunt of annuity with a peine of no	egaq and
A graunt of annuity made to a womā	to begin
after the beath of her hulband bpo cod	icto 128
A graunt of annuity for ministracion	of Gods
Ceruice.	129
2 graunt of annuity to the ble of a Soo	mã te be
gin after the beath of her hulband.	con
3 bebe of feoffement made bpon a bet	te in the
Chauncerp	130
3 Debe of feoffement of landes geuen t	p testa=
ment with a refeoffement.	132
A Dede of refeoffement.	600
A dede of feffemet made by him that he	
by discent.	con
3 deede of feoffement bypon condicion	
ment of none paimet of money, with a	
atturnep.	eodeni
3 bebe of fee ferme.	600
a graunt of a reucriton of certein land	gon and
other lands in pollellion. Debe of fee ferme and reentre for be	the second contract of the second
paiment of the ferme, or for faite of cou	
Done. 3 bebe offeoffement made in fulfilling	the last
wil of the testatour, butil a certeine fu	mme of
money be paide.	135

a graunt of tand bppon condicion to finde the

grauntour meate & drinke.

2 dede of feoffement of lands purchaft.

3 state of lands solde by the executors.

2 dede of feoffement for keping of an obite for terms of prepares

2 dede where the lord grateth that his tenant shall

Mall

The table.

The tante.	
that holde his copyholde by free Charte	r. 201
3 Debe of feoffemet of the moity of a m	aner re
conered by a Suzite of sutre in le polt.	601
2 Dede of feoffement of landes in anno	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY.
*************************************	700 10 - 100 10 25 25 25 A
melne recouered by fine.	139
A dede of feoffemet of lands in London	. con
A feoffement made by him which hath a	n nun=
dred of the kings graunt with letter of	
ney.	602
A release wher of two hane recouered la	ed form
fine, and he that hath the fee Cimple, relea	leth to
his felow.	141
A letter of atturney made by executors	600
A letter ofatturney to enter into the lan	AND DATE OF STREET
tenements.	609
2 letter of atturney to enter foz Default	 E.B.O. Schlieberg, 61 (1988)
ment.	144
A letter of atturney to receine pollellio	flana
extended by a statut marchant.	cop
Coreceius an atturnep:	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
A letter of atturney to make fuite to a	144
folio.	GOS
A bil obligatozp.	1.8 S.
	COR
Another bill obligatozy.	600
An obligacion made to a theriffe.	609
a condicion of an obligacion where catte	diare
delinered by repleg.	600
A condicion for apparance in the kings b	
for good abearing.	145
I condicion for apparance in the kings b	NATIONAL PROPERTY.
for the peace.	600
a condicion for apparance in the common	place
for Dett.	gos
a condicion conteining one day of paimet	. 600
I condicion concerning i, dates of paimet	
	other

id the cante	
2 nother condicion foz the lame cob	
2 condicion to beliuer a laft of Salmon. cod	
2 condicion that the obligor thall not fell hys	
land to no other perfon but to the oblige 147	
3 condicion to faue a man harmelelle of an ob=	-
ligacion that beis bond & him to a nother.cod	
2 condicion to kepe the peace to a certain bay	-
and then to appere befoze the tinges counfaite	i
-Folio. cob	
A condicion to bischarge and faue harmeles of	į.
an obligacion, bondes, writinges, and promites	AK
Folio. con	
a condicion to keepe peace. 148	100
2 condicton of arbitrement, and if the arbitroza	
cannot agree, ta fande to the indgement of an	
bripet. con	
I condició that a mã that honeftly behaue him	
felfe, and not to relogte to the house of the ob=	
lige.	
I condicion that a hulbad that fuffer his wife	
to make a will offer goods to the balue of ri, it	
felio. cod	
I condicion that the hulbud that leane his wife	
Swoozth an hundzed pond after his death. cod	
2 condicion to perfourme certein couenats co=	
prifed ira paire of Indentures. 150	
Inother condicton for the fame in latin. con	
A condicion concerning the office of a Sherife	
e bapip.	
Acquitance made by one creditour con	
I thost quitance for the ferme of a benefice.	0.00
Folio.	
Acquitance for the redempcion of lands before	
Cotoe conditionally. con	
A defelance byon a recognisance taken by the	-
chiete	-
	1

The table. chiefe Julice of thokinges benche oz common place, In Indenture bpon the relignacion of a beneeodē An Indenture where the executor of & feconde leffe graunteth ouer his effate with a ftocke. folio. A suplicacion foz a fozfeit to the king our soue raigne lozde 156 A miny feale to the treafozer & chamberlaine of the elcheker foz the fame. dos Another pring feat for a like matter. 003 A priup feate to the treafozer & chamberlaine of the Escheker foz the leauinge of the taile foza fozfait. A supplicacion foz a fozfeiture of goods not cuf 158 tomed to the king our foueraigne lozde. cob A priupe seale bpon issues forfaited in attaint.

Cfinis.

159

folio.

Side table. विकास है। है विकास के का मान के किस हो है के किस है कि का किस है कि कि Assirté ato notonigües ochogos d'avannació some and the appropriate the contract of the appropriate to tells arounitely and the chartenity a former. Suici and paid site or tisticate solution touch Expensional to the trealeser a chambartage of be elice in er top the fame: nother pauly real for a tific matter. 7/03 A complication the recompered chamber later of the delichenter les the leautinge of the coile for a personication a forfeiture of goung not suff 371 comes to the Birty our Courreigne leine. de competente egan entres corantes en actaint. . colto 631 性別争司

wear file priced and A right fruitful booke of exemplars or copies of famory fortes of In-Arumentes of writinges.

Tanaduowfon of a Perfonaget, of Micas rage graunted by the byng.

> Exomnibus, ad quos &c. Salutem Sciatis quod nos er speciali gratia noffra, certaque fcientia Dedimus & conceffimus, ac per presentes bainus & conce= dimus bilectis feruientibus nof

tris 2.18.4 C.D.militibus ; primam proris prefentationem liberamque dispositionem eccles fie parochialis (oz if it be a Micarage) vicaris perpetue ecclefie de fit in com nio Rand Cantuarief diocelis e noftri patronatus pleno fure existentis, bet in ture cozone nostre, bel ratione Bucatus notri Lancattrie, bel er concellione 2 25 hac vice tantum &c. babendum & tenenbum predictam primam proximamos advocationem. Donatione, collationem, prefentatione, liberamos Dispositionem prefatis 21.18 & C.D. coniunt= tier bel biuilim, aut eojum affignatis, et cozum cuffibet pro brica a proxima bacatione eiufocm Duntarit: I ta quob bene licebit effoem 2 23.et E D comunctim vel divilim, aut coza affigna= tia, fen eozum cuilibet aucthozitate plentis bo= m'& cocellionis noftre bnum aliquem iboncum biru ab bicta eccleliam Diocelano etulbem, aut alteri

Giral.

alteri indici in ea pte confedenti, plentare came primo e procimo pfată ecclesiam (vt presec) pe mortem resignationem, prinationem, cessonem seu quacuno alta tatione vatare contigerit. Ac omnia alia e singula, q etrea premissa necessaria fuerint, seu quomodolibet oportuna peragere et implere, tâ plene, livere, at integre, qua nos ross pageremus. si plene concesso nostra presatis de C.D. facta non fuisse. In cuius rei ec-

The king to al pouto Sohom &c. fenbeth grees tinge. Knowe yet that wee of our efpecyall grace and certain knowledge, haue geenen and graunted, and by this prefents geue and grafit onto our welbeloued ferugunts 3. 25. 6 C.D. knightes, the first a next adubwion, bonation. collacion, prefentacion, & free bispolicion of the parith church (egif it be of a bicarage)of the bi carage of pretual church of 12. in our county of Bent, in the bioces of Canterburp , & of our patronage fully of right being, oz in & righte of our crowne, 02 bp reason of our bukedome of Lancafter, oz of the graunte of 31. 25. by thes turne onely ac. To have and to holde the fores faide first & nert abuomion, bonation, collacion plentation, free dispolicion to the afozelate 3 B. & C.D.oz their affignes, fozone & nert auoi Dance of the lame, Soben it that happen. Do that it Chalbe lawful to & fame 3 25. 4 C. 25. idiatis or feuerally, or to their affignes, or any of thein by the aucthozity of this our prefent gift & grat any honest or woorthy manne buto the saybe Churche to the Diocclane of the fame, oz to as mye other competente Judge in this behalfe, to prefent, when locuer first and nexte the fore= faib

faide churche (as before is saide) by death, resignation, privation, cession or by any other maner of freason shalfortune to stand boid. Ind at so al a singular other things which about y premises shalbe by any maner of meanes behouse bie to do a fulfit, as freely a wholy to do, as we might do, if this our preset graunte to the forestaide I.B. & C.D. had not ben made. In witeness ac.

Daftership of a colledge by the king.

R Er omnib ad quos ec. salutem Sciatis que nos er gratia nea speciali, certa scietia, e meto motu neo dedimus e concessimus, ac tenoze presentium damus e cocedimus dilectis subiectioneis A B & C D armigeris primam ac primam abuocationem ec. Decanatus, prepositute, magistre, sine prectue collegionei de P. i com neo A ec. Pabendum de supra.

The kinge buto allto whom ac.greetpuge.
Know pe that we of our grace especial, true
knowledge, a of our meere motion have geven
a graunted, by the tenoure of these presents
do geve a graunt to our beloved subjects 31 13
a C D esquiers, the first a next advowson ac.
of the Deanry, Prepositorship, Mastership, or
Presectureship of our colledge of M. in ours
countie of M. ac. To have ac. as is a soresaid.

Can aduowion of a benefice graunted by a Baron, Knight, oz Efquier ac.

OMnibus Christistoelibus, ab quos presens scripta peruenerit A P. doming P. aut A. 25.miles, vel armiger, verus et indubitatus C. g. patronus The booke of fundzy

patron9 rectozie ecclefie pochialis De A. Cbos racen biocelis, falute in bno fempiternam @0= ueritis me pfat 3 bebille, concellife, & hocontt feripto meo cofirmalle dilectis mihi Chaiftophe ro B. & Comundo L. generolis conifictim, & e= ozum alteri per fe binifim, executozibus & affig= natis fuis primam & proximam advocationem. bonationem, nomination em, prefentationem, li= berames disposicione poicte rectozie ecclesie pa= rochiali be 12. volens. & hoc phiti fcripto meo co cebens, quod bene liceat &licebit Dicto Chaifto, & Comundo coniunctim, & coza alterip le diut= fim.executozibus e affignatis fuis ad predictam ecclelia quabocum, quomodocumq, et qualiter= cung p mozfrelignationem, pziuatione, cellio= nein,permutationem, bimifionem. fine quocho alio modo, primo & procimo bacare contigerit. bnum aliquem honeltu & litteratum prefentare. ceterag omnia q ad patroni munus leu officia Spectant perficere pzo hatulmoot pzima, pzori= magy bacatione tantum,abeo plene e integre fi= cuti egomet ea in parte facerem, fi boc prefeng fcriptum meum factum minimefuillet

In cuius reitestemonium huic psenti seripto meo signium meum ad arma appoint. Datum secundo die Juli, anno dit, miliesimo quingestelimo quadzagesimo pzimo. Et ann regnidhi nei H.octaui dei geia Angi ec.tricesimo tertio.

TD al true challien people to whom this present writinge shall come A.B. Lorde P. or A.B. knight or Esquier, true and budoubted patron of the parishe churche of P. in the diosces of yorke, sendethe greetinge in our Lorde God everlastinge. Knows yee me the foresaide A.to have geven, graunted, by this my pseus

Inftrumentes. writing cofirmed to my weibeloued Chrifto= pher 10. @ Comund L. gentlemen tointly, & to epther of them, by himfelfe Diutlible to their er= ecutors affignes, the first and next abuowlon Donatio, nominatio, plentation, & free Dispolicio of the rectory or personage of thatorelaid parish church of M willing & by this my prefent way= ting grafiting, that it may be lawful, and shalbe lawful to the faid C. & C.tointly, & to epther of the by himfelfc fenerally to theire executours & affignes, to the afozefaid parify church, Sohefo= euer howfoeuer & bywhatfoeuer mean.by beth relignatio, prinatio, le Mio, pmutacion, Diuilion. er by whatfoeuer other manner, first and nexte it that happen to be poide, any one honest man, & being learned, oz lectured to vzelent, & al other thinges, which buto the parte, oz office of a pa= tron belongeth, to fulfil for fuch first and nexte bacacion, oz auopdance oncly, as fully & wholy as I mp felfe in that behaife might bo, if thes my prefent writinge made, hab not beene made. In witnes wherof to thes my present writing I haue fet to my feate at armes, bated & fecond Day of July. The yere of our Lozba 1541 and the yeare of the raigne of oure Soueraygne Lord mery the eight, by the grace of God king of England ec. rrrig.

The kynges letters to a Deane and Chapter, foz an adnowion.

TRusty and weibeloued, wee greete you wel.

for as much as we much tender the conue=
wient preferment of oure welbeloued servaunt

3.23. to the entent hee maye bee the more en=

C.i.g. couraged

couraged, a also the better able to profecute, a finally to accomplish the effect a purpose of hys learnig. We have thought it meete by these our letters to desire a pray you that so, our sake ye will immediatly bypon the sighte hereof buder your chapter seale conferre a geve the next auot dance of the prebend of C. or of the next prebed in your church, which shalls in our gift of operation to such persons as our said servant shall name to his vie a behoose. Wherin yee shall a minister onto be a right acceptable pleasure to be hereaster remedied in any your lawful suits so hen occasion shall thereunto serve accordingly Geven buder our Signet & c.

To a Bithop for a like thinge by the king.

R Ight renerend father in God, right trusty, & right welbeloued, we greete you well. where as we be very desirous for the honest qualities which we be derstand to be in our welbeloued chaptein A.B. to see him furnished with coues miet livings accordingly: we have thought good to desire & pray you, that y rather for our sake, & at the contemplation of these our letters, yee will forthwith under your sufficient writing en sealed gene & graunt to his behose y nextends nowson of the prebed or plonage of A. wherin ye shal deserve our right harty thanks &c.

CInaduowson of a Prebend in the kyngs colledge in Drforde.

R Er omnib ad quos ec. Sciatis nos de gratia nostra speciali, ac er certa scientia; meroque motu nostro dedisse concessisse, et confirmasse, ac presenti scripto nostro dare, concedere.

Instrumented. cedere & confirmare vilectis nobis & . 19.et A. AD:prima & prima advocationem canonicatus phende in collegio não Dron, bulgarifnun= cupato (king Benry the eights collebee) ac ple= na distegra collatione hinobi canonicat & prebende p prima & proxima bacatione eiuld tatte Ita op bene licebit cild & 19 & 19 . ac eozis berio coniunctim & biutlim execut & affign fuis ac eoza berila canonicatum & prebend pred lic (bt pmittitur) primo & prime bacante bni alis cui nione idonee, bere, et actualiter intuitu chas ritatis conferre. Decnon litteras collationis ad boc fufficientes, & in ture balidas facere figillas rt, & tradere. Decanog & canonicis dicti collegij nei p hmodi plone, receptione, abmillione, gin= Stallatione referibere, ceterag omnia circapzes milla neceffaria facere & erequi pro hmobi pri= ma(bt pmittit)ac prima bacatione tatu.abeo piene acintegre ficut nog ipli facerem? & ereq= remur fi prefens hec noftra cocellio facta nequa quam fuillet. In cuing reiec.

The king to all to whom &c. Enowe pee that we of our grace especiall, & true knowledge e ofour mere mocion to haue geuen, grauted, & confirmed & by this prefent writing to gene. graunt, & confirme, to our beloued C. D. & D. AB. the first a next aduowion of the Canonry & prebend of our colledge in Drenfozd, bulgarely called kynge henry the eightes colledge, and full and whole collation of luch Cannonthyp. and Dzebendarythippe for the firste and nexte anophaunce of the fame onelye. So that it thall bee lawfull buto the fame E. D. and P. M. and to epther of them toputipe and fe= odogia. C.iin. meralips

The booke of funday

nerally to their executours & allignes, and to escept of the, the canoling & prebedary aforelate as is before thewed, first and next being boid, to any other honest & meete person, truly & actuality so in the aspect of charitie to confer. And also tetters of collation, but o this sufficient & trong in the law to make, seale, and gene to the deans & Comons of the said colledge for the reception admission, & installation of such person to write And all other things about the premises necessary to do and follows, for such first (as a forestate) and next anotherse only, as fully, and as wholy, as we our selfe should so might do, and execute, if this our prisent grant had never ben made. In witnesses.

The fourme of a prefentation to a personage by the king.

R Exrenerediffimo in Chailto patri & domino Domino & permillione bimna &bozum 3rs chiepilcopo Anglie primati & metropolitano, e= tufue in abfentia vicareo fuo in rebus ecclefials ticis generali falutem. Ib ecclefiam parochiale De 12. beltre biocelis modo p mostem bitimi in cumbetis ibid bacafi. and neam donatione ple= no iure speciate, dilectum capellanum noftrum 3.13 clericum intuitu charitatis bobis prefen= tamus. Dandaming bti dictum 3.capellanum neum ab prefatam eccleliam abmittere.eng rec tozem ciuldem inflituere.cu fuis inrib? & pertis nen bninerlis, ceterag expedire & peragere que beftro in hac parce incumbent officio, munerigs paffozali velitis cum fauoze. In cuius rei ec. DBut if the churche be voide by relignacyon, then ye that fay.

Instrumentes. 9 Modo pliberam & spontanea relignationem 3 25. vitimi incumbentis eiuldem bacantem ec.

CIf by attainder, then thus.

Der attincturam A.15. vltimi incumbentig ibidem qui de alta proditione nuper attinct? fuit bacantem.

CEtlic De confimilibus.

Allo pe that understand, that the kyngs matest phath as the case requireth, sundry titles to present: for sometime he presenteth by his Prerogative royal, and then ye shall ay.

Et ab noftram donationem ratione pzeregas

tiue noftre regie fpectantem ec.

Somtime by realon that the tempozalties of a Bishopzick be in his hands. the pe shalfap. Ratione tempozalium episcopatus P.in ma-

nibus noftris existentium.

Sometime his grace presenteth by the grant of an aduowso of an other ma, e the pe that say.

Matione concessionis A.B qui idem A prismam & prorimam aduocationem eiuldem nobis largitus est ac.

And if the manour wherunto the aduowson is appendant, be parcel of the Duchy of Lacal=

ter, then pe haifap.

Et ad nostram donationem ratione Ducatus nostri Lancastrie spectantem &c. Et sic de reizquis.

The kynge to the reverende father in Christe our Lorde, Lorde Edwarde by divine suffe rance, Archbishop of yorke, Primate of England, A Metropolitane of the same, or in his absence to his vicare general, in ecclesiastical mat ters, sendeth greeting. Unto the parish churche

of M. of your dioces, now by the death of flast incumbent there being boid, sonto our donatison or gift of ful right belonging our welbeloued chaplein I B clarke in thaspect of charitie, to pour we do present, commaunding you the saide A. our chaplein to the foresaid church to admit, and him person or governor of the same to institute to al his rights and appurtenances. And al other thinges to expende and boo, whiche to your office in this behalfe do apperteine, swith a fatherly respect witsafe ye him to favour. In witnesse &c.

Thew by free & willing relignacion of 3.25.

A By thattainture of A. B. last incubet there, the which of high treason was lately attainted being boid &c.

Cano to our bonation by reason of our kingly

prerogatine belonging.

TBy reason of the tempozalties of the biftop

rick of @ in our hands being.

TBy reason of the graunt of A.B. which the same A. first & next auoidance of the same to by hath graunted &c.

and to our donation by reason of our Duke

dome of Lancafter belengeth.

The fourme of a presentacion wher an arch= beacon.or other ecclesiastical person bath jurispiction orbinary.

R Exec. benerabili viro domino Wilhelmo IR archidiacono Kichemand eiulue in ablentia vicario in Spiritualibus generali, salutem. Id vicariam de Lancasté vestre in iurisdictio dis modo p mortem vitimi incumbentis ibidé vacans

bacatem atop ad nostra donationem pleno iure spectan dilectu capellanum noum A. B. chicu bobis psentamus requirentes quatenus presat A. ad bicariam predict admittere, ipsumque bicarium in eadem instituere cu onibus suis iuribo a ptinentus bniners, ceteragiosa a singula facere a exequi, q bestro in hac parte incus bunt officio pastorali besitis cum fauore. In cuius rei ac.

William K. Archedeacon of Richmond, of in his absence to his vicar general inspiritualties sendeth greeting. To the vicarage of Lacaster of your jurisdiction now by the death of the last incumbent there being void, to our gift of full right belongings our welbeloued chapleine A. B. clerk to you we do present, requiring that ye wil witlase the sozesaide A.B. to the vicarage asozesaid to admit, the same vicar in the same to institute with al rightes and appartenances whatsoever they be, al a singular other things to doo and sollowe, the which to your bishopiy office in this behalf belong, ye wil witlase with fauour. In witnesse ac.

The fourme of presentation in the marches of Calleys boide by attainder.

R Ex reverendissimo in Chzisto patri domino Thome divina pmissione Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, ac totius Inglie pzimati, eiusue discario in Spiritualibus generali salutem. Ad rectoziam de B. in marchiis nostris Calistis Diocelis Mozonensis modo pattincturam w.P.

The booke of fandy

w.P. bitimi ibid incumbetis bacañ. ad neam bonatianem pleno iure spectañ, dictum capella mum nostrum w M.clericum bobis presenta mus, rogantes, bti presañ wad rectoriam po admittere, ata eum rectore einsbem ecclesie in tuere cum omnibus suis iuribus a fructibus ab attinctura dicti D. bniuers, ceteraq onia singula pagere, que ad bestrum munus episco pale pertinere bidebuntur belitis cum fausze.

In cuius rei ec.

The king to & moft reuerende father in God. lozd Chomas, by Diuine fufferaunce Arches bilhop of Canterbury, & Dzimate of all Eng= lande, oz elsto his bicare generall, in fpirituall matters greetinge. To the rectozpe oz plonage of 15 in our marches of Calleys, of the bioces of AB szoneft, now by reason of atteinture of w 3. laft incubent ther being boid, & to our gyfte of ful right belonging, our welbeloued chaplein w. AB clerk, to pon we bo prefent, praping pou the forefaide w.to the rectory or perfonage a= fozelapo pou wil admit, thim plon of the fame church to istitute. Bal his rights & fruits what focuer thep be from the atteinture of & faid 13. And all a enery other things to Deo, whiche to pour Wilhoply office Chalbe feeming to apparteine, pe will with all fauour. In witnesse.

The fourme of a presentation made by a knight, or by a gentleman.

R Everendo in Christo patri &c. Richardus
13.miles, verus & indubitatus patronus rec
torie ecclie parochialis de 13. salutem in domi=
no sempiternam Ad ecclesiam de 12. predictam
vetre disce sis, modo per mortem & D vltimi
incums

Inftrumentes.

incumbentis ibide vacantem, sad meä presetatione pleno iure spectaté. dilectu mihi in Christo
Jacobum P. clericum veltre paternitati psento
humiliter rogans quatenus presat J. ad ditam
ecclesia admittere, ipsumos rectore eius ecclesie
instituis induct facere cu suis iurib e pertine
tips vniuersis, ceteracs peragere e adimplere, q
bestro in hac parte incumbent officio pastorati
dignemini cum fauore. In cuius rei testimonia

figillum meum appolut Detum &c.

TD the reuerend father in Chaifte ec. U. 25. knight true and bnooubted patron of the rec topy of personage of & parish church of A.gre= tinge in our Lozde God euerlaftinge . Co the church of A.afozelaide, of your dioces now by @ D.laft being beibe, and to mp prefentation of full right belonginge, my welbeloued 3.10. clerk to your fatherhood I prefent, bubly prais png that pee will witlafe the afogsfaid 3.to the faide churche to admitte. & him into the rectozp oz rule of the fame churche to inftitute, & make to be brought with all & linguler his rightes & appurtenances. Ind all other things to do and fulfil Whiche buto pour Bishoply office in this behalfe bo appertaine, pee will bouchfafe wyth fauoure. In witnelle whereof I haue to thele prefents put my Beale. Geuen &c.

a maker of an Holpital & his brethren, or by a Deane & Chapter, or luch other.

R Euerendo in Christo patri in domino, domis no M. pmissione divina Coventrien & Lichs fildien Episcopo, einsue vicario in spiritualis bus generali bester humilis et devotus fras

The booke of funday ter IR @ Magilter holpitalis 19. e eiufde con= fratres, fiue Decano collegi De 12. a capitulum ciulde ac. Lincolf diot omnimod reueren tato patri debitam Ad ppetua bicaria ecclefie paro= chialis de A. befre Diot iam per moztem @ D blitmi bicary ciulde bacante, ad nottrag flen= tationem pleno iure fpeciatem, bilectu nobis in Chaifto Johannem 2B.facre theolegie pfeffo= rem paternitati beltre prefentamus, humiliter Supplicantes, bt pfat 3 ohannem ad dicta bica= ria admittere,iplug in eade canonice inflituet ceteram peragere, q in hac parte beltro paftora li incumbunt officio dignemini cum fauoze. In cuius rei testimonium ligilla nostra commune blentibus elt appenlum. Datum ec.

TO the renerend father in Chaift and Lozb. 1020 19 by dinine fufferace, of Couentry and Lichfielde bilbop, oz els to hys bicar generall in fpirituall thinges, pour humble and beuout brother B. C. Dafter efthe halvitall of 12. & the brethzen of the fame, or els the beane of the colledge of 12 and the chapter of the lame &c.of the dioces of Lincoln al maner reverece to fuch a father due. To the perpetual bicarage of the parish church of 1. of pour bioces now by de= ceafe of C. D. laft incumbent of the fame being boibe, to our prefentment of full right belon= ging our welbeloued in Chaift. 3.25.profeffor of holp bininitie, to your fatherhod wee bo pre= fent humbly befeeching, that pe wil bouchfafe to the faide bicarage to admitte hym, and into the same canonically to institute, and all other things fully to do, whiche in this parte to your pastopicali offece bo apperteine, 41 Wil like pon with

CADzefentacion febe bacantes

R Eueredissimo in Christo patri & domino, do mino Thome pmissione diaina Cantuariesi archiepiscopo, totius Anglie primati a Metro politano, eiusue vicario in ecclesiasticis genera ii, Lincolfi diocesis sede vacante. Ad rectoriam ecclesie parochialis ec.

To the most reverend father in God & Lozde Thomas by divine sufferance archbishop of Canterbury, Primate of al Englad, & Metro politane, or els to his betar general in ecclesiastical matters, in y dioces of Lincoln the See being void. To the rectory of y parish church &c.

Can other fourme of a presentacion sede bacante,

HEnricus octauus, dei gratia Anglie, Franscie & Pidernie Ker sidei defensoz, et in terra ecclesie Anglicane, e Pidernice supmum caput ac verus e indubitatus patronus rectozie sine ecclesie parochial de P.in com não Somerset, Bathon, e wellen dio ipsa Sede Bathon, et wellen iam vacate: Kenerendissimo in Christo patri T. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo toti? Anglie Primati, eitsue in absentia vicario dicte sez dis in spiritualibus generali salute. Ad dictam rectoriam sine ecclesiam parochialem de P.mos do vacantem per mortem ec.

H Enryethe eight, by the grace of God kyng of Englande, Fraunce, and Irelande, destender of the faithe, and in earth of the churche of Englande, and also of Irelande Supreme head

head a true and budoubted patron of the Personage, of parish churche of Minthe county of Somerset. of the vioces of Bathe a welles, the same Sea of Bathe a welles now being void, to the most reverend father in Chaist T. Archebishop of Caunterbury, Primate of England, or in his absect to the vicar general in spiritual offices, of the same See, greetinge. Unto the saide rectory or parish church of M. now beinge boide by death ec.

Letters milline to a Bilhop for the col-

right welbeloued, wee greete you well. And wher as we be credibly enformed that the Be nefice of Mis now boide, and in your gift and collation, we much tendering the preferment of our welbeloued chaplein B. B defire and pray you, that for our lake, & at the contemplació of our letters, yee wil geeue and conferme the faid Benefice but our laide chapleine. whereby ye shall administer but o vs a very thankful pleasure & gratuitie which we shall not faile to remê ber when occasion shalbe offered to the same ac cordingly. Beuen & c.

The fourme of a letter from one friende to an other for like purpole.

I M mp right harty maner I comend me buto you. Fozalmuche, as I buderstand, that the Benefice of M which such a person nowe entoieth (oz which is now boide) is of your gyst and patronage. These shalbee instantive to desire

Inftramentes. -FoLo fire & pray you that pe will bouchfafe, to grant me the next aduo wio therof, for to bellow buo fuch one, as I that thereunto prefent or (if the benefice be already boide pe may write) that pe wit do fo much as for my fake to prefent 3.18. to the same, who is my bery louing frinde, and fuch a person as both for his learning and out= ward converfacion & liuing is berpe meete foz the same which boing pe that minister buto me an acceptable pleafure, & geeue mee caufe to re= quite the same with thankes according. And of pour resolute minde herein I pray you that I may be aduertised by the bringer hereof. Thus fate pou hartely well. from London. &c.

A rzesentacion to a Chauntrep by the king. R Erreuerendissimo in Chzisto patri Edmüdo Londinensi episcopo, eiusue vicario in spi
ritualibus generalisalutem. Ad cantariam beate Marie virginis, in ecclesia parochiali santi
Plani Londonensis vestre diocesis iam vacantem ad nostram donationem spectantem, dilec
tum nobis in Chzisto J. H. clericum vobis pze
sentamus, rogantes quatenusipsum J. ad cane
tariam pzedictā admittatis a instituatis in eabem. In cuius rei ac.

Thise fourme of a presentacion is of a chappel whether it bee of the kinges patronage, or of a subjects, mutatis mutandis.

Ca presentacion to a prebend by the king.

R Er ec. Reverendo in Christo patri w. Mes nevenus Episcopo, eiusue in absentia vicas rio suo in spiritualibus generali, aut alicuicus D.j. potestas

The booke of funday poteftatem fufficientem ca in parte habenti fas lutem. 20 canonicatum in coclelia collegiata & 12. beftre diocella, et prebendam De C.in eadem per liberam relignationem 3.25. bltimi incum bentis. poffeffozis cozundem tam bacantem & ad noftram Donationem ratioe prerogative nie regie lpectafi dilectu nobis in Chaifto J. C.in artibus magifrum clericum bobis prefentam9 intuitu charitatis. Alelentes & requirentes qua tenus prefatum Johannem ad dictum canonis catum & prebendam admittere, iplumes canoni= cum & prebendarium cozundem, ac in eifde cum fuis iuribus & pertmentis butuerlis rice et le= gittime inftituere ceteram facere & peragere que beftro hac in reofficio pastozali incumbunt be= licis In caius rei ac.

The step to be viligently observed.

YE shal note y in a presentation by this word ecclesiam parochialem, is entended alwaies a plonage. How be it now a dries many be wot to writ advectorem ecclesic parochialis de M. But if the presentacion be to a dicarage, than ye may not say ad ecclesia, but ad dicarage, than ye may not say ad ecclesia, but ad dicarage, than yee shal understand that the presentment to a dicarage appertaineth of common right to the parson, for the dicarage in effect is but the plons deputy. How be it the parson with assent of his patron and ordinary may graunt away the patronage of the dicarage from him and his successfurs to another man and his heires or successfurs for ener.

Furthermoze ve that bnderstand, that somes time one man hath the nominació to a benefice another the presentació, in which case, he that hath Instrumentes. Folio

hath the presentacion can preset none other plo to the ordinary, but such as the other man that! name by his sufficient writing under seale.

Also the king that tome with no man in prefentment but that have the whole prefentment
alone mat cales. And if the kings be intituled
by reason of the custody of his warde, then yee
that say. Et ad nostram advocatione ratioe cust
tod terre a heredis cuiuld comitis de A. defucti qui de nobis tenuit in capite, et in manu nostra existentis socctantis ac.

And if the king be intituled by reason of § te posalty & possessions of an archebishopsicke of bishopsicke being in time of vacació in his had; then ye shal say in the presentacion. Et que ad nostrá spectant donacionem ratione episcopat? Cantuariensis sam vacantis, et in manu nostra existentis, or ratione vacationis sede Cantuariensis & tempozalium eius iam de iure & faco vacantis, e in manibus nostris existentis & c.

finally concerning Chantries, freechappels e prebendes, pe that observe e know that some be prefentatine & fome Donatine. Drefentatines be of fuch nature, that pe cannot conferre them but by way of presentacion to \$ ordinary, \$ torm Swhereof is fet foztly befoze. But Chauntries freechappelles, and prebendes bonatives, be of that nature, that ye neede not to prefent & perfo to whom pe will conferre the fame to the ozdp= narp, but it fuffifeth to geue the same by youre charter of graunt biber pour feale, the fourme Soherof enfucth hereafter. But take hebe pe 0= fent not your clerke to the ozdinary, buto that which is bonatine by your letters patents, for if pe bo, the nature is changed, & pe can no moze D.n. make

The booke of fundry
make collacion of it, but ye must needes now
preset your clarke to the ordinarie, which if ye
bo not within six moneths, the ordinarye maye
take advantage of the laps.

The gift of a free chappel by the king.
R Er omnibus ad quos &c. salute. Sciatis &c.
me dedisse & concessisse &c. sibera capella sans
eti S. apud L.in com Line. Habendum & tenes
bum dictam liberam capellam prefato A.B. du
rante bita ipsus.cum omnibus suis iuribus &
pertinencis bniversis. In cuius rei &c.

Canother forme of a collacion by an Elquier,

V Pinerlis Christis socious ad quos presentes ittere peruenerint, Iohannes M. armis ger dis mañ de B. Cantuarienlis diocelis las lutem & sinceram in domino charitatem. Cum capella libera de la diste diocelis tam vacare, & ad meam donacionem pleno iure spectare dignos citur. Poueritis me predicta capella cú omnis bus suribus & pertinentis valuersis dilecto mihi in Christo la schardo. C. clerico viro ta probo quam literato donasse & concessis ac tenore presentium ipsum las in corporalem pose sessione dicte capelle cú pertinécis induces. In cuius rei. Ac. sigillum meum presentibus apposanti. Dat in manerio meo de B. predicto &c.

matent donative of a prebend, boid by the promocion of the last incumbent.

R Er omnibus ad quos ec. fatutem. Sciatis
nos ex gracia nostra speciali ac intuitu charis
tatis, dedisse, e concessisse, ac per presentes dare
e con-

e concedere dilecto scholari nostro J.L. canoni catum in ecciella nostra cathed Harum, e presbendam de P. in eddem modo per promocionem dilecti nobis in christo B.C. dudum ac bitimi incumbentis eorund ad episcopatum P, vacan tem, e ad nostram donationem ration ac iute progative nostre regie spectante, habendum e te nendum canonicatum e prebendam predictam pref. Johanni ad terminum vite ipsius Johannis, vna cum omnibus e omnimodis surid pe minencijs e ptinen dniversis. In cuius rei ee.

The gifte of a prebende in the kings colledge in Drford.

HEnricus octaus ec. Dilectis nobis Johani D. Decano collegii noftri Dronientis buls gariter nuncupati (King Derp the eightes col= ledge)ac eiuldem collegy canonicis falutem. Sciatis nos er mero motu noftro, atm er gratia noftra fpeciali, Dediffe, conceffiffe, ac plentifcrip to não confirmate dileto capellano não 3.25. facre Cheologie profestori canonicatum fine p bendam in collegio noftro predicto, modo per morrem 3. 19. bitimi incumbentis ibibem baca tem, ato ad Donacionem neftram pleno iuve at= tinentem. Habendum & tenendum pfato 3.25. canonicatum fine prebendam predictam chi fuis turibus & pertinencits bniverfis, bna cum hof= picio quod idem J. H. ratione dicti canonicatus Que pzebende nuper poffibebat Wobis igitur co functim & diutim comittimus, & ftritte manda mus quatenus pref. 3.28.ab bictum canonica= tum Que prebendam Catim his litteris noltris inspectis admittatis necnon en dem in realem & copposalem pollellion dicti canonicat? file pre-D.in. bende

5

13

1=

The booke of landry bende jurium & prinentium suorum bujuerlo rum inducatis prout decet. In cuius rei fe.

Grac Sciatis quod nos er gracia ute

REx ec. Sciatis quod nos ex gracia ura specia di ex dedimus e concessimus ac tenore pressentium damus e concessimus dilecto Capell. nostro A.B. sacre theologie bacchalario (or pse special de bedoctour) professori, canonicatum sine presendam infra ecclesiam nostram collegiată sine liberam capellă nostram regiam sancti Georgi infra castrum nostrum de windsore modo p ec. bacătem ator ad nostram donatione pleno sure spectantem. Habendum e tenedum canonicatus sine prebendam predictă presato A. B. durâte bita eius naturali cum omnibus suis suribus e pertinentijs bniversis. In cutus rei ec.

Ca warrant for a felowship in the kings hall in Cambridge.

Menry ac. To our trusty and welbeloued the maister of our colledge called the kinges half within our bniversitie of Cambridge, a in his absence to his levetenant or deputy ther, greeting. For assuch as we be credibly enfourmed that our welbeloued subjecte AB. Scholer of our said universitie is greatly desirous a mineded to cotinue at schole for his surther encrease in vertue and learning. We let you to wete that considering his vertueus intente and purpose sor his better exhibicion in that behalfe, we have greven and graunted and by these presents boe grue and graunt unto him & rowme of a felome of and within ours saide Colledge, and if anye bee

bee now boide there, oz els the romme of a fellow, and within our faid colledge, Swhich fhati firft a nert fall boide, within the fame by Beath Dimiffion, furrender oz otherwife. Tohaue and enion the same rowme with al maner ryghtes. profites, emoluments & Duities therebnto bee= longing to flaid 3 2B.foz terme of his life with al benefice oz benefices, pencion oz annuity, not exceding & perely balue of p. poundes in as am= ple & large maner as any heretofoze hathe hab oz entoyed the romme afozefaid, any ad.ftatut, ozdinance oz other thing to the contrary hereof in any wife notwithstanding. Wherefore we wil & comand pou, that according to the effect & pur pole of this our graunt, pe do admit the faid 3 15.bnto f faid rowme of a fellow accordingly. And thefe our letters fhalbe pour fufficiet war rant and discharge in this behatte, geuen &c.

et como sommitte como tr The fourme of the kinges letters patents of collacion of aprebend made, caufa permutacionis assimum while

it

5

ď

of

1=

fe

at

fe

us

30

30

pe

990

the same eccledian parachasters be for H Enricus edanus ac. Dmnibus at quos ec. Salutem. Sciatis quod cum # . 25.redo; ec cleffe parochialis de w. Pozmicelis diocelis & C.D .canonicus in ecclefia cathed fandi Bauli Londonienlis diocelis ac prebendarius preben De De 19.in eabem ecclefia intendunt (bt afferfit) beneficia fua predicta admuirem pmutare. Pos pzebendam pzedictam, ad noftram bonacionem Spectantem ratione tépozalium episcopatus Lo Donientis in manu noltra in melenti existentifi prefato 3.26. er caufa hatulmodi permutati= onis dedimus et concessimus, acper prefen-

D.itij.

tcs

The booke of funday lentes damus & concedimus. Habendum & tes nendum. &c.

The fourme of a presentacion causa per mutacionis inter redores.

R Euerendo in Christo patri Johanni permif fione biuina Lincoln Episcopo bester humi= lis et deuotus filius 2.25.miles obedientia et honozem tanto patri Debitam. Dilecti nobisin Chaifte magilter S. T. rectes ecclelie De W.et Jacobus C.clericus rectoz ecclefie parochialis De 25. beftre Diocelis intendunt (bt afferunt) be neficia fua certis & legittimis er caufis iplos ad hoc mouentibus adinuicem permutare, egoque permutationt huiulmobi fiende meum prebens affenfum pariter & confenfum, prefatum 3 8co= bum C.ab Dictam eccleffam De b.per modu et er caula permutacionis predicte bacantem, & ad meam prefentacionem fpectantem, beftre pater nitati reverende prefento intuitu charitatis, hu= militer fupplicas quatenus ipfum Jacobum ad Dictam ecclellam parochialem de w.er caula p= mutacionis predicte admittere & instituere in ea Dem, ceterag omnia & lingula (que beftro in bac parti paftezali officio incumbere binofcuntur) eid Jacobo facere & peragere Dignemini cu fa= uoze. In cutus reieca adancia vilantina

CInother fourme of the same.

R Euerendo in Christopatri withelmo pmissione divina Herfordiësi Episcopo &c. vestri humiles & deuoti in christo siis I.S. & I.A. armigeri omnimodas reverentias tanto patri dignas. Cum honesti viri M.C. Ecclesie pasrochis

rochialis de A. Pozwicentis dlocetis & C. D. eccleffe pochialis De 15 . beftre Dioceffs rectozes intendant (be afferunt) beneficia fua pred certis De caults beris quidem & legittimis iplos moue tibus bum tamen cozum quozum intereft con= fenfuse authoritas interuenerint in hac parte admuicem canonice permutare. Pos igitur ad vermutacionem hmodi facieda neum pzebentes allentum pariter & confentum, prefatum IB. E. ab dictam eccleffam de 15 .pzedicte beftre dioce= fis noffrig patronatus, paternitati beffre rene rende er causa permutacionis hmodi, a no alit nec alio modo prefentamus per prefentes, humi liter supplicantes quatenus ipfu AB. C.ad dic= tam eccleliam de 25 .admittere ipfumg redozem er caula hmodi permutacionis canonice institu ere in eadem, cum fuis iuribus & pertinenciis b niuerlis ceterag peragere que beltro in hac pte incubent officio paftozali bignemini cu fauoze. In cuius rei teltim figilla noftra prefentibus Durimus apponend. Daf &c.

1

d

=

D

1=

8

10

15

(=/

ri B. ri

Charisime consanguinee ac. supplicauerunt nobis humiliter decanus a capitulum ecclassie nostre cathedre de M. At cum sedes episcopa lis infra ecclesiam nostram cathedralem predictam per mortem naturalem pie memorie A.As. ditimi episcopt eiusdem sit pastoris solatio desti tuta, alium in socum illius episcopum a pastore eligendi facultatem sicettamos nostram gracios se concedere dignaremur. Mos igitur eorus supplicationidus fauore humiliter inclinati facultarem atos sicenciam nostra himodi durimo cos cedendam. Quocirca dodis mandamus quod sub prinato sigulo nostro in custodia destra episcente

The booke of funday.

tente litteras &c. Mandantes ei bt sub magno sigillo nostro in eius custodia existente litteras neas patetes, sieri faciat in hac parte debitas, e in tali casu consuetas. Et de littera nostra &c.

And ye that binderstande that here bypon the chaunceller of Englande that graunt them the kings letters patents of licence to proceede to their election. The fourme whereof appeareth in the register with which letters patentes of licence binder the great scale shalbe sent a letter missing conteining the name of the person to be elected, which may be made after this sorte.

Deane & chapter by the king.

T Rufty and welbeloued we greete you wel, being now the Bishoppick of Berford beid by the translacion of the right reverende father in God, our right trufty and right welbeloued cousellour the late bishop of the same, buto the Wilhonick of London. We having respect to & honelt qualities, bertu & learning of our trully and welbeloued chapplein maifter doctoure 10. our Almener haue named & appointed him to the fame Bifhopzick, wherefoze we wil & com maunde you that forth with bopon the recepte hereof pe procede to y electio of him according to the tenour & purport of our lawer and fatu tes in that behalfe, made and prouided, and the fame fo elected to certifie accordingly. And thefe our letters thalbe pour fufficient warrant and discharge inthat behalfe. Gecuen bnber poure Lignet &c. Angellung ar orfigen allen froisung

@ Warrant foz a Boiall affent.

charissime &c. Macante nuper sede episcopali
is ra ecclesiam nostram cathedzalem de so.
p mozté bone memozie A. bltimi episcopi ibidé Decanus & capitulum eiusdé, facultate a nobis prius per ipsos ad alium eligendum in ipsozum episcopum & pastozem petita partier & obtenta, benerabilem et egregium virum C.D. in suum pastozem eligerunt à nominauerunt. Eut nos electioni & viro sic electo (humilibus eozum insteruenientibus supplicationibus) regiu nostris adhibemus assensum pariter & fauozem eundés op electum apud vos commendatum habemus. Duocirca vobis mandamus &c.

Ond byon this warrant the Lord Chauncel lour of England that do make the kings letters patents of his rotal aftent, directed to the Mestropolitane, to confirme and confecrate flords elected, or if ye will, the words of the pater may be fet forth at length in the warrant that fling that figure, in this or like fourme following.

The patent of a roiall assent, with a signisis

lalutem. Ci vacauerit nuper ecclelia nostra cathed sandi Andree welleniensis per mortem bone memorie domini J. C. eiusdem ecclesie du duin Episcopi. Decanus & capitulum ecclesie nostre pdicte, pris iccentia a nobis per eos alium eligendi in eorum episcopum & pastorem petita pariter & obtenta venerabilem virum A.B. in ipsorum episcopatum & pastorem canonice elige runt & nominauerunt, sicut per eorum itteras suas vodis mittimus presentidus inclusas, ples

The booke of fanday.

electioni e plone sic electe humilibus eozum me diantibus supplicationibus nostrum regium ad hibuimus fauozem pariter e assensum. Et eund electum apud bos recommendatum habemus, Quo circa bobis madamus quod cetera omnia que per bos ad confirmacionem e consecration eiusdem in dicto Episcopatu fieri consucuerunt seccionm leges e statuta regni nostri Angi hac in parte edita e provisa cum fauoze e diligentia facere belitis. In cuius rei ec.

A If ye lift to know further after what maner the archbishops & bishops bee at this day chosen, nominated, presented, inuested, & consecrated to the dignitie & office of an Archbyshop or bishop, ye must read the foresaid statut thereof made in the grb. peace of our most dread soues

raigne Lozd king It enry the eight.

The fourme of a lignificauit to the ABetro= politane of the province bpo a new foundation of a Bishopricke.

Episcopatem infra ecclesiam nostram cathes dialem sandi P westinonasterij nuper tundas perimus e ereximus ac dilectum consistaris no strum C. T.ad episcopatum illum nominaueri mus e presecerimus, ipsumos in epin loci illius e pastorem ordinauerimus e constituerim hoc bobis tenore presentium durimus significadis. Rogantes, ac in side e dilectione, quibus nobis tenemini sirmiter bobis mandantes, quatenus presatum C. T. in episcopatum westmonasterium consecrare, ipsumque, prout mortis est, episcopatibus insignis muestire, ceteragi perasus consecrare, ipsumque, prout mortis est, episcopatibus insignis muestire, ceteragi perasus consecrare, ipsumque, prout mortis est, episcopatibus insignis muestire, ceteragi perasus consecrare, ipsumque, prout mortis est, episcopatibus insignis muestire, ceteragi perasus

Infirumenst.
gere, que bestro in hac parte incumbent officio, belitis diligent cum estenu. In cuius ec.

C3 warrant for the restitucion of the possel-

R Ight trulty &c. we grete you wel, whereas the Deane & chapter of our Cathedzal church of 5. 2. in welles boon the late bacacio of the 2Bishovzick ther by reason of our licence to the graunted haue elected & cholen our weibeloued in god A.B. to bee Bifhop & paffour there, to which election & perfon fo elected, we have ge= uen our royal affent who hath done homage & fealty buto be, a hath compounded and agreed with be for the possessio of the faid Bishoppick we will & commaund you &c.comaunding hym by the fame that hee make out fuch, & as many our waites bider our great feale asichalbe ne= cellary & requilite los the restitucion of the polfestions of the same to the faib bishop according ip. And thefe our letters &c. And bpo this war rantithe party that have a write for the restitus cion of al pollellions afwel fpiritual as tempes ral, only out of the kings hands accordinge to the Catute thereof made an. 25.13.8.

The fourme of a Charter of fee limple with a letter of attourney.

SCiant presentes et futuri quod ego W.H.gen tleman consanguinieus & heres B. H. bides sicet fisius J.H. armigeri defuncti fratris dics ti B. dedi, concessi, & hac presenti charta mes confirmani W.C. armigero & J.H. clerico mas nerium The booke of funbap-

nerium meum de C. cum omnibo fals mebris e pertinentis ac omnia terras e tenemeta mea redditus revertiones & feruicia, pata, palcuas, pafturas bolcos et lubbolcos cum luis princa in E.in comitatu 28. habendum e tenenon po manerium cum omnibus fuis membris & perti= mentis ac etiam omnia predicta terras & tene= menta, redbitus revertiones & feruicia cu fuis pertinentijs prefato W.C. 3.5. heredibus & affignatis fuis imperpetuum de capitalibus do minis feodi mius p leruitia inde debita, a de iu= re confueta. Ego bero pred w. B.et hered mei So maneria ca luis omnibus membats & ptiñ of.w. C.hered & allignatis luis cotra oes gen= tes warrantizabimus & imppetuum befendem9 ppzelentes. Et biterius lciant me pf.w. fecille ozdinalle, conftituille, et in loco meo poluille Di= lectos mihi in chailto 18. f. w & S. meos beros & legittimos atturnatos, coiundim & diuilim ad policitione capiendam pro mes in nomine meo De & in pred manerio, terris, tenementis reuerl. & feruiciis cum omnibus fuis pertifi, & poft hu= tulmodi poffeffionem fic inde captam e habitam Deinde, pzo me, & m nomine meo plenam & placi= ficam pollellionem & feilinam prefato w. & J. bt eozu in hac parte atturnatis beliberanbuin, fecundum tenozem bim,fozmam, & effectum bu= ius prefentis charte mee luper hoc confecte, ra= tum & gratum habens, & habiturus totum et quicquid pret atturnati mei nomine meo fece: rint bel alter cozum fecerit in premillis, in cui? rei teltimonium huit prefenticharte mee figilla meuni appofui. Daf apud C pred anno regni regis 19.8.33.his teltibus 3.15.C.D.

drill'y bit

Cant prefentes & fututi quod ego 18.28.06 & Dedi & concessi, et bac prefenti charta mea confirmaut 3. C. De cabem et @ brogi fue totis illud meluagium meum quod ego babeo indida billa de & .e feraginta acras terre arrabilis in campis in bicta billa, quod quidem meluagium Cituatum eft inter tenemetum 18.25 .er pte auf tralie tentum 3.28.er parte 26 ogialise abbut= tat fup Gratu regin, berlus occidete, & pb fexa ginta acre terre iacent in campo ozientali bide bille, quarum biginti acre terre facent Cimel in quoda furlongo bocato L. & alie biginti ace fre iacent ex parte auftrali ciuld capi limiliter inter terras dominicales, & abuttant berlus auftrum Sup pratu bocatum 2B.et alie biginti acre iacet Diuillin in Dicto campo quarum quing tacet in terras 3.2B.ex partebozial: e terram @. D.er parte auftrali atos extendunt le ab quenda riun lum bocat C.ex parte ozientali dicti capi, & quin que acre iacent inter terram &. Der parte bo= riali & terra J.k. er parte auftrali et extedune le sup semita de L.fo berlus occidentem & alie Cente acre facet erappolito terras L. AB.er pte boziali, et auftrali, a extendunt le blos ab croff 19. D. berlug occidete habend & tenend of mel. e leraginta acrasterre arrabilis cum omnibus fuis prinentijs platis T. a A. heredibe affig= natis fuis, imperpetuum de capitalib pominis feodi illius p feruitia inde debita & De iure cofue ta. Et ego predidus B.15, et heredes mei pred meluagium et leraginta acras terre arrabilis. cum omnibus pertinentijs prefatis 3. C.et @ herev

beredibus e affigh luis, contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus s imperpetuum defendenns per presentes. In cuius rei teltimonium de suo

The fourme of a widowes gift in her widowhoods.

S Ciant presentes ec. quod ego Alicia T. relicta cuiuldă B. So. de M. in pura viduitate mea e legittima potestate, dedi concesset hac preseti carta ec. bt supra.

The fourme of a charter of fee ferme made by the chiefe Lozde.

Clant ec.quob ego J. S. Bomin9 De D. Bedi concell sc.w. . bnu meluagium cum gar= bino e biginti acris terre arabilis in villa et in campis de D quod quibe meluagium bocatur Chabendume tenendum predictum mel. cum gardino, predictis biginti acris terfarabilis cum pertinentiis prefato & heredibus et affig= natis fuis imperpetuum be me & heredib9 meis reddendo inde annuatim mihi & heredib meis Er.s. Gerling.ab fefta fandt Dichaelis archan= geli, et annunciationis beate Marie birginis p equales pozciones & fac leta curie mee de D b bidis quotiens dictam curiam teneri contigerit 020 omnibus alus fecularibus feruicus, exactis e bemandis. Et ego bero predictus 1.5.4 he redes mei predict meluagiti cu gardino, & pre= Dictas biginti acras terre arabilis cu fuis perti Bentijs prefato w.hered & affignatis fuis cotra omnes gentes warrantizabimus imperpetuum e defendemus per presentes. In cuius rei testis monium buic prefenti carte mee figillum armo= rum meozum appolui. Datum &c. his teltibus. At he

The fourme of a purchace of landes in fee simple of the king to be holden in capite.

R Er omnibus ad quos ec. falutem, Sciat qu nos pro fumma E E ij. ii r b.a bni9 obioli lis galis monete Angt'ab manus Chefaurarij re= uentiona augmentationa Cozone nec ad blum neum per dilect nobis b.w. be B. in com neo A. generolu lalut, de granfa fpeciali, ac er cert fcientia & mero motu noftris Dedinus & concefs fimus, et per plentes damus & concedimus eto H. w tot bitum e capitale meluagiu manerg nei de IR. in IR .in com neo D. nuper manaftet De C.in eod com não f .mod diffolute duduits spectant & prinen ac peellas possessiona indeer= iftentes, ac omnes terras dominicales maneri pred. Pec no ofa meluagia, domos, orrea, edifit hottas, pomeria, gardina, curtilag. fras, pata palcuas,palturas, aquas,pilcarias, communias tura, commoditates, & bereditaméta nãa grus cufuts prinen bniuerlis in B.in com po, acalis bi bbicung in coo com Dicto capitali meluagio maneri pred quoquomodo spectantia bel ptin, cum cod capitali meluagio bimilla, blitata, leu occupata eriftenf, ac nup in tenura B. C. armis gert, & modo in tenura leu occupatione dicti . w.cu dicto capitali meluagio exilten, ac etia oes commimodos bolcos, de,in, et lup dictis terris eceteris pmillis crelcen & exilten, damus chians ac p plentes p confideratione po, concedim? pf. D.w. aduocatione. donatione. liberam dispolicionem, et ius patronatus rectozie & ecclelie pa-Age 1 Œ.L rocht=

tt

g

36

ez

rti

ra

1115

tis

10=

15.

:he

o onfortunite fo

The booke of fundap

rochialis de 3 in dicto com noftro 12 habed te= nendu e gaubendu totum pred fitum e capitale mefnag. manerij pret, ac pret terras, prata, pa= furas aduocationem, et cerera omnia e fingula premilla luperius exprella, et fpecificata cu fuis pertinentijs butuerlis pref. \$ w.hered & afligft fuis impoetaum.tenend de nobis, hered & lac= cellozibus noltris in capite per feruit bicclime partis bnius feodi militis, ac reddend inde ans nuatim nobis hered & fuccestozibus nostris zzi. s.et iii.b.ab curiam neam augmentationa, re= uen cozone noftre ad feltum Abich. Archan= geli fingulis annis feluendum pemnibus red= Ditibus feruicijs, et bemandis quibufcung pro= inde nobis hered, bel fucceffozibus neftris quos quo mede reddedis, foluebis, bel faciendis. Ce biterius volumus, et per prefentes concedimus prefato B.w . heredibus et allignatis fuis quob nose herebes & fuccellozes noftri imperpetua annuatim, et de tempoze in tempus exonerabis mus acquietabimus, et indempnes confernabis mus cundem D. w. heredes, & allignatos fuos verlus nos, hered & fuccellozes noftros, a berl? qualcung alias perlonas de omnibus e omnis modis redditibus feedle, annuitatibus, penfios nibus, & benariozum fummis quibufcunque be prennflis fen de alique prenuffor exeunt fen fols mendis vel luper inde oneratis len onerandis preterquam de redditu et feruicio fupering per prefentes referuatis. A olentes etiam & firmiter imingendo precipientes tam cancellario e cons tillo dicte curie ne augmentationum, reventionum cozone noltre p tempoze eriftentibus, qua omnibus receptozibus, auditozibus, & alijs offi ciarise ministris nothris quibuscunque, quod ips

ipli & eot quilg fuper felam bemonftrationem hara literara neara paten bel fuper terotulas mento carund ablogatiquo alto bzeut feu marra toa nobis, hereb. bel fucceffozibus neis quoquo modo imperrant feu profequent fuper folutios ne dicti, annui redditus. rri. s. g. tig. o plenam in tegram, Debitamo allocationem, & Defaulcatio= nem, Deductionem, et exoneration, manifestant. De oibus & omnimodis hmodi redb, fcob anui= tatib9, pelionib9 & ben lummis, be pmiffis leu de aliqua inde parcella (bt prefertur) exeunt feu foluend pref. b.w. hered & affignatis fuis faciet fieri curabunt Et he litere noftre patentes e= runt annuatim, a De tempoze in tempus ta Dicto Cancellarto et confilio noftre quam emnib9 ce ceptozibus, auditozibus, a alijs officiarijs e mit uifris noftris fufficiens warratum & exonera= tio in hac parte. Et insuper de amplioze gratia nta damus & per presentes concedimus pref. 19 Womma eritus, redditus, reuensiones & profi= cua,ofum & fingulozum premiffozum fuperius erprestozum & specificatozum cu pertinen,a fel= to S Wich archageli bltimo pacterito hucifq prouenten fine crefcen. Wabendum eidem D.ex Dono noftro ablas compoto fen aliquo alio pin= De nobis hered bel fucceffozibus noffris quoquo modo reddendo, foluendo, bel faciendo. Et bite= rius de bberiozi gta nta bolumus, a per ffentes concedimus pref. h.w quod habeat & habe bit has litteras noftras patefi fub magno figilt nto Anglie Debito modo factas et figillafabigs fine leu feodo magno bel paruo pinde nobis in Danaperio não leu alibi ad blum neum quoquo modo redd, foluend bel facied, eo quod exprella mencio tc. In cuius rei &c.

Œ ij.

D

a

TThe

The booke of fundzy

The fourme of a patent for a benefice of labs genen by the king in pure almes.

R Exomnibe ad quos ec. Calutem. Sciatis qu nos de gria nea fpecialt , ac certa fcientia et mero motu ntis , Dedimus & concellimus, ac per plentes bamus & concedimus dilectis nobis in Chaifto Decano et Canonicis libere Capelle noftre regie S. Georgi, infra caftrum noftrum De Winfoze aduocationem & pronat bicarie ec= cielle De M.m com & . Dabend & tenend aduoca tionem & patronat bicarie ecclie po cu oib fuis ptifi & appendentijs pref. Decano & Canonicis et fuccestozibus fuis in ppetun in para et ppe= tuā elemolinā ablas alique impedimēto, impeti= tione, pturbatione, molestation, inquietacione, leu granamiñ não, leu hered não, li ultit, elcae= tot, bit, cozon, aut aliot ballmot leu minifrot ncozum, bel hered ncozū quozūcung abla ap= pozia firma, copoto, bel ratiocinio, aut alio pfi= cuo quocung nobis bel hered neis inde rebdes Do, foluendo feu faciendo. Statut de terris & tes nementis ab manfi meztua non ponendis coito aut aliquo flatuto be possessionibus alienigenis facto liue edito, puiso,in cotrat no obstate. Aut eo quod expressa mecio de bero balor anuo aut De certitudine pmiffor feu alicuius cozund, aut De alijs bonis, liue concessionibus pref. canont= cis bel foeceffezibus fuis p nos bel progenito= resntos ante bec tempoza facta, in prefentibus minime facta exilit. Aut aliquo alio fatuto, ac= tu,ozdinatione, fine puiledito facto bel pzouilo aut aliqua alia re caula bel materia quacio in contrat non obliante. In cuius rei teltim &c.

CI

Ca charter of fee fimple with a condicion.

S Ciant plentes &c.quod ego J.w.de D. bedi coceffi, bac plenti charta mea indentata con firmani & . w. de ead ofa illa fras & tenementa redditus feruit, pata, pafcuas, pafturas, cum bolcis, & lepibus, foffatis, & futs ptinefi q habeo in billa e in capis de D.in com Dron, Babend e tenend ofa fo terras & tenemta, redbitus, fer uit,prata,palcuas & palturas,cu bolcis,fepibo follis, & follatis, & fuis ptifi pf. 5 w heredib? e affignatis fuis in ppetun de capitalib9 domt= nis feodi illius p feruitia inde debita, et de iure colueta lub forma & codicione lublequeti, bide= licet, quod fi ego po J . folua fen folut faciam he red bel erecurozes mei foluat aut folui faciat of. 6. wilkes aut eius certo atturnato, heredibus bel executozibus fuis ad fefta Bafche proxime futur in pochiali ecclelia omnifi fanctozu Droñ pr.li. feri, quob extunc prefens charta, indétata ac feilina inde deliberata caffate fut & bane, nul= liula balozis, ac tunc bene mibi licebit vzef. T. hered & allignat meis in omnia illa terras & tea nementa, redditus, feruit pata, palcuas, paltus ras, cu ceteris prenominatis & fuis pertin rein= trare,refeifire, e ca rehabere & tenef, bt in fatts meo priftino,ac pref. . w. heret & affigf fuos inde totaliter expellere prefenti charta indétata, ac feifina inde liberata blio modo non obstante. Et fi befectus fiat in folutione predict.rr.li con tra formam pred er tunc prelens hec charta mea indentata & feifina inde liberata fuum robur ob tineant & effectum, & tuc bene liceat prefato ... W.hered & affignatis fuis ea rehabet & pacifice Œ.iq. gaue

The booke of fundap

gaudere imperpetuum. In cuius rei testim but partihuius charte moentate penes me temañ pref. S. W. sigullum suum apposuit. Viteri vero parti huius charte indentate penes pref. S. W. remañ ego pred I W siguls meum apposur his testibus ec. Dat ec.

With condicion to refeoffe the mozga=
geour.

O Anibus Chilli finelibus ad quos pl.fcript invetat peruenerit J. D. De Dron falute ec. Cum C. w. De ead bederit, concefferit & p chart fram feoffamenti geren dat blimo die Decem= bais ante Datum pletium bitimo pacterito mibi pref. I. confirmauerit omnia illa terras et te= nementa fua reuerfiones, prata, palcuas, e pa= furas, cu bolcis fepibo, feffis e foffatis, e fuis ptifi a habent in villa, et in campis de B.in com Dron habend & tenend mihi, hered & aflignat meis imppetuti, put in ead charta fua mihi mo confecta plenius continetur. Poueritis me pf. I dimilite, concessife, & hoc plenti fcripto meo indentato, confirmaffe od E. oia illa pred ter= ras & tenta, redbit9, feruit prata, pafcuas & paf turas, cu bolcis, frpib9, foffis & foffat, et fuis pertin. habend libi hered & allignat luis imper= petuum fub fozma & condicione lequentibus ba of fi pred C. foluat feu folnt faciat beredes & en= ecutores fui foluant, aut folui faciat mihi ff. 3 atturnate bel executezibus meis in parochiali ecclefia dinnium Sanctozum in Droff. pr. lib. Gerlingor ab feftum Walche prortine futurum, quod extime prefens charta indentata & feilina inde

Inftramentes.

20

inde liberata fuum robur obtineant et effect. @s a defectus fiat in folutione pred.pp.li.cotra foz= mam pred extunc prefens charta indentata & fet fina inde liberata fint bana, ac p nullo habeant et tune bene liceat mihi pref. 3 herebib9 & affig natis meis in omnia pred terras et tenementa, redditus reuerliones feruit, pata, palcuas, et pasturas cum ceteris prenominatis, et suis per tifi reintrare, rehabere, et ea releifire & retinet. bt in fatu meo priftino, ac pref. Therebes & af fignatos fuos inde totaliter expellere , prefenti charta indétata aut feifina inde liberata bilo mo do no oblante. In cuius rei teltimonia acibni parti huius indenture &c. But if ther be many Dayes of payment then pee map proceedeafter this forme folowing. Sipo C. foluat aut folui faciat heredes feu executores fui foluant, aut fol ui faciant miht pref. 3. atturnat feu executorib9 meis in parochiali ecclesia omnium fanctozum Dron rr.li. ferlingozum in fozma fubfcripta b3 ad festum Dasche proxime futurum post datum prefentium.rr.s. ab feltum Patinitatis fancti Johannis Baptifetune prime fequentis.rr. B.et fic de felto, in feltum, be auno in annum b= num poft aliumcontinue fequente ad quoditbet feltozum pred biginti folioos quoufque pred.rx It plenarie perfoluantur, extunc iprefens charta indentata ec. Et fi Defectus fiat in aliqua fo= lutione pred biginti librarum in parte bel in toto, contra formam pred ertanc &c. brin charta pred. Drouilo femper quad fi predictus C. bel aliquis ali? nomine fuo allegauerit aliquam ac quietantiam feu folutionem Dicte pecunie alibi foze factam quam in ecclelia omnium fanctozfi predicta, contra me prefatum 3. quod extunc C.tin. 11737 idem

13

02

li

b.

ú,

BR

30

The booke of fundzy dem C. built & concedit per presentes, qu'hmods acquietantia in solutione forinseca nulli? Lit has toris. In cuius rei &c.

The fourme of a gift of a Manour with the aduowson appendant thereunto by the king to a man, and to his heires males.

R Er &c.omnibus ad ques &c. Salute. Scia= tis quod nos er gratia noftra fpeciali, e in co= Gratione beri & fibelis feruit qo dilectus fer= mens nofter 2.18.nobis melitit & burante bi= tafua preftare intendit Dedimus & concessimus ac tenoze prefentium Damus & cocedim9 of. 3. manerium noftrum De 25. cum futs membris & pertifi in com noftre & necno rectoziam de 25. cot com S.ac aduocatione ecclefie de 18.00 in bna cũ omnibus & fingulis fuis glebis, becimis oblationibus, moztuat pozcionibus, penlionib9 alijs proficuis quibufcung eibem rectorie de 25 aliquo mobo pertifi fine fpectatibus. De etia aduocationem & patronatum bicarie de 13. 12ed cum fuis turibus & pertinentis bniuerlis, nec non omnia & fingula mefuagia terras, tenemta, prata, palcua, palturas, bolcos, fubbolcos, rebbi tus, renerfiones, molendina, feruitia, feodi mi= litu, ward, maritagia, releuta, etchaetas, com= munias, aquas, stagna, baltas, warrenas, liber tatesfrachef.curias, let ac perquilitiones curie aduocation & pronat vicarie de 115. pd ac etiam oia, alias aduocationes & patronat eccleliarum capellara cantuaria ac alta tura e herebitames ta quecung cum fuis pertinen bniverlis in 25. predicta ac alibi bbicunque predicto manerio recto=

rectozie, bicarie, leu eozum alicui fpectaff, line as liquo mobo pertifi, aut q bt mebzu bel parcella cozund maner. rectozie, bicarie fiue cozum alicu ius habita cognita liue reputata fuerunt. Duod auidem manerium de 15.necnon rectozia, bicario,terre,tenement, & cetera omnia & lingula 5= milla cum eozum pertinen inter alia ad manus nfas deuenerüt, ac in manibus nfis iam existüt ratione einfoem finis inter nos et 2.25. leuati prout de recordo de termino S. Trinitatis an= no regni noftri. rrir. plene liquet, habendn et te= nendum omnia & lingula lupzadicta manerium. meluagium.terrag. tenementa ,pzata, palcuag. pafturas, bolcos, a lubbolcos, redditus, reuer= Ciones, molendina, feruit, feoda militum, ward, maritag.releuia,elcaetas, coias,aquas,ftagna, balta, warrennas, libertates, franchelias, curi= as, letas, perquifitionescurie, rectoziam, abuo= cationes & patronatus ecclefiarum, capellarum cantariar & bicat po glebas, becimas, oblatiofi, ac omnia & lingula cetera pmilla cum luis mēs bris & pertinen oninerlis prefato A. B. & hered masculis de corpore suo legitime pereatis. Tenendum de nobis et heredibus noltris in capite per feruicium quinte partis bnius feodi militis pre omni feruicio, exactione & demada quoch q ablo copoto feu ratiocinio fine aliquo alio no= bis. heredibus aut fuccessozibus nostris pzo c= tidem reddendo, bel faciendo. Et biterius er b= berioze gracia noftra bedimus & conceffimus, ac tenoze prefentium damus & concedimus, prefat 21.18.omnes & fingulos exitus, redditus, fir= mas, pficua, et emolumenta manet, melagio= rum, terrara, tenementot, rectozie, & ceterot fi= millo=

misse supius expressor, et specificator chi ptis a festo S. Wich. Arch. vituo pterito hucus puenientia e crescentia e havend sid A. ex dono neo absor compoto aliquo vel alio pro eist nobis hered vel successoribus neis quoquo modo soluend, reddendo exigendo, seu faciendo. Et quod expressa mencio ec. Ju cuius rei ec.

Ca charter of a fee taile tripartite.

S Ciant prefentes ac futuri qued ego 3.18. De Dron, bedi, coceffi, et hac prefenti charta mea tripartita indentata confirmani & 25 filio meo totum illub tenementum meum bna cum bozto fen gardino adiacefi & fuis pertifi q habeo in tali bice, nepe in parochia bine Warie in Dron po iacens & lituatumintra tenement & C.er pte Buftrali, tenement w. 99 ex bozeali pte . cu= fus bnum quid caput abbuttat fuper pomerium D.C. berlus occidente, alter bero caput eiufde abbuttat fup bit po oziente berfus. Habend et tenenda pred tenementa cum borto feu gardin fuilg pertin pref. C. 25. et bered be corpore eius legitime procreatis. Et p defectu hered de coz= poze dicti C legitime procreati, bolo quod po te nementa cum gardino fuilg pertin D. 25.filio meo natu mmozi feu funiozi integre remaneat, habenda & tenend illi et hered de corpore fuo le= gittm pcreatis, De capitalibus bnis feobi. Et p Defectu hered de coppose ipli9 D. legitime pro= creator, bolo quod pred tenement cum gardino Ceu hozto fuifg pertiñ integre remaneant hered legitimis pred C.B.imperpetuum Et ego be= ropzenominatus 2.25.et beredes mei, predict tenes

tenement cum gardino e suis ptin ft. C. B. he redibusch de coppe suo legittime pereat in form smilla contra omnes gentes warrantizabim? simppetuum defendem?. In cui? rei testim dua=bus quid partibus haius charte mee tripartite indentate penes pref. C. D. remanentibus si=gillum meum apposui, tertie vero parti eiusdem charte penes me pref. B. B. remanenti pred C. E. D. sigilt sua apposuerunt, his testibus &c.

Codemodo de chartis quadzipartitis, quing

partitis, & fimilibus dicendum eft.

The fourme of a gift in frank mariage.

dedille & concessisse, ac presenti charta mea co firmalle I.A. silio meo, et Margarete brozi e= ius silie vero E.P in liverum maritag. bnū me suag quod haveo &c. Habed & tenend pd &c. ps. I. & M. brozisue & hered de eozum copozibus legitime procreatis de me et hered meis imppe taum. Et ego vero pnominatus W H. & hered mei pred mesuag. &c. pres. I et M. brozisue et hered de eozumdem corpozibus legitime presed mesuag. &c. pres. I et M. brozisue et hered de eozumdem corpozibus legitime pereas contra oes gentes warrantizabimus, ac aduer= sus capitales dños ceteros poniversos acquie= tabim? & defendem? imppetuum. In euius ret testim hute psenti charte mee, sigislum &c.

Canother fourme of a gifte in the special taile.

O Mnibus sc. Dediffe & concesiile, actenoze presentium dare & concedere A. B. totam do mum &c. Habendum, et tenendum, et gauden=

The booke offendzy

dam victam domum &c.pzefat A. J. & heredib?

malculis de cozpoze iplius A.inter eundem A.

e dominam Elizabeth brozem eiuld A.legitime
procreatis & procreandis. Tenendum &c.

Tanother fourme of especial taile.

P Ateat presentibus & futuris quod ego A.B dedi & concessiac per presentes do & concedo charistimo mihi in Christo Henrico D.& Anne brozi eius maner illud meŭ &c. Habend, tened, & fruend po maner &c. fr. Henrico D. & Anne brozi sue, ac hered masculis de corporibus coru inter eos legitime procreatis &c.

Ta deede of fee simple made in change of two partes, of a maner and aduowson.

S Ciant presentes & futuri me w. S. militem Dediffe, conceffiffe, & hac prefenti charta mea indentata confirmalle 1. S. militi. Duas partes maner mei in C.in com 15.cu omnibus natinis meis ac mācipitis, et eof fequel', tā procreata & procreado bna cum omnibus terris, fundis e te nementis, redditibus & fernit tam liberis quam Ceruilibus fen natiuts, ac cu tribus molendinis quot bnu elt aquaticu. Duo beto betilia, necno cum fecta multure tam liberozū qua natiuozū, bna ch pratis, palcuis, pafturis, bijs, lemitis, ri pis, aquis, piscinis, stagnis, biuaris, turbaris, pomat, hort, gard, curtilagijs, homag. ward, maritag.commungs, bolcis.lubbolcis, warren: mozis, marifcis, releugs, elchaet, cut, et fectis cut, cu bilu fracipleg.cum alis fuis iurib, pti= nen

nefi confuetubinibus,libertatibus, commobita= tibus et emolumentis quibuscung eto manerio fpectatibus=Dedt infuper & concelli pfato 3 5 aduocationem ecclelie de @.pzet manerio ipec= tantem, necnon revertione tertie partis pred ma net quam quibem tertiam partem Alicia mater mea tenet ratione ac nomine botis fue cum acci Derit nempe polt becellum eiulb Alicie. Dabeba e tenendum pred duas partes manet pred cum omnibus natiuis feu villanis meis &c. bna cum abuocatione bicte ecclelie , ac reuerfione tertie partis pred maner, cum acciderit prenominato Johani, hered & affignatis fais in perpetuum, in comutationem fen ercambium plenamere= copenfatione pro manerio fno be 19.20 .in com Dron quod ego habeo er bono et feoffamento pzef. J. per excambia pzet, de capitalibus domi= nis feodi illius p feruitia inde bebita, et be iure confueta, fub forma & condicione lequenti, bibe= licet, fi pred manerium be 1).cum fuis pertifi, bt aliqua eiufo parcella impolterum ac beinceps,a me, bel heredibus meis, aut a meis allignatis iufo titulo, e ex antiquo tempoze motu p legis proceffum, a tubicium, in curia bomini regis red hif, fen redbend recuperetur, aut per Gatutum Stapule bel mercatozis recognitionem, bel coa cestionem annuitatis ante hoc tempoze per pofs lellozes Dicti maner De 19 .fact feu cognitti ones retur feu extendetar, qu'er tunc bene liceat mihi pref.w.hered & affignatis meis pred manerium De C.cum omnib? natiuis meis & cozum legla ec. bna cum aduocatione et reuerlione pred res feilire reintrare, et ea rehabere, et retinere, bt in statu meo pristino hac plenti charta mea inden= tet ac lignata inde liberaf, tradita, bllo modo no obs

obstante. Et ego sane pred w. et hered met ho mancé de C. cum oibus natiuis meis et eorum sequela ec. dna cú aduocatione ec. ac reversione tertie partis ec. cum acciderit, pref. I. hered e as sign suis in forma pinista contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus, prestadimus, et imperpetus desendenus. In cuius rei testim ec. dni quidem parti huius charte mee indentate penes pref. I. C. remanéti, sigissi meum apposui, alteri de ro parti eius dem charte ec.

Canother fourme of an erchange.

REr omnibus ad quos ec. salutem. Sciat op nos tam in contemplatione bonie fidelis ser niënodis per disectum samulum nostrum J. E in com não Suré generosum antehac prestici e impensi, quam in considerationem ac in plenam recompensationem cuiuld mesuagij cu ptin boscat w.p dicth J. C. nobis hered & successaid nostris imperpetuu nuper dati e béditi, ac etia in consideratione C. di. legalis monete Angli, no dis e ad bsum nostrum p ipsum J. C heredes executores, beladministratores suos solutar et soluendar de gratia nostra speciali ec. dedim et concessimus ec. manerium nostrum de D. ec.

CA charter for terme of life of a meluage, without impechement of walte.

S Cciant presentes & futuri, quod ego walter?
H.de waitam &c. ikichardo L. bnum mesua=
gium cum curtilagio adiacente, et tribus acris
terre & bno crosto adiacente nimirum inter ter=
ras

Inftrumentes.

24

rag ec. Babeno pred mefuag. ch curtflagio ec. pref. B.ad termina bite fue De me & hered meis ables impericione baltt, rebbend inbe annuatim mihi & bered meis bnam rolam rubeam fi tamê petatur, ab festum S. Johan Baptifte ec. Et faciendo lectam curie mee de w. De menle in me fem pro omnibus alijs feruicijs exactionibus Demandis.toties quoties dicta curia mea teneri contigerit. Et polt Deceffum pred 18. tunc pred mefuag.cum curtilagio ec.mihi pref.w. hered & affignatis meis imperpetuum reuertatur abfor impeticione pafti. Et ego bero pref. w. et hered mei, po meluag.cum curtilagio &c.pzef. B. ab terminum bite fue p feruit fuperius bicta e er= preffa, contra omnes gentes Warrantizabimus tuebimur. befendemus per prefentes. In cui? rei teltimonium bni parti hutus plentis charte mee ligillum &c.alteri bero parti &c.

CA graunte for terme of life of Maners with thappurtenances to a spiritual person with a dispensacion of the statut made.xxi.
Henry &.vig.

R Ex omnibus ab quos ec. salutem. Sciatis nos ec. Roberto A. clerico maneria.dominia e teneméta nostra de M.ac. Ac omnia e singula edificia.domos, gardina, terras, tenem, prata, pascuas, pasturas, boscos, subboscos, ac reddit? e servitia omnium e singulorum tenenë, tam li berorum quam nativorum ac tenentum per cospias Rotulorum curie et ceterorum tenentium custumariorum, et tenentium ad terminum bite bel ad terminos annorum, ac omnes et singus

The booke of funday

log redditus a firmas fup quibulcung dimiffies nibus, coceMonib9, fine traditionibus De pmif= fis, bel eozu aliquo factis quouilmodo referua= tis. Et inlup reverliones feoda militum, war= bas maritag curias, letas, bilus franciplegi, & omnia q ab bilum fracipleg.ptmet, fines, amer ciamenta, exitus, plicua, warrenas, aquas, pil= carias, libertates, franchelias, commoditates, e= molumenta, hereditament nofte geung cu fuis ptinefi dictis manerijs dhicis. tenement de A ec.et eor cuilibet fine eor alicui ptinen fine fpec tafi pcell' aut pcellas cozund aut evzum alicui? eriften aut foze reputatis. Et biterius ac iRec= toziam nram ecclefie pochiat be @.ac. Babeno e tenend omnia & lingula pred maneria &c. vref. Ret allianatis futs pro termino & ad termina

wite infins Boberti.

Cenedum de nobis heredib9 & fucceffor neis p fibelitatem & redditu.rl lib. &c. 10 20 omnibus feruit, redditibus, et bemandis quibufcung &c. Ac infuper De gratianoftra pred bolumus, & p bletes pro nobis, heredibus & fuccellozibus not tris licentiam, facultatem @ fpecialem pfat 18. Damus & concedimus qo id B.et affignati eins omnia & fingula pret, maneria meluagia, terras tenementa, pata, palcuas, palturas, bolcos, fub bolcos, redditus, reuerliones, reuentiones, ferui tia ec.pzemilla cum fuis pertinen birtute & bis goze harum litterarum paten, habere, gaubere, & tenere peffit & baleat pzo termino bite iplius 18. erga nos, heredes, et fucceffores noftros, quodam fatuto in anno bicelimo primo regnt noftri coito fpirituales feu ecclefiafticas perlos nas concernente atque spectante, per qued quis Dem Catutum, ozdinatum, et Cabilitum exilit inter

Inftrumentes. inter alia quod nutla fpualis feu eccleffaftica p= fona fecularis bel regularis, cuinfcung grabus eriftit, beinceps ab firma recipere poffit fibi bel alicui plone bet alidbus perfonts ad eius blum pimiffione feu coceffione nea aut alteutus fine a liquaru aliat plonat p litteras patentes, Inde= turas, fcripta, berba, bel quecung alio mobo as liqua maneria, terrag, tefita, feu alia bertbimen= ta ab termiñ bite, annora, bel ab boluntate fub pena in code actu exprella, non obstante, ac ob io 18. e affignati fui ofa & Angula maneria bo, fundos.terras, tenementa, ceteram pmilla bnis uerla, habere, tenere.et occupare pollit & beleat p fmino bite iplius IR. ablip aliquibus pzimis frudtbus p fmillis leu aliqua inde pcella nobis beredib, bei fucceffozibus neis p eifde redden= dis, feu faciendis aliquo fatuto, ozomatione, fi= ue proutfo, feu aliqua alia re, caufa bel materia quacung in contratium buius edito feu prouse fo non obstante &c.

Hereafter ensue divers fourmes and maners of Leales.

The fourme of a leafe by Indenture of a tes . nement in London, oz els where.

This Indenture made the rrb. day of April in the rrrb. years of ourse soussaigns Lozde king Henry the eights, between w.H. City=3en and Goldssmith of London, Master of the sylds of fraternities slainet M. founded within f.J.

i,

13

tt

T

The booke of funday the parish church of f. M. B. B. C. citizens e marchaunt tailours of London, wardens of the faid gilbe of fraternity on the one partye, & B. S.of London elquire on the other ptp, witnellethithat the faid mafters and wardens for them and their fuccestors, with thatfent, will & confent of at the brethren and fifters of the faid fraternitie oz gylde haue graunted, dimifed & to ferme letten to the faid IR , & by thele orelents al ptheir meluage or tenement & garben there= buto abioming & fellers, follers, & al other ap= pertenances thereunto belonging called 3.25. fet a being in fleeteftrete afozefaid in the faide parilye off. M. vis to wit, betwene f tenement pteining to the Deane & canons of & kings chap= pelof f. within the place in wo. now in & hol= bing of J.C. on the Caft part, & a cenement p= teining to the faid fraternitie now in the tenure of W.M.on the well part, the gardens pertei ming to the craft or milterie of Boldefmithes of London on the Mozth part, & the tenements p= teininge to the laide fraternitie, wherein 3.D. warchandler, and J.f. gent now bwel on the South part To haue & to hold the faid melange ez tenement & other the premiffes about lettene with thappertenances to the faib 18. 40 . his ere cutors & affignes from the feast of thannuncia= tion of our bieffed Lady the birgin laft paft be= fore the bate bereof, buto the end a terme of pre. peres then next enfuing, a fully to be complete. pelding & paying therefore perely during & faid terme to the faid mafter and wardes, a to their fuccestors or assignes iii.li. of gosd and lawes ful meney of England at fower termes of the pere, that is to fage, at the feaste of the Patinitre

Intrumentes. uitie of f. Thon Ba. Dich tharchanget, & sha tiuity of our load God, & Thanunciatio of our Lady the birgin by enen pozcios. Ind if it hap pen the faid percip rent of tig.li.to be behind bn paid in part of in al by the fpace of one monethe nertafter any of the fato feafts of paiment, at & Sobich it ought to be pato, & then it Chaibe law= full to the faid mafter & wardeng, & their fuccel forg into the faid meluage or tenemer and other the premides aboue letten with appurtenaces. a cuerp parcel there of to enter & difframe, & \$ Diffreffes fo there taken lawfully to beare, lead drive, a carp away and the fame to withold, and kepe butil they of the faid perely rent. e everye parcel thereof with the arrerages of the fame (if. any be buto them) befully contented, fatafied. & paide. And the faid B. . foz him, his executors and affignes covenanteth and graunteth to and with the faide mafter and wardens and theyze fuccestors by these presents, that he the same if. S.his executors & affignes at his & theire pro= per coftes & charges, the faid mefuage or tene= ment and other the premilles abone letten with thappertenances, with the pauements and wis Draughtes of the fame, in and by all things wel and fufficiently that repaire, fufteine, maintein Cower and clanfe as often as nede fhal require During the faid terme. Ind the fame fo repaired fcoured & clefed with al glaffe windowes, pron, bozes, lockes, a keies (as it is therof a therwith nowfully furnished and garnihed) at thenbe of the fame terme Chai leaue and pele bp. And it Chalbe lawful to the faid mafter & wars bens & their fuccessors at al times buringe the faid termes at their liberty & pleasure to come f.g. ana

2.

ib

tiE

e= he ti=

PP

The booke of funday

and enter into the faib mefuage og tenement, other the premiles about letten with the app= tenances e euery parcel therof, there to bie & fearch what reparacions thatbe needeful to be made & boe. bpo fuch biefo & ferch had, flato IR. S.foz him his executors & affignes couens teth & grauteth to & & the laid mailler & wardes e their fucceffors by thefe prefents, that & fame IR. his executors & affignes at his & their pper colts and charges that, buring & faid terme & s in one quarter of a pere nert after mecion and knowledge to him oz the gene by f laid mafter & warbens, or their fucceffors, wel and fufficiet ly from time to time revaire & amede al fuch de faultes and lackes of reparacions, as there that happen to be found, and that the fame IR, his er= ecutors and allignes buring the faid terme that peaceably and quietly permit and fuffer the fato AL and alother tenaunts of the faid fraterni tie Dwelling there about to have ble, and enisp al fuch lightes, pentiles, and other eafementes, as now be and apperteigne to theire feueral te= nements or manifons without anye floppinge. darkening, appearing, breaking, hurting, or di= minishing, and without let, interrupcion of Dif turbance of the fame iR . his executors or affige nes, 02 of any other person 02 persones by hys or their comaundement or procurement. Ind it that not be tawful to flato in his executoures noz affignes, to bargain, grafit, alien, let oz fet, his leate, intereft, oz terme of & in the faid mefu age and other the premiffes about lette, nor any parcel therof to any plen or perfons during the faid terme, but onelpe at wil from yere to pere without the content & agremet of & laid malter and

and wardens, or their fucceffours firft hab and obteined in writing under the common feale of the faid fraternitie. And the faid mafter & Swar= bens for them & their fucceffors, couenant and graunt to & Swith the fato IR. S. his executors affignes by thefe plents, that the fame mafter and warbens, their fucceffors at their proper coftes and charges that beare and pay at maner quiet rents, if any fuch be due, 02 to be due, and going out of & for the faid meluage or tenemets and other the memiffes aboue letten, Duringe the faib terme, and therof thal acquite, bischarge and faue harmetellethe faid IR. & his executo23 and affignes ouring the faid terme by thefe pre= fentes. Ind the faid maifter and warbens foz them and their fuccestors covenaunt & graunte to and with the faide 18. b. bp thele intefents, that if the fame ik. his executours and affignes Soel and truely keepe, parfourme, and fulfil all and every the covenants, graunts, agreements articles and paiments, about rehearled, which on his and there part are to be holden, perfour= med, fulfilled, and keptej, then an obligacion of the date hereof, wherein the laide IR. . ftan= beth, and is bound to the faid mafter and war= Dens, and their fuccestors in the fumme of rl.li. Sterlinge, Shalbe boide and of none effect. In witneffe whercof to thone parte of this Indeture remaining with the faide mafter and war= bens and their fucceffours, the faibe Bpcharbe Simon hathe put his Deale, and to the other parte of the fame indenture remaininge withe the same Richard the said Masters and war= bens haue put theire common Beale of faibe fraternitie, geuen the day & percaboue waitten f.in. (T 31.

The booke of fundry The booke of fundry The copy of a lease made by a perso of a parish church of his Parlonage &c.

This indenture made the pr. day of March in the &c. betwene J. C. Dean of the colledge of f.S. in the couty of AB. a person of the parythe church of God, within the Lozothip of 6 in f of thone party & T. 213 gentt'of thother party, Switneffeth that the faib J.C. perfon of & parith afezelaid hath bimiled, granted, & by thele p= fents for him & his fucceffors plons of y fame parifh church Dimifeth, grateth, & to ferme leta tech puto & fais E. 25 al & fogefaid pilh church e plonage of B.afozelaid, al è the malio place of the faid plonage with al houses, barnes, sta= bles & other edifices therunto in ant maner wife appteining oz belonging, together with al glebe lands, al other lands, tenements, rents, reuer fions.feruices, tithes, pozcions, annuityes, free chapels, oblations, offrings, fruites, obuentios emolumets, comodities, pfits, cafualties, and abuantages to flaid pariff churche & plonage e either of them, 02 to the laide 3. C.by reafon therof in any maner wife apperteining og belon ging. Except & referued bnto the faid 3. C.and his fucceffors perfons ther during and for fuch time onelp as the fame 3. \$.02 his fucceffors plans there thalbe plonally relident & abydinge on the faid plonage thele prelles of the pmilles hereafter foto wing, that is to fave, the hall and great chamber ouer the fame hall, the butterpe, the larder, the kitchinge, with all chambers o= uer the fame kitching, butterp and larber, to= gether with a ftable parcel of premiffes. To have and to holde al the faide parishe Churche and .

e plonage, al other & premilles with al & lin= guler their apptenaces abouelette (ercept, ima ner & fourme befoze excepted) bnto the fait E. 16.his executors & allignes fro the fealt of the annunciatio of our Lady laint AD. next coming after the Date of thefe plent indetures bnto the end & terme of gri yeres the negt & immediative folowing & fully fro henceforth to be coplete & ended, pelding & paying therefore perely buring Viaid terme of pri. peres buto the laid J. C. & his fuccestors plons of the faid church one pere ip ret of irrr.li. of good & lawful money of eng= land to be paid percly at the termes in prere. fig to fap, at the feaft of f. ADich, tharchangel, & Annunciatio of our lady f. Adary by eue vol= cions, 92 within Er Daies next and immediatelye enfuing either of the fame fealtes, which fapte perely rent of lerg. h. f faid &. 15 . coucnantethe e graunteth by these presentes to and with the faid J. E. truely to content and pay perely bit= to the faid I. C at the dwelling house of & said 1. Cat faint & . afozefaide, at the feaftes and Dates of paiment afozelaide, oz within the fpace of rr. baies nert and immediatly enfuing & fame feaftes and baies of paiment for and by al fuche time as the faid J. C fail continue & be perfon of the faid church of . and the faide Thon .. and his fucceffors perfons of the faid church of 6 conenanteth and graunteth to and withe the faid C. 28. his executors and affiance by thefe prefentes, that hee the faide T.C and hys fuc= cellours perfonnes of the faite Churche of 3. at his and there coffes and charges, and expes ces, thall from time to tyme as often as neede thall requipe. Durynge the faide terme fun. of

The booke of funday

of rri. peres wel & fufficiently maintein, repaire make & amend as wel the chauncel of the faide, church, and at other things thereunto beloing. as the faid manfio houses, frables, barnes, & 0= ther edifices, the repairing of thatching, & bau= bing of the only except, which thatching & daus bing the faid . 15 his executors a affignes at their pper coftes e charges that repaire, make amend during & faib terme. Ind alfo & faid 3 C.for him & his lucceffors plos of f laid church of 6.of their proper coltes, charges & expenses that beare and pap al maner of bilmes, fublibies grants, fames of money, e other charges what focuer they be affeel now graunted or hereafter to be graunted to our foucraigne load the king. his herres and fuccessors, as al other ordinarge charges to any other plon oz plos bue, oz to be Due, a new going out of the faid parify church e plonage, oz of any other the bmilles, oz wher with the premiffes or any part therof be or map be charged, and that the faid J.C. & his fuccef fors, persons there, that thereof, & of every part thereof clerely acquit; bischarge, faue and kepe. harmelelle the lato & . 213. his executors & affig= nes buring the faid terme, ercept proces & fina= ges of the premiffes before lette. which the faid C. foz him, his erecutours & affignes pmeleth e grauteth to beare & pay buring f faid terme. and the faid &. 15. couenanteth & graunteth to e with the faid I. C. and his fuccessors perfos there by these presents, the the same this er= ecutors & affignes at their pper cofts & char= ges during y terme that finde an able & fufficiet prieft to ferue a kepe the cure at B.being a me ber of chappel of the faibe Derfonage, to finge an D

and fay bittine fertice baily, and there to mini= Her Divine facraments & facramentals to pa= riffmers ther inhabiting during the terme afoze. faid And alfo it is agreed betwene the faid n= ties. b the fame C. 28 noz his executors ne al= fignes that not fel, geue ne graut, during flaid terme, any part of the woods belonging to the faib plonage, ne cut bowne any part therof, but only for y necessary housebot, heogebote, plams bote & firebote , to be fpent onely in, bpon, and a bout the premiffes. And if it fortune & faid pere ly rent of lerg. it. og any part thereof to be be= hind a not paid by the space of bi-moneths next after any of the faid feattes of baics of paimet in Sobich it ought to be paid in maner & fourme afozelaid, that then it that be lawful to the faid 3. and his fuccestors plans ther, into the & faid church & perfonage, & into all & linguler the bie miffeg, with their appertenances aboue letten. wholp to reenter, & therof the faid & . his execu tors a affignes biterly to expelle & put out. & \$ fame to have & repostebe againe, as in their former eftate, this indenture, or any thing therein conteined to the contrarte notwithftabing. In withes whereof the parties afozelaide to thefe present indentures interchangeably have let to their feales the day & yere aboue written.

Tye that note, that if any fine or porcion of mo ney be pato in the behalfe of the fermer, for the

obteining of the leafe, then it were not a.

leafe after this forte.

This indenture made the ac. betweene 3.25. ac on the one party, a C.D. ac. on the other party, witnesseth that the said 3.25. for a cersteine

teine fumme of money to him by the laid C.D. in hand contéted & paid, wherof the laid A.B. knowlegeth him felse to be fully latistied, côté = ted & paid, and the said C. his heires, executors and assignes therof to be acquited & discharged for ever by these presents, hath dimised, granted and to ferme letten &c.

The fourme of a leafe made by a beane and chapter of a Personage appropriate.

T his indenture made betwene 28. f. bean of the colledge of. Do. in the countr of S. & the chapter of fame colledge on the one pt p. # 1. Lof 3. in the fame couty of &. @fquire on \$ 03 ther party witneffeth, by the faid beane & chapter with hole mind, boice, affet haue graunted, to ferme letten to flaid P.his beires & affignes their plonage of 3. afozelaid, with al their late fee lass, a other the apptenaces to the fame bes longing within flaid pilb of 3. & C. f adnowio of bicarage, wards, mariages, bariots, reliefs woods & brider woods to the faib dea & chapter alwates except & referued, to haue & to hold all f fmiffes (except befoze excepted) to y faid f. his heirs, executors or affignes fro frale of Christmas last past before the Date of this inde ture toched & terme of rri.peres the nert elu= ing. yelding a papig perely therfoz ir.ti.of good clawful money of Englad by eue porcios that is to fay at the feaft of the Patiuity of Bainct Ihon Baptift, and Christmag. And the laide Deane and Thapter that page and bischarge the faid M.his executors, heires and allygnes to the king our loueraigne Lozde of all maner dilmes

difmes or other duttes, due granted, or hereaf= ter to be granted buring the laid terme. & alfo & Deanc & chapter that maintein, fufteine & keepe al maner of reparacions, necestary for the mans fion house of the faid personage, and every par=

cel thereof. Ind alle the chauncel & of the faid church of 2. as muche as that belong to the charge of the faid bean & chapter, al times whan neede fhal require during the faid terme and the faid bea e chapter graunt by thefe prefents, that the faid 12. his heires and affignes that have yerely bu= ring the faid termeneceffary firebote, bedgebote housebote, cartbote & plowbote, for & faid house lands & for occupping the faid land to be taken withi their faid groud beloging to flaid groud and personage during the faid terme, withoute Grivor wafte. Ind the forefaid A.couenateth e grateth by thefe plents, that he noz any other for him that pay any maner of tithes nor other= wife to the vicar of A.foz the faid bean & chap= ter, other then of olde custome bath woont to be paro, without & licece of the laid bean & chapter.

Furthermoze it is agreed by thefe prefentes. f if it fortune the forclaid rent or ferme, or any pecitherof to be behind bubaide by the space of one moneth next enfuing any of the faide feafts before limitted that then it halbe lawful for \$ fame beane & chapter, alib to their Inccelloures e their affignes in their verlonage, ? cuery pars cel thereof, to enter and to diffrein, and the dife treffes fo taken to retaine, til fuche time ag the fozelaid rent oz terme be fully to them latiffica

contented & paide.

And the faid A.couenanteth and agreeth, &

The booke of funday.

If it happen the fair rent of ferme to be behinde bupaide of any parcel therof, by f space of three monethes next ensuying any of the said feastes.

That then it shal be lawful to the social bean e chapter, and to their successors, into their said personage severy peel thereof to reenter. A to distrem the said phis heires, executors & assigness, them thereof to put oute and amoue, this Indenture in any wise notwithstanding.

And also the saide D. covenanteth by these presents, that & mansion house of the said plosuage shall percipouring the said terms be inhabited, whoushold kept in it, and that the corne warraine that groweth percipin the lads of & said personage, shalbe laide in the barnes whereof the parties asoresaide interchangeably have put to their seales the day moneth & percabouesaid.

The fourme of a leafe of graine Subyche the fermer ought to pay to his leffoz, with a clause of befesance to the whole leafe foz lacke

of paiment of the rent.

HEc indentura facta inter dominum regem crona parte, e J.C. milité exaltera pte : testa tur quod idem dis rex per adulamentum colletique augmentacionis, reventionum colone sue tradidit, cocessit, e ad sirma dimisit of. J.C. oia illa ducenta quarteria opdei, e quadraginta quarteria frumeti boni e suavis grani que sirmari? seu sirmari redozic de D.a. H. in com L peelle possession nuper monasterij de A. in com E bozu pro e nomine reddit? sive annualis sirme eiusde redozie diso diso regi annualim redene e deliberare debent seu debet.

'Cha=

Dabenbum, gaubenbum, aumuntim percipi endum ozdeum & frumentum pzebictum pzel 3 . C.et affignatis fuisa felto fancti Marci Ena gelifte bitime preterito, blog ab finem termini= et per termina biginti et buius annoza ex tunc primo lequentium et plenarie coplendozti, red. bendo inde annuatim dicto bho regi beredibe et fucceffozibus fuis g.li.rig.s.iig.b.legat monete Angt'ba p pred cc quartergs ozbei prr.ti.et pro borl.quarteris frumenti p.li.pig.s.iig. o.ab fel ta S.Marci euaget, & S. Katherifi in Hyefi bel infra brum menfem polt berumg felta feltozū illozū ad curia po per equales porciones folgendas burante termino pret. 13 zeuilo femp quod fi contigerit predicta reddita a retro fore infolutum per fpacium bnius mells polt alique Diem folutiones eiufbem fuperius expreffum. fi Debito mobo petatur, quod hec tunc prefens bi= miffio bacua fit, ac pro nullo habeatur, aliquo in presenti Dimitione contento in contraria inde non obstante. In cuius rei &c.

13 like fourme in Englife.

This indenture made betwene 3.B. of Lon don gentlema, on those party, a C.D. of Rin the county of M. yoman on the other partye. witnesseth, that the said A.B. hathe graunted, dimised, and to ferme lette to the sezesaid C.D al those one c.quarters of wheat, e.c. quarters of Barley of good and sweets graine, which the fermour of fermours of the personage of M. in the county of M. ought yerely to pay and deliver to the saide A.B. so, and by the name of rent, of yearely serme of the sayde Personage

The booke of funday.

barley aforciaid to the laid E.D.& his assigned from the feast of s.M. & c. pelding & paying ther fore perely to the laid A.B. his executors and assignes rilitae. Provided alwaies that yf it chaunce the laid perely rent of rilito be behind burgaide by the space of one monethe after anyed bay of paiment of the same before expressed and specified, if it be in due maner demaunded then this present lease immediative to rease & stander boid & of no sorce ne vertue, any thinge in the present indenture to the contrary thereof in any swife not with standing. In witness where f the parties asoresaid &c.

Che fourme of a very perfect leale of lunday
Lozdshippes, with divers causes
of covenants.

This Indenture made the last day of Appl in the exemin pere of the reigne of oure mofte Dread foueraigne Lorde Benty the eight by the grace of Boo, king of England, fraunce and Treland, befender of the fatth, a in earth bnoct Chaift, of the church of England, and Frelad Summeme head, bet wene matter 3.13 Doctour of the Civil lawe, beane of the colledge &c. 21nd the canons of the fame colledge on thone pty, & 3. D.of E.in the county of 25. gentleman on thother pty, witneffeth that the faide beane and canons by their Subole and mutual affent, con= fent, wil & agreement, haue bimiled, graunted, & to ferme lette buto the faid A.thetr manfion oz Dielling place of their manour oz tozofhppc of .afozefait in f fait county of 23 .lately called the priory of E. with at the fits and circuits of the

Intruments. the fame mantion, e at houses, buploings, paras cioles,ozchardes,garbens.ponds e flewes co= teined within the lame lite oz circuite, together within the demeane landes, leafes, medowes, paftures. with al & finguler thappertenances to the faid manfien er dwelling place, manoure oz lozothip oz to any part oz parcel therin.oz to any of them belonging, or in any wife apperteining alfo al & finguler their lands, tenements, me= Dowes.leafes.paffures,comons,fifhing, withat other ealements, pfits & comodities, & al other their hereditamts, what fo euer they be, fet lyig & being within the towne & fieldes of afoze= faid. Ind alfo all those theire two milles calles ec.with ale lingulertheir appteinances, pfits & comodities, & with al other their meluages,la= Des, tenemets, medowes.paftures, comos, cafe mets, pfits & commodities, & al & linguler rets reverlions, remainders, & fernices, of al the tenants, as wel frecholders as tenants foz peres or from pereto pere.copiholders, tenauntes at Soil or otherwife, fet.lping oz being, to be percei= ned oz taken within the townes, paroches, oz ficibes of & . Micholas 2. . c. lately belonginge e apperteining to f faid late 1021029 of . afoze faid with al and finguler their appertenaunces and althat their manour or lordhip of T. with all the bemeanes of the fame, and at & linguler their other meluages &c. & other hereditaments Sohat so ever they be, let, lying or being in C.s forefaib.and at and finguler revertions, remains ders and feruices of al the tenements as wel of al the freeholders, tenauntes for yeres, or from pereto pere, as copiholders, tenants at will to the faid manour of logothip of E. belonging of

apa

The booke of funday.

appteining, 92 Sobich be in any wife to be percei ned receiped and taken out of any lands, tenes ments, medowes, leafes, paltures, 02 other he= reditamets, whatfocuer they be, fet, lying & being in C.aforelaid. And alfo of al maner of fuch alebe lad; & tenements, tithes, oblations, fruit; plits & comodities. whatfoeuer thep bee, to the churches a plonages of M. C. & L.ot to any of the now belonging, oz in any wife appteininge or which at any time heretofoze haue of righte appteined or belonged to the, or te any of the, & alfo al & finguler pelions. pozcios, in L. So. &c Wal rightes, pfis & comodities, alwei fpiritu= al as tepozal:together & al moods, buder wood warrens & other liberties, what foener they be. to the faid manours or lorothing of C. & C. or to either of the beloging, in any wife appertet= ning, or that be fet, lying or being in y towns & fildes of T.E C. afezelaid. 02 in. 02 buo any of Smilles excepted s alwaies referued buto the faid Dean & canos to their fucceffors, al fuch re tes & fruits, pentions & sozcions, which be co= tained in a fcebule indented thereof made, & to this indenture annexed, amounting to the perely balue of rr.li.fterling. Ind alfo excepted and referued bnto the faid Dean &c.al and finguler felons'goods, wardes, mariages, excheates, ha riots, abuowions & patronages of churches in any wifete & fait lozdihips beloging. To haue hold, occupy, & peaceably to possesse and entop & fato citie, manours or lord thins, and aland fins guler the premiffes with their appertenances, (except before excepted) unto the faid 3. D.to his executors a affignez, from the feat of fainct Michael tharchangel next & immediatly folos wing

wing & Date hereof baco thende & terme of. co. peres then next enfuing, & fully to bee complete e ended in as ample a large maner a fourme, & as much for his commoditie & profit as euer as no being prioz of T.aforefaib, or any other fors mer occupier oz poffeffoz of the fame, haue at as ny time beretofore occupied poffeffed or eniosed fimiffes or any part or parcel therof, pelding paping therefore perely buto faid Deane Chanos, a to their luccellozs. Irrr. li.of good & lawful money of England, at two termes of y perc, that is to lap, at f featt of thanticiacion of our bleffed Lady & S. Dich tharchagel by e= uen pozciog. Ind the faibe & .coucnanteth and grafiteth by thefe plents, bhe & faid & his eres cutous or affignes, that at his or their pp coffs e charges well and fufficiently repaire, fuffein, & bphoto the faid manoz place, & at other beufes barnes, & ftables now there beinge, & to & fame belonging buring the fait terme. Ind allo fall repaire bphold & maintaine, well & fufficientipe al maner of tenemts, buildings, a edificatios of tenements now builded, oz hereafter to be buils ded to the law manoz of Ta Coz to either of them belonging of appertayning at his proper cofts & charges during the faid terme. Ind alfo thall wei & lufficiently kepe, fcoure, & repaire al manner of hedges, diches, and muddes, of a in the faid landes of & faid manozs, & other & pre= miffes buring the faibe terme, and fo being well and fufficiently repaired, in the ende of the faibe terme that icane & peld bp. And the fatd Deane and Canons covenanten and granten for them and their fuccessoures to and with the faide 3. his executors and affignes to beare e maintain at

18

ē

13

0

2=

D

33

18

in

38

115

ø,

to

ct

02

ng

The booke of funday

at maner of reparacions of chauncels of at fuch churches as belog to any of the fath manoza 62 be now, 02 p hercafter faibe fituate ebifieb. or builded in any of the fait townes , byllages or handets before mencioned or bppon any of faid lands, tenemits.cz other the premiffes. And alio to discharge the laid 3. D. his executors & affignes of all fuch things as are due by realon of a consticion made betweene the late papor of E. & parochias of y fame A.bearing Date y.r. bay of January. Inno. D. 1550 as in the fame compelicion more plainly is declared. And alfo o fato 3. couenanteth, & granteth foz him, bys executors & affiones to & & the faib bean &c. to acquite & discharge the faibe beanc &c.of & foz al maner of quit rets & other charges Sohatfoeuer they be due of accustomed to be paid out of the faid manogs of lordhips, of out of either of the or other y premiffes or any parcel therof to cur foueraign load the king, the chiefe load of the fee or fees, or to any other perle or plons whatfor uer they be during & faid term having their co= mecement, beginning, & being befoze the date of thele plents, the tenth of tenths out of any of y pmilles due bnto our foueraigne lozd the king only excepted, which the faib Deane & canons & their fuccessors that beare and pap. Ind mozes ouer the faid beane ac. by thefe prefentes do ip= cence a aucthorife & faid 3. Ind alfo both coue= nant & grat buto him his executors or affignes y he the faid A.his executors or affignes by his or their fafficient deputie or deputies, that kepe the courts & leetes within the lato manours of lozdshyppes, oz swythin cyther of them, in the name of the laide Deane &c. when and as ofte

as it that feme good unto the fato 3. his erecus tors or affigues without fee or other atlowace; pemaunding for the fame, buring the faid tme, and alfo the faib & couenanteth ec. to iente, gas ther e receane to thuse of the faid bean & canos s their fuccessous at fuch rentes as be excepted e referued out of his indenture, & mencioned in the faid fedule indeted, hereunto anered, at fuch time as they shalbe by the lash recovered, or by any other way or meanes fufficiently or lawful In tried a prouce againft the faid tenants; or Des teinors & withholoers of the faid rents & outies to be paiable buto the faid dean & canons lifths faid 2. D may obtain oz get any of & faib tets & bueties, without cofts & charges in the laws to be had og made by the faid I foz the fame. for the collection therof to Demand no fee or 02 ther allowance of the faid bean & canons buon his accompt therof to be made befoze the Zudis tops of the fair bean & caneng & their fucceffors During the faid terme.

Ilso the said I. covenateth & graviteth for him ec. to make payment at and within the said colledge of the said perely ret of lerr. it. equally at the termes of primt before specified to hands of the treasorers of said colledge, at his owns proper costes and charges without allowaunce taking for the same, during the said terme. Indethe said dean & canons for the ather successors do covenant & grant by these presentes that the acquitance made, sealed, a signed by the treasorers of the said eccledge, or by either of them to the said. I or to his executors or his assignes for the paiment of the same pearely erente or as mye parte or parcell thereof in maner and some

G.y.

bs=

The booke off unday

before mencioned, thatbe a good, fure, and fuffys cient warrant & bischarge bnto the lato 3. his executors a allignes, e to his or their beputy or Deputies for the paiment therof and if it happe that the faid yerely rent of. igrg. it. to be behinde bupaide in part of in all after any featt of paimt before specified by the space of . r. wekes, b then it Chalbe lawful to the faid Dean &c into y faid manoza a lozofhies, a into ali a finguler & pre= milles with their appurtenaunces to enter & to Diffreine, & the Diffreffe there fo taken, to Daine. leade & carp away, & them to witholde & keepe butill the faid perely rent & every part thereof, & tharrerages, if any be, be buto the faib beane ec.fully latiffied contented a paid Ind if it hap sen the faid perely rent of lere li. to bee behinde bupaid in part of in all, after any of those featis of paiments befoze mencioned by the space of.in monthes, that then it thalbe lawful bnto ffarb beance canons & to their fucceffors , into all & finguler the premiffes. their appurtenances. into enery parcel therof, to reeter, & tha to haue againe & repollelle as in their former flate, and the faid A.his executors & affignes from thece btterly to expell a amoue for evermore. This inbenture of any thing therin contained to & co= trary in any wife not withfanding.

And the faid deane & canons couenanten and graunten for them & their successors, to & with the said A. his executours and assignes, if the saide A. his executors & assignes shall happen at any time hereaster to be enicted or deposed of a my of the premises or any part or parcel therof. with couin or fraud on the part of faid A. his executors or assignes, that then the said rent of

irrr.li.

trep. ii. serify, shalbe appositioned & diminished accordingly: a after such rate and position as the quaritie & value of the said lands & tents, rents hereditaments and other ducties. yeel of the pamisses so exicted or taken fro the possession or occupació of the said A. his executors or allygnes shal amont & arise buto. I that it shalbe lawfull buto the said A. his executors or assignes, to de saulke so muche of his rent at every of the saids paiments, the indenture & c. notwithstandinge,

Alfo furthermoze the faid dean and Canons couenanten and granten for the &c.to Do.caule, and fuffer to bee done al & finguler fuch thing & things act and actes , as shalbee at any time of times hereafter Deuised oz aduised by & cousell learned of the faid D his executors or affignes by what waves or meanes focuer it bee, for the further affurance & full parfit fuertie of all and finguler the premiffes and every parte & parcel therof, if this graunt & leafe be not lawful, pfite and fufficient to be had and made buto the faide 3. D. his executors & affignes for al the whole terme and intereft abone specified, 02 foz any pte or parcel therofin maner and forme aforelappe bnon conuenient notice & request thereof, geuen and made bato the faibe Deane and canons. 02 to any of their fucceffors, by the faide & his ex= ecutors affigues at the coftes in the law of the faire A bis executors & affignes. Ind the faice A couenanteth & granteth to and with the fair bean ac.to find house, lodging, meat, stable, hey and progander for the horles of the faid bean & canons, and other comming with him oz them in progresse once in the pere by the space of two dapes and two nyghtes, the faide Deane & ca's Bin. nong

The booke of funday

sons & their fucceffors, papinge realcnable for only meat & baink fo prouideb buring y term a= forefaid Bab further the faib & coucnante the granteth for him ec. b be bis crecutours or af= fignes, that at thend & terme of every. rij.peres (During the faid terme) Deliuer or caufe to be De livered baro & faid bean sc. the court rolles wel etrucly igroffed in parchit at his & their cofts e charges of fuch courts as thatbe kept in flaid manozo of T. & C. During any of & faid twelue peres and alfo at thend of every fuch. ri peres he the faid 3. his executors or affignes that, as nere as they can, beliner or caufe tobe belinered to the fare bean ac.in maper befoze rehearfed a wheteroz of althe labs & tenemts rents eler= uices being peel og in any wife appertaining to the laid manors. Ind the laid dean & canons, co Beuanten a granten fez the ac. b they that bely= uer or cause to be delivered buto the said 2 . ec. at fuch time as they thatbe thereunte required. one or two of their mast true terozs wherby \$ Taid A his executors or affignes may the better come to knowledge of al the fait labs, tenemts renes & fernices apptaining to the faid mano28-Anothe faid bean & canons & their fucceffours al plaid manoge a lozbihips, al other the premilles befoze lette ib al & linguler their appur= tenaces (except before excepted) buto the faid 3 his executors or affigues for the fair perely rent in maner & fourme befoze beclared & againft all people fhal warrat & befend, buring & faio Eme by thele plents. And also where the letd A Ca= Deth beunden bnto the faibe beane and canons, and theire fucceffours by his beede obligatozye bearing date of thefe mefents, in the fumme of one

one C.M. fterl', the faid bean & canons conenan= zen & granten for them & their fuccoffors, to and with the fato 2 his erecutors, administrators & affignes, f the faid A. his executors, abminif= tratoza oz affignes do wel etrucip obferue, pa forme, fuifil & kepe al & finguler fuch couenars graunts, promif sarticles & agreements coms erifed in this indenture which on the one parte & behalfe of the fato B. his executors, adminy (= tratoza & afligny ought to be obferued pfezmed fulfilled a kept, b then & faid dede obligatozpe to be boto a of none effect, oz els to frand in his fut Brength & bertue. In witneffe wherof to one part of thele indenture & the faid & remaining the faide mafter Deane & canong haue fet theire common feale. And to the other part of thefe in-Dentares with the fato mafter Deane & canons, remaining the faid A.hath fet his feale geuen the day & pere about written.

The fourme of a leafe of a brewhouse or fuche like thing.

London Grocer on the one party and E.D. of the same brewer, on so other party, witnesseth of the same brewer, on so other party, witnesseth of the said A. B. hath dimised, graunted, and to seeme letten, to the societaide E.D all that hys brewhouse with all a singular the appurtenances called M. set, lying and being in A. in hypatish of acheerment the tenement pertaining to our sourcing losd the bing now in holdings of A.K. on the East part, a tenement pertaining to ming acoustic Morthe parte ac together H. all maner bestels a ptensiles to the said brewhouse

The booke of fundy

belonging, oz in any maner wife appertaining is to fap, two horfe milles price. E s. two greats leades, price ac one mathfat, price ge.r. barrels, price ac & fo forth of the reft, or els pe mape fay thus together with al maner beffets & bteliles cotained in a certain cedule to this prefet indes tures annexed. To have and to ec. And flaide E.D. couenanteth and granteth ac that he the faibe E.his executors and affignes, thall well, truely, and fufficiently maintain, repaire and fuf terne the faid bruehoule, beffels, a btenfiles ac. buring faio terme. Douided alwates y if any of & fato beffels or btenfiles that nede buring \$ terme aforefaib for befault of olones to bee res nued & the & faid 3.23. his erecutors & affignes that of his & their pper coftes & charges, renue all & every fuch beffets of btenfiles fo to be res nued as oft as nebe that require burmg & fapbe terme. Do f the fame be not broke or Diftropes by the defaut oz negligence of flaib @.oz of his fernants 3mb the faid 38. & his heirs, the fapde bre whoule with the appurtenaces & al other \$ biniffes befoze letten bito the afozelaid E. hps executors & allignes for the faid perely rent in maner & forme befor fpecified againft all people thall warrant & Defend, butil the ende of the faid terme by thefe prefents. In witnes &c.

Canother leafe.

This indéture made betwene J. M. of horn churche in the countie of E. gencleman on the one partye, and h. R of the same Esqueer on the other partie witnesseth that the sayde J. the day of making hereof, bath graunted, dimpeled

led betaken. e letten to ferme , e by this inden= ture, both grant, Demile, betake, and to ferme let to & faib the al & his mannoz place called Alloz= ton hall with al lands, tenements, douehouses. barnes, fables, ozcharbs, gardeins, ponds and waters, with thappurtenances to the faid ma= nour belonging oz appertaining, let lying & beig in the parish of Bornechurch aforesaid, to have e to holde the forefaid manors, lands, tenemets Douehoules barnes fables, ozchardes, gardes poinds and maters & other the memilles, with thappurtenances to the faid 19 to his executors e affignes from the featt of &. Wichael next co sung after the date of this indenture, buto thed & terme of. rr. peares, from thence next enfuing and fully to be complete & ended pelding & pais png therefore perely during & faid terme, to the faid I . his heirs oz affignes rr.li. of good & lam full money of Englad, at fower times of & pere That is to fay at the feaft of the @. ac. by euen pozcions. And if it that happen the fapd perelye ret of. rr. li. to be behind bnpaid, in part of in al, ouer or after any terme of paiment therof afore faid, in which it ought to be paid, by the space of bi weekes a lawfully alked: That the it chalbe lawfull to the fapo I.to hps heires & allignes. in the faid manoz, landes, tenements, & all other the pmiffes with the appurtenaunces, to enter and diffrein, and the diffreffe ther fotake.law= fully to beare, leade, brine and carpe awape, and with them to retains butil the faid yearely rent and tharrerages of the fame (if any be) to them be fully contented and paide.

Ind if it that happen the faide perelye rent of gr.li.to be behind bupaid in any part of fal, over

The booke of fundap

og after any terme of paymt therof aforefall in Sobich it ought to be payd by fpace of a quar= ter of a pere, alamfully alked, anofufficiet Diftreffe then ther can be found: That then and at all times after it halbe la foful to the land 3.to his heirs & affignes.into al & faid manozs, labs tenements, & other & fmilles, & thappurtenan= ces, wholly to reeter, & the fame to have again. retein e repollede as i their former effate. End flaid H.R. his executors & allignes, therof be serly to expell, put out, & anoid. This indenture oz any thing therin cotained to & contrarpe not= withstanding. Ind the said I couenanteth and granteth by this Indenture, b he oz his heires the faid manoz, lands, tenements and other the memiffes with thappurtenances, meete & fuffi= ciently that repaire, fultein, & maintain, & agaift winde e raine thall make defenfable, when a as often as nebe thal require. During flatb terme, Except baubing of walles horne highe, and all hebges Diches & befences beloning to the faibe manoz, with thappurtenances which thalbe at the coftes & charges of the faid 19. his executors or allignes at al times burig & laid terme. Ino the fame fo fufficientipe made, repaired & amen= bed in the end of the laide terme, Chall furrender and deliner bp to the faid I . his heires oz affig= nes. And the fato 13. conenateth & granteth by this Indeture, bhee.his executors or affignes at their like coft & charge, that beare and pap at manner of quite rentes, and outcharges which Shalbe bue, goinge out of the fozefaibe manoz, lands & tenements, with appurtenances at all times during the faid terme.

and the layd I.couenanteth and graunicth

by this indenture, it shalbe lawfull to fapo H. his executors & assignes, to have & to take in & bpon the lands before letten, copetent & sufficient strebote, cartbote, ploughbote, & hedgebote to be occupied & spent in & bpon the lands & tenements asoresaid at al times duringe the sayde terme. And surther the said A. conenanteth and granteth by this indenture of he and his heirs, the foresaid manars, lads, tenemis & al other H the appurtenances to the saide H. to his executions & assignes for the yerely rent asoresaid and buder the other comenantes about rehersed, as gainst al people shal warrant & defend durying the soresaid terms of the offers by this indenture. In witnesse where.

C3 teale of peres of a house

This indenture made the exchap of January, in the rbij. pere of the raigne of king henrye the eight, betwene fir Thomas Denis knyght e dame Inne his wife on the one pty & ff. S. citizen & grocer of London on the other party. witneffeth & the same fir Thomas and dame Anne his wife, the dape of the makinge hereof, hane graunted, Demifed, betaken, and to ferme letten, eby this indenture grannteth. dimifeth betaketh, e to ferm letteth to the faib A.al their meluage or tenement with all Choppes, felters. follers, warchoules, pardes, with al & linguler their appurtenances to the fame mefuage, oz tenement appertaining of belonging, fette,lyinge or being in the parith of Saint Mildred mithe Pultry in London, whiche was latelye in the tenure and holdinge of J. C. and wherein the Laibe

The booke of fundzy

faid meluage of tenement; with al thops, fellers follers, e other the premittes with thappurte-naces to the faid A.to his executors e allignes in as large e ample maner and forme in everye thing as the forelaid J.C. the same lately held e occupied, fro the feast of s. Abich the arch last wast before the date hereof unto fende e terms of experes from thence next ensuing and fullye to be complete and ended, yeldings and paping therfore yerely during flaid terms to sir Thos mas e dame Anne his wife, or to either of the their heires or allignes in livis wife, do of good e lawful money of England, at it is terms of figures, in scitie of Lodo, blual by sue porcions.

Ind ifit thall happen the faid perely ret of ig li.bi.s.bin.b.to be behind bapaid in parte of in all, ouer oz after any terme of payment thereof afozelaide, in Sphich it ought to bee papee by the space of bi weekes, that then it shalbee lawfull to the faid fir Thomas & dame Inne his wife, their heires & affignes in al f fozelato mefuage or tenement, and other the premilles with than= purtenances to enter & to diftraine, & foifrelle to taken lawfully to beare, lead & carry awaye. & with the to retaine butil the faibe perelprent tharrerages of the fame be fully cotented and paide. Ind if it happen the faid perely rent of.in li. bi.s. big.b. to be behind bapaid in parte og in all, ouer oz after anye terme of payment thereof afozefaid, in whiche it ought to be pappe by the Space of a quarter of a pere: What then it Chalbe lawfull to the faid fir E. and Dame Inne hrs wife, their heires & affignes into all the fozelaid meluage, a other the premilles, South thappur= tenances

tenances Scholly to reentre, & the fame to haus again, retain, & reposselle, as in their former eltate, and the faid 33.his executors and affignes therof beerly to expel, put out e amoue this inbenture oz any thing therin contained to & cous trary notwithftabing. And flaid fir E.e came Inne, conenanten & granten by this indenture. that they, their heires of affignes at their owne coft & charge, the faid mefuage of tenement, & al other the fmiffes with the appurtenances well & fufficiently that repaire, fuftein, & maintaine, and againft wind e raine that make befenfable. when & as often as neve that require Duringe faid terme, allo at their like coft & charge that beare & pap, al maner of quite rents & outchars ges, which thatbe bue, going out of all & foze= faid mefuage. s other the premiffes at all times during the faid terme. End & faid fir . Dame Inne couenanten & grafiten by thele melentes y fozelaid meluage or tenemt, and all other the premiffes with thappurtenances to the faid 12. to his executors a affignes for the perely rent a= istefaid. And buder the other couenants about rehearled against al people shal warrat & defed during & fozelaid terme of.pr. peres by this in-Denture. In witnes wherof, the parties afeze= faid to thefe indetures interchageably have fet to their feales the day & pere abouefaide.

The fourme & maner how to make releafes.

YE shall binderstande, that there bee simblye sozts of releases. Some be of a mans whole right, whiche hee hath in landes, tenements, or hereditaments. Other some be of accions reals and

The booke of fundzy
and personals, and other things which kind of
release is blually called a general acquitance, y
courne wheref ye shal find in the title of acquitances. But concerning the nature of releases
where they take place, a of the strength a vertu
of wordes in the same. I rempt you to master
Littletons booke of tenures. Whine intent and
purpose here is only to describe sundzy fourmes
e examples of them.

The fourme of a release made to the tenaunt of the freehold of a manour &c.

Nonerint bninerlip presentes me TR fit & hered IR armigeri defuncti, remissse, relaxale, et omnino de me e hered meis quietum clamasse IR D armiger totum ius titulum e cia meum qui habui, habeo, ant quous modo imposterum habere potero, de e in manerio de 18 sureta A. bel sic.

Canother fourme of the fame.

OMnibus Christi sidelibus ad quod presens scriptu peruenerit E.R. silius & heres E ik armigeri desuncti, salutem in domino sempiter= nam. Poneritis me presatum E remisste, relax asse, & omnino pro me & heredibus meis imper= petuum quietu clamasse per presentes ik. D. ar= migero in sua plena & pacifica possessione existe ti heredibus & assignatis suis imperpetuum to= tum ius meum, titulum, clameum, demandam, & interesse, q vno habui, habeo, scu quoussmodo in suturum habere potero, vel poterint, heredinessis suis imperpetum per successione poterint, heredinesse potero, vel poterint, heredinesse

mei De et manerio de B.ingta 3.in com B.cii omnibus terres tenementis, readitibus, feruit, pratis, pafcuis.bofcis, & pafturis bna cum oins nibus ains pertinentis eidem manerio fpectan tibus, necnon de & in omnibus illis terris & tes nementis cum omnibus fuis pertinentis bocs tis T.tacetibe et exiltent in parochijs de 3.18. et Ab) .m com pret , que quidem maneria, terre & tenementa ac cetera premissa cum omnibus per tenentis quandam fucrunt 20 18.aut met. 3te bidelicet quod nec ege part a.nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius per nos, pro nobis feu nomine noftro aliquid ius, titulum, clameum bemanda feu intereffe de aut in predicto maner de iR. ch omntbug terris, tenementis, redditibus, feruit, pratis, palcuis, bolcis & palturis, ac emnibe as lus pertinentijs eibem manerio fpectantibus. aut de vel in omnibus predictis terris & tenemé tis cum omnibus fais pertinentifs bocatis 3. neg in aliqua parte feu pcella cojunt be cetero clamare bel bendicere poterimus nec bebenus quouilmodo in futura, fed ab omni actione iu= ris,tituli,clamei, Demande,& intereffe, in eifd fia mus penitus exclusi impretuum per prefentes. Et ego bero predict @ & heredes mei poictum manerium de B cum omnibus terris.tenemens tis, rebbitibus, feruicijs, patis, pafcuis, bofcis, e pafturis, cum alijs pertinentijs, eidem manes spectantib9, ac etiam omnia predicta terras e te nementa, cum omnibus fuis pertinentis, bocat 3.mef. 18.heredibus e affign fuis corraomnes gentes warrantigabim9, et imperpetut befens Dem9. In cuis rei teltimon bute prefenti fcripto meo figillum meum appoint. Dath ec.

Ta release made by beede of tenements before purchased with a clause of warrantie.

O Mithus Chifti fibelibus ad ques hoc pres fens feripf puenerit J. L.be Dron falutem in bho fempiterna cu C. f. De A. habuerit & p= quilluerit de me of. J.bnu tentu lituat & faces in M.in pochia beate Marie birginis , in alto Dico leu platra inter tenta w. B.er part opietal e tenement 10. Cer parte occidétat, cut's bnum quidem caput abbuttat fuper bich pred berfus auftru, et alter caput abbuttat fup pomerin fine garbina 6.5. berl' bozea qt tenemet ca fuis pertin it C.medo tenet & inhabitat ibit Babed et tenent ett & bered & affigf fuis imppetui, put per chartam feoffameti p me eid C.inde co tecta cuius bat elt.iiij.bie Apailes. Anno regnt reg. 19.7.poft conqueftum Angt. 17.plenius ap paret Moneritis me pred I.remilife relaxalle quietum clamalle pref C. hered & allign fuis to tū tus meum, clameū,qb bnquā habut, habeo leu quouilmodo babere potero in futur in pred tento cum fuis pertin. 3 ta ba quod nec ego,nec hered mei nec aligs alius p nos feu nomine não aliquod iuris bel clamei in po tento cu fuis per= tifi,nec in aliqua inde parcella de ceter exigere, clamare leu bendicare poterimus nec bebemus in futur, led ab omni actione juris & clamei inde limus proglus excluli imppetun p blentes. Et ego po J.etherebes mei bo tenement, cum om nibus fuis pertinentis prefato C. heredibus et allignatis fuis contra omnes gentes warrantila=

Inftrumentes. Fol.42 rantizablmus, et in pretunm befendemus p fis fentes. In caius rei teltimonium huic prefenti (cripto meo, ligilium ec. datu ec.

The fourme of a leafe made by f heire which hath right in the taile.

O Mitbe Chailti fidelibus, ad quos hoc plens fcriptum puenerit, 3.D. frater 3.D.be 16. falute in Dho fempiternam. Cum IR. D.nuper anteceffor meus by pater 19 .matris & . patris mei, a fo 3 fratris mei fenior, p charte fua feoffamenti quonda bederit et concellerit pred 3 filio fue bnum tenemeta cum ptift fuis in billa be 20.60 bocarfi D. Babend & tenend ett 10.6 heredibus be coppose ino legittime procreatis, & p befectu hmobi hereb be cozpoze fuo legittime pereatis, po tefitum cum fuis pertifi redis he= redibus pre? IR integre remaneret, qui quid 43 obut pod cutus beceffum po tenemeta, ca fuis prif pfato D. patri meo belcenberit, et polt becella pt D.po tenementum ca luis ptifi ffado I.fratri meo feniozi, bt fit e bered fuo befcen= Dit, & p befedu hered De coppose fo J.legittime perentis po tefita cu luis ptiff mihi pref, 3. be colanguineo & redo heredi po B. Delcendere beberet p fozmam bonationis pred. Poueritis me met. a. remilile, relaxaffe ec. bt lupza.

Ta release made by the feates to one of them

OMmbus Christi sidelibus, ad quos presens scriptum puenerit. B. A. S. C. salutem in domino sempiternam. Poueritis nos presatos B. S. per presentes. remissos, relaxass, et M.j. om=

The booke of funday omnino pro nobis & herebibs nothis in ppetufi quietum clamalle J.S.De D hereb & aftignat fuistotum ius notrum & clameum que paqua babuimus, habemus, feu quonifinodo in futura babere potertinus aut alter noum habet feu ha bere poterit in omnibo illis terris et tefitis que nuper habuim? fimul cum pred 3.in villa et in campis de 3 in comitatu Dronienli, er cocellione et feoffamento Dhi 3.25.capellani, & A.D. De 3.pzeb.in quozum quibe terris e tefitis ibe 3. D. tam exiftit in plena polleffiofi. 3ta bs of nec nos pret f. & . nec herebes noltri, nec a= liquis alius nem, feu alter ins noffri aliqui ius, bel clameum in bo terris e tefitis cum fais per tifi, nec in aliqua inde pcella erigere ec.feb ab 5= ni actione ec. In cutus reiteltim nos @. 18.et S. C. figilla et anno regni regisec.

Ca releafe made by him which had & land in Mozgage.

O Mulbus Christis sidelibus, ad quos presens ec. Poneritis me pf.ec.p pseutes remisse, relarasse ac. R. w. de D. heredibus et assigss suis in pretus totum sus menm et clames q'uqua habut, habeo, seu quouismodo ec. in vno tento in D. cu suis priñ, q nup habut er dono e seosta mento po R. in villa de D. pred situats in parochia s Cedde inter tenementum P. D. er pre anstrali, et tenementum C. A. er parte voreali, e aduttat super vium regium versus orientem p modum morgagy pro pr libris sersingorum, er quas mihi sam soinit et satissecit, quod quidem cenementum cum suis pertinencijs idem B. W. Inframentes. Fol.4.2 in fua plena pollessione iam habet. Ita ba o nec ego nec heredes mei ec sed ab omni ec. In cuis rei ec. histellibs ec. An regni regis in.7.ec.

Ca release of boway made by a wisome.

Quenerit A.H. vidua bel relicta A.H. de D. salute in dio sempiterna Mouerties me pf A. in pura viduitate mea e legittima potestate, remissife, relaxasse ac. E. J. in sua possessione existenti heredide a assign suis totum sus meum et clameum, q unquam habut habeo ac. ratione do tis mee intercia parte huius tenti cum suis petin, quod ide E. modo inhabitat in villa de D. pred in parochia ac quod ade tentum cum prin pf. E nup pquisuit de pf A. quonda viro meo Ita v3, quod nec ego, nec aliquis alius nomin meo ac.sed ab omni actione intis tituli ac.

Ta release made to the tenant for terme of peres.

O Mnib? christi sidekb? ad quos ec. Cum B.

W.de D. teneat de me ff. J. bnü tentum cü suis priñ quod ide B. inhabitat in pochia s. M. archañ ad Ponté borealem Dron, exparte aus strali hospici pocat le crowne, pro termino ans norum ec. Poucritis me pres. J. remisse, res larasse ec. Ita qu'nec ego, nec heredes mei ec. Ded ab omni accione iuris clamei ec. Dat ec. anno regni regis h.7. decimo quarto.

19.11.

The booke of funday The booke of funday The been of fale made by the executors by ber the of the testament of their testatour.

Criptu peruenerit W. J. executores telta:
menti R. W. de ciuitate London, ciuis & merca:
toris salutem in dño sempiternam. Eum fd. K.
per testamentum suum lectum, et proclamatum
in hustingis Londos certo die &c. proxim post
festu s. Barnabe, as regis Denrici dip. &c. pir.
dederit s legauerit J. drori sue tria tenta sua cu
pertis que habuit in dicta ciuitate, unde dnum
tenementus situatu est et iacet in parochia. M.
birginis in fanchestrete inter tenementus K.
ex parte dozeali, et tenementum J. de A. ex pte
australi. Et abbuttat super viu regiu in fan:
chestrete prev versus occidentem, e tenementus

10. C. berlus ozientem.

Cet aliab tenementum be szebictig tribus tenemétis fituatum eft et iacet in parochia om= nium fanctozi in Lumberbitrete inter tenemes tum 1.18.er parte auftrali, et tenementu 1.18 er parte bozeali,et abuttat fuper bium regium De L. berlus occidente, et tenementa B. . ber. fus oziente. Ettercium tenementum be pzedic= tis tribus tenementis lituatum elt & iacet in pa rochia S. Indree De Cfchepe inter tenemetum C. J.er parte auftralis tentum 3 1 er parte bozealt, bnű caput abuttat fuper bin reginm De L. predicto berlus oriente, et alterum caput abbuttat luper benellam de Bubbinglane berl? occidentem: Babendum et tenendum web tria tenementa cum fuis ptinentijs prefatis 3. ab terminu bite fue. Et poft beceffum pret 3.bo= luit & legauit ante bictus teltatoz quob pzebicta trie

tria tefita cum ptiñ I anete file et beredibus De corpore fuo legittime procreatis integre remas neret. D befedu heredis de coppoze eiuld 3gf legittime pereati, boluit & legauit po teftatour go po tria tenta cu fuis ptiñ nobis po w.a eres cutozibus fuis integre remanerent ad bedendis e pecunia fua inde pcipienda in operibus charts tatis disponend, put in code testamento plenius continetur.

Et quia pred 3.obijt e po 3. fimiliter fine beredibus de coppose fuo legittime procreatis de= cellit. Sciatis nos ff. W. # 3 executozes bei tel tamet pf. B.auctozitate Dei reftamenti, Dimilli= le, concellide, & boc pleti lcripto não cofirmalle. ac p quada pecunie fuma inde in complementa execucionis Dei tellameti pre manib foluta, be Didiffe B.D. De London ciui & mercatozi Lobo bo tria tent cu fuis ptin, habend & tenend eide B'heredibe et affignatis fuis in perpetuum, be capitalibus bñis feodi illius, p feruicio inde be bito, et De ture confueto. In cuius rei teffimon buic prefenti feripto não figilla noftra &c.

The fourme of the fame beebe in Englifte.

TD al Christen people to whom this present. watting commeth w. J. erccutozs of the tel tament of B.w. of London citizen & Mercer. greeting in our Lozd euerlafting where pafoze faid IR. w. by his taft wil & teffament read and proclaimed in the huftings of London, holden & day next after Saint Barnabe, in the rir. pere of the reigne of our foueraygne Lozde kynge Benry the eight &c.gaue and bequeathed to 3 Bin.

The booke of funday his wife 3. tenements & thapptenaces, whiche be had in the citie, wher of onc tenement lieth in the parth of our bleffeb Laby in fancheftrete betwene f tenement of B. w.on & Bezth parte e the tenemet of 3.25.on the fouth part, e it a= butteth bpon the kinges ftrete of fancheftrete toward the well, of tenement of B. Lancafter toward & Caft. Ind an other tenement of flaid three tenements licth in & parish of Bibalowne in Lumberbirete, bermene the tenement of 19 C.on the fouth fide, the tenement of 19.13.08 Dozth fibe. wit abutteth boon the kings high Grete, called Lumberbirete toward y eaft, & ? tenement of B. S. toward the eaft. 3nd fthird tenement of the forelaid three tenements, is let s lieth in & parifh of faint Andzewes i Efchepe betwene the tenement of E.A. on & fouth, & tenement of J. D.on the part of the Porth, and one end abutteth bpo the kings frete toward the well, & the other end abutteth boon the lane called Budbing lane, toward the eaft. To have e to hold the foreiaid three tenements with the appertenances of the fame to the faib 3 oan for terme of her natural life, and after her Deceale laid teltatour willed e bequethed.that the fores faib thece tenements with their appertenances thould remaine wholy to Tanes his daughter. e to the heires of her body lawfullye begotten. Ind for Default of heires of the body of the faid Agnes lawfully begotten, the faid teftatoz wil led & bequethed, that the forelaid three tene mits with thapfitenaces thould remaine wholy to bs the forelaid w. & J. his executors for to let, and the money thereof comming to befrow, order & dispose in works of charitie, as in § same testa= ment

Infromentes.

ment it appereth moze at large. Ind fozalmuch as the forefaid I is beparted of this prefent life e the forefaid Banes is also bead without heire of her body lawfully begotten. know pe p wee w. I executors of the faib telament of the a= boue named 18.by aucthozitie of the lame tella= ment haue bimiled, graunted, & by this our pre= fent waiting haue confirmed, and (foz a certeine fumine of money to thaccoplifbment of the eres cution of the fame teltament to be afozehande Deliuered by him)clerely bargaines & fold to ik D.of London citizen & marchant of Londo.the forelaid three tenements with their appertena= ces. To have e to hold to the faid IR . his heirs affignes for euer of & head lozbe of the fee, by the fernice therof due & of right accustomed. In witnes Wherof we haue fet tojour feales &c.

Can altenacion of a revertion.

O Mnib? christi abelibus, ad quos ples script puenerit W.H. de W. salut in dno sempitern: ca C.H. pater meus habeat & teneat p termino dite sue quoda tent ca suis ptin in vill' de W. Ho bocata H reversion inde post sua decessum mihi & heredibus meis spectante: Poueritis me fl. W. dedisse, et hoc preseti scripta meo contras se sf. W. dedisse, et hoc preseti scripta meo contras se tin ca acciderit post decessa dicti tenti, ca suis petin ca acciderit post decessa post si suis ptin ca acciderit pl. T. B. hered & assign suis in ppetua de capit diis seod ilio p scruicia inde dedita ec. In cuius rei testimonia & c. Datum & c. anno regni regis. B. 8. & c.

D.iig.

The

The booke of funday

The fourme of the fanie in Englis. T D al chaiften people to whom this plet wal ting cometh w. . of w. fendeth greeting in our lozd euerlafting. Wher 3. 19.mp father hath s holdeth for terme of his life a certein tenemet with the pertinences in the towne of wafores lato , called B. freuerfion thereof after his be= ceale bnto me, & bnto mine beires apperteining. Know pe & J.the laid w.haue geuen & grated e by this my prefent writing have cofirmed to W. 28. of C the revertion of the laid tenements with thapptenances, when fo ener it fhal happe after the deceale of flaid IR.my father, to haus e to hold & forefaid reversion with al thappers tenances, whenfoeuer it that happe, as is afore faid to the faid . B. his beires eaffignes foz ener, of the chiefe lozd of the fee, by the feruice of the fame Due & of right accuftomed. In witnes Spherof we f interchangeably baus out to our

CA letter ol

cion.

til puenerit Tetternä. Cum ego pe mino vite mes vnü tem. villa de C. vocatū D. qv q... luis ptiū, et reversione inde cum ... meū decekū Thom Benet pquislait de fil med e hered naturali Poveritis me pf fe... H. posuisse pd T. B. in plenā e pacificā posseles sione e seisinā de reversione dicti tenementi cū omnib? suis ptiū p solutionem bni? denarū ars genti. In cuius rei testimonium ec. The fourme of the same in English.

That Chaisten people to who this plet was ting cometh E. H. of w. sendeth greeting in our lood everlasting. Whereas I have have hold for terme of my natural life one tenemet with thappertenance in the towns of E. called Downs, which said tenement with thappened ces a reversions of the same, when it happeneth after my decease E. B hath acquired a gotten of w. H. my natural sonne a heire. Know yee hat the said E. H. have put the said E in sul and peasible possession, state, a section of the reversion of the said tenement with all singular the appetenances, by paiment of one penny of silver, In witnes whereof ec.

Can alienacion of free rent, with the hos mage and feruics.

S Ciatis plentes et futuri, quod ego w. h. dedi concessi, e hac presenti charta mea confirmati is. M. toth redditum men de pres. s. homagin et liberu serucciu excuntia de bno tento e quatuor virgatis terre J. h. in dale cu omnibus p tin, qui quide tenementu et quartuor virgate fre quonda fuerut E. h. habend e percipiend po redditu pre. s. homagium, liberu, serucciu, cum suis prinentis excuntibus de predicto tento, cu atuor virgatis terre pref. k. w. heredibus e ratis suis in perpetuum.

ra licut predictus J.S. et eius antecessories meis facere, sola consuerunt. Et li contingat por reddia

The booke of fundy.

reddith ppr. s.a retro elle non foluf in parte bet in toto, ad aliquod felth quo folui debeat, ep the bene liceat prefato ik. w. hered & alligh fuis in pred tenemento et 4. dirgatis terre cumptin in trare et distringere, et districtiones ibid innétas capere, abducere, effugare, alportare, & penes se retinere quous de toto so redditu ch oib in de arreragis, si que fuerint sibi plenarte fuerit satisfactum e persolutum. In cuius reitestimos

Cehe teneur of the fame in Englife.

mium ec. Data ec.aft regni regis ec.

Rett knowen to al & bee prefent & for to come that I to B.bane geuen & granteb & by this my prefent bede haue cofirmed to is. 90.at my ret of prr.g.homage, & fre fernice busout of one tenement & fower robbes of ground of 3. 5.in Dale I thapptenances, which tenement & fo= wer rods of ground sometime were &. . To haue hold, sertiop & forefaid perelp ret of pr. s bomage,free feruice & appertenances, bue oute of & faid tenement, e fower robe of groud to the fato 18.99 his beirs and affignes for euer to be paid, made, & pelded buto the, in maner & forme as the forelaid 3. So and his aunceftours were wont to pay, make, e yeld to me & to mineauns ceftors in time paffed. Ind if it happen the faide rent of trr.s. to be behind hande, and not paide in parte oz in Subole, at any of the bfual termes at which it ought to bee paide that then it thall be lawful to the faide IR. 99. his heires and altignes into the faid tenement, and fower rebbes of ground with thappertenances, to enter and Diffreine

H

3

distreme, and the distress so ther taken, to rarie, leade, chase, drive, and beareaway, and in his custody to retaine, til suche time as all the foresaid rent with the arrerages, if any ther be, but o the same is his heires and assignes be fulip contented, satisfied, and paide. In withesse whereof ec.

O Mnib? chaiftifidelibus ad ques fles fcript puenerit J. S. armiger falutem in Dño fem piternam Moueritis me pref. J. Debille & cocel= fille, et hoc prefenti fcripto meo confirmalle E. E.De D.bnum annualem redoitu, fiue annuita tem ri.s. De quoda tenemento fiue holpitio in pa rochia omnium fanctozum De B. eriftet, baben= bum, tenenda, et percipiendum predictum annu atem redottum fine annuitatem pl.s.de po te= nemento fine holpicio cum luis ptifi ff. C. herebibus et affignatis fuis in perpetud ad feltum anunciationis beate AD birginis, ef. AD. archa. pequales pozciones foluendum. Et fi contin= gat predictum adnuale redditum, fine annuita= tem ri.s.ab aliqued feltum folutiones quo felui Debet in parte bel in toto, a retro effe no foluti. quod ex tunc bene liceat predicto C.herebibus affignatis fuigin bictum tenemetum fine hofe picium intrare, & biftringere, & biftrictiones ibf bem inuentas feu captas afportare, aboucere, fu gare, & penes le retinere, quoulgs be predicto an nuali redditu. Que annuitate, bna cum onmibus inde arreragis, fl que fuerint, fibi fit plenarie fatiffactum Deque quide annuali redditu fine annuitate, polui predictum 18. in plenam pollelfione & feifinam per folutionem fer benariozum Berlingezum. In cuius tei teftimof ec. (TThe

The booke of fanday.

The fourme of the fame in Englifte. To al chaiften people to whom this ofet wai ting cometh 3. D. efquier fenbeth greting in our lost enerlafting. know pe that 1.5 fores faid I. haue geuen and grauted, & in this my pa lent waiting baue confirmed to B. C.of D.one perely rent oz annuity of rl.s. bpo a certein te= nemet of Inne of mine.in & parith of Thalowe tn D.bue to be paide. To haue, holbe, & perceius of forelaid annuity of rl. s. of the laid tenemet or Tune with thapptenaces to the fozelaid IR .his heires & affignes for euer at the feaft of @hanmune of our bleffed Laby the birgin & at & feaft off. Dich. tharchangel by euen pozcions. 3nd if it happen & forefaib perely rent or annuitye of rl.s.at any of the feafts aboue named, at which tt ought to be paid to be behind & bnpaibe that then it shalbe lawful for the faid 18. his heires affignes into the faid tenemet oz Inne imme= Diatly to enter, & diffreine, & the diffreffe fo their found, to take, carp, bringe bringe awap, & in bis oz their custody to retaine, til fuch time as al flaid percly rent of annuitye, al and Anguler arrerages of the fame be fully contented, fatiffis ed and paide. Df which yerely rent of annuitye I haue put the faib IR. in ful & peaceable poffef fon, fate, & feifon, by paping of bi. pence fer= ling. In witneffe &c.

Ca Surrender.

O Anthus Christi fidelibus, ad quos prelens scriptum peruenerit T.B.de B. Salutem Cum J.K. pater meus per chartain suam feof= samenti dederit & soncessit mihi presato T.b= num name meluagium cum luis ptifi in billa de B.

po Atuatum inter tenti B. W.ex pte australi, e
strată regiă versus voțeam, habend e tenendu
mihi pro termino vite mee. Ita quod post deces
si meŭ pred mesuagium cum sus pertifi H.R.
fratri meo.heredibus, et asignatis suis in perpe
tuum remaneret. Poueritis me pred E. concessisse et sursum reddisse pref. H. fratri meo totu
ius meum e statum que habeo, pro termino vi=
te mee in pred mesuagio cum suis pertifi, habés
dum e tenendum eidem H.heredib, ct assigna=
tis suis in perpetuum de capitalibus dominis se

The fourme of the fame in English.

odi illius p feruitia ec.

To at Christen people, to whom this prefent waiting cometh C. B.of 15 . fenbeth greting whereas 3. R.mp father by his bebe offeoffes ment gaue & graunted bnto the faid .one me= fuage with y appertenances in y towne of 25 ar ton lying betwene the tenement of 18. w. on the fouth part, e the frete toward the Bosthe. To have a to hold to me for the terme of my natural life. So that after my Deceale the fozelaide mes fuage with thappertenaunces houlde remapne wholy to henry Bogers my brother, his heirs e allignes for euer. Know pep I flaid Cho= mas have genen and furrendzed to the fozelaid Benry, my right, title, and fate that I have for terme of my life, in the faid mefuage withe the appertenances ofthe fame. To haue & to holbe to the laid & his heires & affigies for euer, of the chief lozdes of the fee.paping for the fernice thereof accustomed ec.

The booke of landay. E 3 particion of enheritance bes tweene afters.

O Mib? chrift fidelibus ad quos ples feript moentată puenerit 3. Ab. e 20. ab. file bet IR. AD nun De IR befundt fatute. Eum fis 18. pater noftre nup obierit feifit? in biico fuo bt be feodo De buobus tefitis e rbi acris fe cu ptiñ in il . po iacetibe q nobis pref. 2 . # 99. Del cederat tare hereditario post moztem fo iR.pa= tris noltri. Moueritis nos bnammi affenfu & co fenfu não p bilum phozu e legalium bominum De bicineto não diustione dictoru terraru a tent fecife fab forma f fequif:ba q ego ft 3. fentoz filia bidi B. habea illub tefitu fituatum in Lod grene inter ec.cu octo acris terre arrabilis ciò tenemento anneria.

Et quod ego po D. iunioz filia od IR. habea ec. Babendue tenend nobis e ber eaffigin neis in ppetun De capitalibo Dais feod iliof pferut= tia inde debita et de iure confueta qua quit pti= cione fine Biutlione ratificam9 & confitmam9 p nobis e heredibus neis in ppetuum. In cutus rei tellimonici ptrice parti huius lenipti nei ins bentati figilla nia alternatim appelinimus 13 is

tellibus IR. M. A. D. D. Dat ec.

The tenour of the fame particio in Englif

Toal Christen people to Sohom this prefent writing indented commeth 2 99.4 99.99. baughters and heires of IR. AB. late of IR. De= cealed fendeth greting, wher the fozelaid 18.99 our father late bied feiled in his bemeane as of fee of two tenements, & Areacres of land with the

mens the appertenaunces lying in B. aforefato, which after the Deceale of our faib father Defcenbeb bn to be by way of inheritance, according to flaw. know pe f we with our affet e colent betwen be by the abuffe of good & lawful men of ours neighbours have made biutlion & particio of \$ faib lands & tenements, betwene be in maner & fourme folowing, pis to lay, p 3.the fogelaid & the elber baughter of the fato B. Chal baue fte= nement lying in London grene betwene flande ec & right acres of errable ground to the faide tenement annexed for the Due & Sphole porcion of mine enberitance of the premiffes and that I the faid AB. ponger Daughter of o fozelapbe R.fhal haue the tenement called Dakes, for \$ tuft a whole pozcio of mine enherita afozclaide. To have & to hold to bs.our heires & affignes for euer of the chief lozos of the fee, accordinge to the feruice & custome thereunto bue. apper teining. which forelaid parting e biuilion, we \$ faib 3. 99. ratifie, allowe, & eftablif for be. e our heires foz euer. In witnes wherof to ep= ther parte of thele writinges endented we have mterchangeabip fet our fealeg.thefe being witz nelles 12. D. 10. 15. Detum bicelimo die minfis Augusti. Inno regni regis ec.

Caffignement of bowyy at the churche booze.

Criptum peruenerit E. A. de w. Salutems fcriptum peruenerit E. A. de w. Salutems Poueritis me predictum E. dediffe. concelliffe that prefenti scripto meo affignasse Petronille brozi mee in tempore sponsalisqum in ostio scelesse parochialis de w.predicta celebrandorum bnume

Dnum tefitum, cum bno crofte ein annero bocastum C. habendum e tenenda abi et assignatiss sus ab tota bita sua, prata pozcione toci? dostis sue, que post mortem meam sibi consigerit. Datum ec. In cuius rei testimonium ec.

The boebe afozefaib in Englifh.

To al Christen people to whom this plet co methe C. warham of w. sendeth greetings. Be it knowen, of I the aforesaid E. have geue granted, a in this my present writing have als Agned to Petrouelle my wife in the time of our espouselles in the church doore of w. aforesaide to be telebrated one tenemet with a crost to the same annexed called C.

terme of her life for the insta whole porcion of al her down which should happen to her after the death of the said Thomas her hulband, In

Switnes Sobereof &c. Datum &c.

Susting Columnian

Den by the parte.

AD hác curiá dhis cócealit extra man? suas, y Johane forter capitale senescat suñ Tho. Danid o A prozi etus buñ mesuagiñ e bi. acé terre, cum priñ iacentib? apo B. qb? dus ples nescalt cócealit seisuná, habend Abi e hered suis de dho y dirgam ad voluntaté dhi secundú cós suetudinem manery. Et dant dho de seodo pro ingressu inde habendo put pater in capite, e ses cit dho fidelitate, e admiss est inde tenens ec.

Can

al maner of Ceruice.

AD hanc cut düs concessit p I f senescallum suum EB et Ad. brozi sue bnum mes cum bi, act tert. H. act bosci cum pertifi pres. E. Ad. hered e assign suis ad voluntat dui secundum consuctud manerij, reddend inde annuatim, duo et hered (vel successoribus suis, if the Lord be a bishop or such other) vi.s. dig. d. pro omnibus e singulis servicis ad duos anni terminos, b; ad festif D. Adich. arch. et Annunciationis beate Aparte virginis, equales porciones, et dant do mino de sine ec. et secerunt sidelitatem, et ad mississum de singulis suis equales porciones, et dant do mino de sine ec. et secerunt sidelitatem, et ad mississum act de mississum de sine ec.

It is also requisite to put in certaintie in their copies al the customes, rents & services, & that is in auncient demelne, and in all places where the tenants have their lands, by copy to them & their heires after the custome of the manoz, for they have, or ought to have a customarpe rolle, wherin is every mans land contained, & what rent, customes & services everye man oughte to pay and do, and in many places their lawes and their customes be put into writing, and remain in their own custody, to put the in remembrace when nede shal require.

But in case there shold be made anye newe inscrochements, or intackes, inclosed, or taken in, out of the commons, or any Wyne new found, as lead, or time, cole, yron, stone, or other such, if a copy shalbe made therof, it is necessary & expedient to put & rent therof in & tenants copye, for it is a new thing & hath not gone by custoc and it would bee put in the customarpe Rolle,

3.1.

The booke of funday

for this new approximet may fortune either to increase or dininish in the rent, & therefore must the rents be continually expressed.

Also where a man hathe a lordshipp subservin be many tenants & holds their land of the lord, by copy of court roll, for time of life, & have no state of inheritaunce in the same: In al suche causes must the rents be declared in the copies.

CA recognition of a tenant what he holdeth of the Lozde.

AD hác cut benit AB cozá C P lenelcallo hui? manery, et cognouit le tener de dho bnú meluagium. p.act fre.iy. act prati cum pertiñ in L bocath C. libere y chartam in locagio y redd ry. d. bel.i. li. piperis, et lecte curie dis per annit. Et etiam dictus AB cognouit le tenere d dho aliud meluagium cum crofto adiacente, et. di.a=ct fre arrabilis, e y act prati cum pertiñ ad do=luntatem dhi lecund confuetud manery e per redditum. iy. s. e fecit fidelitatem, e admillus elt inde tenens ec.

The fourme of a coppe in auncient des meine where the proclamas cions Chalbe had.

AD hanc cut tentam ibid (tali die & tali anno)

A. C. filius et heres I C venit e fursă red;
bidit in manus domini, bnû mel.p. act tert. ig.
act prati, cû bno crofto in D infra iurildict hus
ius curie, ad opus C. P. het & asignator suozū
inppetuū, birtute barganie sue pactides it eos
facte

Intrumentes

facte, fuper hoc publica proclamatio i ead cut facta fuit quod ii quis aliquod ius, seu titulii ad eund mesuagium, tras, prata e crosta, bei in ali qua eof parcella, pretendere boluit, bei haberet, beniret e audiret, et nullus venit ad hanc cut p quod secund consuetud manerii po mesuagiu fre, prata, e crosta, remanerent in manus dhi, bios ad tertia proclamationem sup esto factam, et super hoc dies data est partibo pred estedi ad procima curiam manerii po, ad audiendum mo iudicium suum super paussis.

O Et ad hanc cue tenta ibib (tali die a anno) ta pod A B quam po C.H benerunt, s super isoc secunda proclamatio facta fuit sup pmillis, p si aliquis aliquod ius bel titulum ad po mesuag, tras, prata, sc. haberet aut prenderet, beniret, a audiret. Et nullus benit, et super hoc dies data est ptib po, essendi ad proxima cue manery po ad audiend inde iudicia suc.

CEt ad hac cut tenta ibid (tali die e tali and)
ta po d C & poict C. H. benerunt, a sup hoc
tertia proclamatio facta fuit super pmisse, qu's
aliquis aliquod ius bel titulum ad po mesnagis
tras, prata et crosta, bel in aliqua eoc parcella
haberet bel pretenberet, beniret, et audiretur, et
nullus ad hoc benit.

Cet sup hor dis per w h senescallum suum, concesse leisinam de po mesuagio, tris, pratis, e crostis cu eof pertin ps. Th tenend sibi, hes red a align suis secund consuet manery pred, et dat dio de fine pingressu ec. et admisses est inde tenens, et fecit sidelitatem ec.

1.4.

CE he

The booke of funbay

The fourme of a copp in auncient bemeane,

D Mie, ad cut tentā ibid (tali die stalise.) E.

15 de jet E. broz eius hic in plena cut sola eraminata se cofesia. sursum reddiderūt in ma
no din dum meluag, et dimidiat douatā tre, se donā quatrons tre cā suis ptistin Dale po docat
R ad opus w C de D dude accidit dho duus
equus de herioto, s sup hoc denit dius w C et
cepit de dho dict mesuag. sc. cū ptist. Habend et
tenend sidi, et Anne drozi sue, hered se assignat
ipsius w. in perpetuum, secund cosuetud masiris
predditum et servis inde prius debitum se cosuet, et dant dho de sist p ingressu haben in dictis
mesuagijs se terris spinist. sc. se data est eis seissis
mesuagijs se terris spinist. sc. se data est eis seissis
ec. Et fecerunt sidelitatem sec.

Can other fozme foz terme of life.

AD hanc curiam &c. benit J.D.ct J.broz ei?
ipla lola examinata cozam lenescailo, & sursu
reddiderunt in manus dni bnū tentum cū ptin
in A. iacens inter tentum J C ex parte ozien=
tali, & tentum C D ex parte occiden, & abuttat
sup altā biam ex parte australi. § sup gardinum
E f ex parte bozeali, ad opus et bsum G H et
brozis sue ad termin bite eor, et alterius eozum
dintius bibentis, second consuetud man, et dat
dno de sine &c. Et fecerunt sidelitatem.

Canother fourme bpon condicion.

AAhanc Curiam &c. venit I C et fursum reddidit in manus domini bnum cotagium iacens &c. ad opus et vsum I D. tenendum libi Instrumentes.

Abi & hered suis de dho ad volutatem dhi, secudu consuet manerij sub codicionid? sequentid?

b3. si pred I. soluat, aut soluifaciat pref. I. E. ri
s. ad festa S. Johanis Baptiste. et osum Sāc
tozum proxime suturum post datum hui? curse,
eliqs portionibus, quod tunc psens sursu redditio sit in suo robbore & effectu, et si ipse desecerit in solutione solutionum pred in parte vel in
toto, quod extunc bene licevit fs. I. E. & assign suis intrare, & rehabere fd cotagium, ista sursu
redditione non obstante in aliquo, & dat dho de
sine, & secit sidelitate &c. et admissus &c.

In other maner of furrender which is made buto the bayly out of the courte.

AD hanc cutec. copertu est quod E C extra cut sursum reddidit in manus I D balliui i presentia D R. et aliot tenentia dai huius man hoc testantia buă act tert in R. quand E iR ad opus W I cui das inde concessit seisină tenend sibi et hered Ec. de seruit Ec. et dat Ec.

Can other fourme where the Lozd grauted a copy of his special graut.

AD cur apud D A tentā ibid (tali die ac.preceptum fuit ballino scisire in manus din bnü
tentum sine mesuagium cum ptin, nuper in tenura I B. vocat ik eo quod ipe alienaüit s vē
didit drum tenementum cuid C.A. sine licentia dni ac. a inde respondebit dno de exitid quo
us ac. Et qu'in ista ead curia dominus ex sua
J.ij. gratia

The booke of lundry gratia specialiconcessit dicts tenements csips tis of. I B cuids inde concessit seisnam has bend side hered ac. d dso ad voluntate secsid ac. Et bat ac. Et fecit ac.

In other maner for terme of peres, where &

AD cut disp I.f. senescallum sun concession E 18. bonum mesuagium cum domibus e sup altacibus, et diucrsas terras, prata, pascuas, et pasturas cum sepibus, fossatis, e oibus alips sus priñ vocatum I.habend e tenend sibi e als signistus a festo S. Afich. arch. proximo futuro post dat huius curie disp ad sinem e terminum plendorn, redded inde anuatim. pr. s. ad duos an ni terminos, didelicet ec. per equales porciones Prousso semente quod durante termino po, pred dis inucniet mearemium, materiam, e ligna totiens quotiens necessaria fuerit dicto tenement ad emendandum, reparandum, et sustinendum, e dat dio de sine ec. Et fecit sidelitatem.

CIn other maner where a ma pretendeth a tis

AD hanc cut tent ec.compertum est op dis p EP senescallus suum ad cut teta apd E. tali die a anno concessit extra man? suas w.P.a he redibus suis bua pecia tert continet circa 3.act terre, sine pl? sine min? habeatur, quonda E E

Instrumentes. in A.iacente inter terram 3 25 er pte auftrali, et terra w & ex parte bozeali. Dabent & tenen ec. ab poluntat Dhi lecudu conf maner. e pollea benit aba 3 w coza of. T. B. fenescallo bni et Stendit habere titulum in bo pecia terre, et hic prefens in cut remilit, relaxauit, et inperpetuti quietum clamauit & 19 et bered fuis plicentia bhi totum ius luum & clameum que habet bei habuit, bel in futurum habere poterit in 50 pecia terre, et in qualibet inde parcella. Ita bibelices quod nec ipla Agneta, nec heredes fui nec alide alius nomine eozum aliquob ius bel clamen in pred pecia de cetera erigere bel bendicare potes rit, fed ab omni actione turis bel clamet fint era cluli per prefentes &c.et Dat Dño &c. Et fecit fide litatem &c.

Ma fourme of a coppe where the heire is admitted to his landes after the death of his father.

AD hanc cue tentam copertum est of 3.13.02
bijt seisitus post vitima cue q de dho tenuit
sidi et hered suis dan tentum vocat E. & obijt
inde seisitus. Er dicant quod R B. sit cius est
proximus heres, et est plene etatis (vel infra
etaté di. rij. aunorum, et in custodia E II) vel
R D. frater eius, vel consanguineua eius et
proximus heres eius et plene etatis, e presens
hic in curia petit admiti, et admissis est inde tenens, tenend sidi et heredid suis de dho, ad voluvtatem dii secundum consurtud ec. et dat ec.
Et fecit sidelitatem ec.

Z.iiij.

Can

The booke of fandzy

Tanother fourme of a copy where the landes

A To hanc cut copert eft, qu' 18 15 de 2 ad cut tenta apud @(tali die a anno gc.) furffi red= Dibit in manus bhi bun tentum &. 3. acras tere bocat C.ab opus B C.fitg eiufo iR et 21.bro= ris fue, dbug bis conceffit feilina, tenenda fibi e hered De copposibus com legitime pereatis TEt a bo ik & A broz ei? fine het de cozpozi= bas cot legittime pereatis obierint, qu tuc po Era, tenementum cum fuis ptin remaneant rect hered ipfing B.B. Et mod curia ifta mformat per totum homagium od pred 18 & 21 obierunt fine hered int eos percatis , & po il 18 fimilit et sup hoc benit 3 25 frater & heres po 18 215. et petit admitti, admillus elt tenens ac. Et ver licentiam bhipzef. 3 23.conceffit o po tentum et terra que ei remanlerunt polt moztem po IR. 115 & IR C & A brozis fue remanerent w C et het fuis cui dis inde concessit feilinam, tenend ab boluntatem bhi fecundu confuetubinem ac. Et Dant &c.et fecit fibelitatem &c.

Canother maner of copy for terms of life. with divers remain=

AD hanc cut benit A T et sursum reddidit in manus dhi dun mel et octo act fre customas bocat I et dhis faciat inde volütaf suam, e dhis inde habeat seisinä. Et ex gratia sua speciali reconces= concessit po mesuagium & terras pres. A E & K brozi eius durante dita eozu, ita qo post eozum decessum dictum tenementum & terë remaneant K. brozi W durante dita sua, e post decessum ip sius K. pred terre et tentum remaneant rectis hered ipsius A E inspetuum tenend eisde A. C & J. et drozi eius durante tota dita eozum p dirgam ad doluntatem domini secund &c. in soz mapo, salvo iure cuiusidet & c et pred A. E. et K dant domino de sine & c. et secerunt sidelitae tem & c.

(13 furrender out of the court, and a re-

AD hanc curiam compertum et , quod & f. languens in extremis furfum reddiait in mas nus 18 B extra curiam per manus 3 1 in pre fentia 2 18 C D tenent butus maneri hoc te= fantium bnum meluagia ca ptin ec. ad opus A. brozis pred I f tenendum libi, pro ferutcio inde debit fecund confuetud manern, p fmine bite fue. Ita o post moztem dicti A pred mefu agium remancat I filio pred iR & 3 hered De cozpoze fuo legittime procreatis. Et fi cotingat Dict T obire line hered de cozpoze suo legitime procreatis, qu tunc pred meluagium remaneat IR filio pred IR. & A.et heredibus de corpore fao legitime procreatis. Et fi contingat dictum B. Obire fine heredibus de corpore fuo legitime pa creatis, anod the pred meluagium p executores bel alterum eozum diutius binentem, benderet e denary inde recepti, & puenientes in paupes alias elemolinas erogentur, Disponentur & De Aribuantur, put eis melius bidebit erpedire, de

Thebooke of fundap

ma pred ad boluntatem dhi lecundum consue= tudinem manery, et dat dho de fine &c. Et fecit fidelitatem.

Ind note that if anye of them bye, a the heire be within age, the fidelitie must be deferred till be commeth to lawful peres ec.

C3 supplication to be exempt from all manner enquelt & inrice within the logothip.

AD hanc cut benit B.C. instanter supplicado prout iple per transacta plurima tepeza sup= plicauit, et profert Dho finem annualem nomine eremptionis, bt iple er fua gratia fpeciali & fa= uoze ob caulam lenectutis infirmitatis . e debi= litatis fue pollit exonerari de cetero ab ofbus et fingults inquificionebus, turamentis, & officis abulcung, tam in hac billa, & alibi infra bfium fibi obiiciendis & affignandis. Dua propter alpecta bera fenectute bna cu infirmitate & Debili= tate fua fub fine annuali, nomine cremptionis in De prolata, ac fugeltione eius p tenenteg, & bil? beraciter & congrue teltificata in Smillis, modo ofis concellit in ilta cut p 3 19 lenelcallum fufi mef. IR Chmodi licentiam, fattozem & exempti= onem ad terminum bite fue duraturum. Et po' 18 C. Dat dio de annuali redditu plotuend an= nuatim.iii.b.ab termines bluales.

YE hal biderstande, that there is no manner of states made of free lande by parol dede, of deede indented, but there may be made the same of copie lands by copy, if they bee well made, the entred in the court of rolles. And f stewarders bouns

Instrumentes. bound by law & colcièce to be a judge indifferet betwene the tenants & the lozd, & to enter their copies truely in the court rolles of \$ tozde, for \$ thalbe a great comedity to the loss to know his prelident, cultomes & feruices, & alfo a great afa furance to the tenants for if their copies thould be loft, they may bouch & refort to & court rols e fleward map make them new copies, accor ding to the old prefident in the lordes recordes. euen as it is of free lad, oz if any other mater at ocomon law whe it is enrolled according to b fatut, which that ever testiffe the truethe, what chace foeuer happeneth to & parties, as ye may read in the booke of furueping, wherin be manp good enlaples of enrolling & making of records

u

t

Tan indenture of fale with a repurchale.

This indenture made the rbn. dape of August in the rrrij pere of our fouereigne lozd kong Henry & eight, by & grace of God king of Eng lande, Fraunce, and Frelande, Defendour of the faith, in earth supreme head of the churche of England & Treland, betwene 2 25 of C.in county of B. poman on the one party, & 15. 29. of Dinthe fapo county gentleman on other party, witneffeth, y the faid # 15 the day of mas king hereof, for the fumme of.rl. markes fars ling, to him by the faide 18. well and truely cons tented & paid in hand, at the enfeating of this in= deture whereof and wherewith the faire 2 15. anowledgeth him felfe wel and truely cotented and paide, and therof and of enery parcel therof both clerely acquite & discharge the foresaid B. his heirs and executors by thefe prefents. Hath bargapa

The booke of fundap

bargained & fold, & by this indecure bargaineth s felleth clerely buto & faibe ik his heirs & affig nes to their own ble for euer al those his melu= res lands tenements meadowes leafes vallures appurtenances, let. lping, and being in the town pariff, and fields of Affeath in & couty of Leicefter. wbich fometime beloged to @ f. late of Albforth aforelaid poman Decealed. And in likewife the fapo 2. foz the fumme afozefaid hath bargained & fold by this indenture buto & faid B. al decdes charters, euidences, escriptes, fcrowes, writings & munimets concerning the premisses any part or parcell thereof & & fae Dedes, charters, enideces, escripts, scrows, wai tings, a munimets, the faid 113 covenaunteth by this indenture to deliver or caufe to bee delive= red to the fato iR. his heires oz affignes befoze featt of & Matinity of S. Ihon Baptift nert coming after the bate hereof, to haue & to holde al the faid meluages, lands, tenemits, medows, leales, paftures, and al other & pmiffes & theire appurtenances to & faid iRichard, his heirs and allignes, to their owne ble for euer.

And & said A B covenanteth & granteth by these presents, & he or his heirs before the seaste of D. Michaell the Archangel, which shalbe in & years of our Lord God. 1543. Shall make, or cause to be made to the said B. and his heires, & to such other persons, as her or they shall name or assigne to & bse of & same Richard, his heirs and assigned for ever, a good sufficient & lawesful estate in the law in see simple, of and in the said mesuages, landes, & tenementes, & other & premisses with thappurtenances, by deede, sine scottement, recovery, release, with warrantye,

Currender

g

13

3

0

p

.

005

furrender of otherwife at the coffe e charges in the law of the faid 18.02 his heires as by flear ned counfaile of the faid 18.03 his heires fhalbe helt Deuiled & required. The fame mefuage, laos tenemits, al other premilles to bee the clerely. bifcharged of al fozmer bargaines, fozmer fales titles of enheritance, iointers, Downies mozgas gies fatut Marchant, fatutes of Staple, of weltin,intrutios,forfaitures, leafes, tudgemts, codepnacions, execucions, arrerages of rents, & of at other maner of charges, e incumbrances, Shatfoeuer they be. The rents & feruices from thece forth due to y chief lords of the fame fees only out taken & excepted. Ind faid 3 25.co= uenanteth & grateth by this indenture, al fuch plong as nowe frande & be enfeoffed & feiled of e m & faid meluages, lands, tenements & other p pmilles & thappertenaces, oz of oz in any pte or parcel of the fame: that at all times from the bay of the pate of this indenture forward, frand remaine, & be enfeoffed and feifed of & in f fame, to the ble of the same Richarde, his heires & af= fignes for euer. Ind alfo the faid 3, 25.couena teth and graunteth by thefe prefents, bee and his heires, and al other perfons, haning , clay= ming, oz pretending to have any fate, ryght, ty= tle, ble oz intereft, of & in the faid mefuages, lan des, tenements, and other the premiffes & their appertenaces, 02 of 02 in any part 02 parcell of the fame at al times, from the bay of the bate of thefe prefents, forward thal do, caufe and fuffer to be done at and enery thing & things, whiche by the learned counsell of the faybe 18. 02 hys heires, thall bee dinised for the further allus rance of al and finguler the premiffes to y fare-Sapp

The booke of funday

faid IR to his heirs a affignes to their own ble for ever. Ind in likewife the faid 3 25. rouena= teth a graunteth by this inbenture, & he & fame 21 115. the day of making hereof is bery true sw ner and pollelloz in his stone right of al & fore= fait meluage, landes, tenements, and other the exemiffes with thappurtenances, and & he hath ful power, Arength, and aucthozity in his ofon right to bargaine and fel the fame to the faid 13 to his heires in maner and fourme aforelar be. Ind furthermozeit is couenated, condeldended eagreed betwene f fait pties, the fait & toz his part couenanteth & grateth by this inbetue bit flaid A.his hetres oz aflignes pap, oz caule to be payd to the faibe the .his heirs & affigues ri marke of goed & lawfull money of Englab (to= nether & al fuch cofts & expences as the fac il. his heires & affignes thatbe at afwel in making fure of & fame meluages, lands, tenemets &c.as alfo in repairing, making, a ameding of fame, at any time Lin & terme of fower peres next af ter & Date of this indenture, & then the laide if. his heirs oz allignes that make to f fame 3 25 and his hetres in good fure and fufficient laws ful, and indefelible eftate to their owne ble, and their beires for euer of & in the fame meluages lands, tenements, and other the premiffes, with the appertenances, and every parte & parcell of them. The fame to be then elerely discharged of all former bargaines, fourmes, fales topnters powers, flatutes of the Steple, of wellmyn= fter, flatutes marchant, and of alother charges eencumbrances what soeuer they be, by farbe IR. his heires of affignes, at anye tyme comeced made, or done. Ind at the faide affurance of the fame Intrumentes.

Jame to the laide A. in fourme aforefayde to bee made, faid ik. covenants the granteth by these presents, to deliver, or cause to be delivered to faide A his heires or assignes, at such emideces deedes, emritings as he fame ik. his heirs or assignes that then have concerning the same me sugges, lands, tenements & other the premises with the appartenances, under like maner and sourme, as the said ik. received the Bout fraude or surder delay. In witnes where &c.

OThis dede is comonly vied whe a ma lateth his lands to morgage to an other, a covenateth to pay him by a certain day buder pain of forfaiture. And so in case the day be broken, frances are as sure to frender of the money, as it were a plaine bargain or sale. It is also very good in wales, where they vie to pledge landes called

Æirpzide.

Se

ã=

ne

w

2=

18

h

n

3

D

Ean indenture of fale of wood.

This indenture made betwene I B. of C. in p county of D. gentlemā on p on ptye, & E. f. of S. in p same courty pomā of the other ptie witnesseth p the saide I B. the day of making hereof, hath bargained & sold, & by these plet instantives both clerely bargaine and sell but the said E. al those his woods and buderwoodes, now Adding & growing in & byo his groves or hedge groves called M. in p parish of A. in the courty of Ester. Ind the said E. doth covenat & graunt by this Indenture, p he his executours or assigness that sease standing in & byon p soze-said lands called M. competent and sufficient stathelies and storers, according to the custome

The booke offunday

in the fame countrey heretofoze bled. Ind alfo & faibe IR both couenat & grat by this indeture be his executors or affigues at their own coftese charges, al hebges & befences belonging to flaib groues e bedge groues, wel & lufficiet Ip that amend.reftoze & repaire, whe, & as often as neede that require, fro o bap of o felling of faid woods, to fend & terme of.iin. peres then nert enluing, for & lauegard of the fprings growing bpo flam. And flaid G. both further cos uenat e grat by thele plets, b he, his executors or affignes that not fel any of the faid woods or bnderwoods, but in due & reasonable tymes of felling, that is to lay, perely betwene the fealis of & . Afich. tharch & the annunciation of oure bleffed Lady the birgin, from the feafte of faynt Mich.the archang.next comming after the bate hereof, to the endeand terme of three yeares fro thence next enfuing fully to bee coplete & ended And the forelaid # 115 for his parte both coue nant & grant by this indenture, that the faid & his executors & affignes that have free ingresse. and regreffe to & from the fapo woods and bu= Derwoods with horse, carte and cartage at al tis mes according to his pleafure, for & felling, he= Soing, cutting bowne, carting away fozelapbe bnberwoods, in manner e forme afore beclared During althe foresaid terme, without let or iter ruption of any perfon og perfos. for fale and bargain of al which woods and buder woods & land E. Doth covenant & grant by thele melents to pay or caufe to be paybe to the faibe 3. his executors or affignes. pr. 16. of good and la wfuil money of England, in maner and forme folos wing That is to lave, in hande at the featunge

Instrumentes. Fol. 57
of these indetures p.ii. of which p ii. § said B. B.
knowledgeth himselfe, well & truely satisfied & paid & therof, & of every par el of § same cierely both acquite & discharge the said I his hetres & executors by these presents & at the feast of the Patinity of our Lord God nept coming after the date hereof p.it in sul paimet of § saide pp.it. In withes whereof &c.

I In other indenture of a bargaine of wheate. T Dis insenture made berwene 3.28 of win the county of Kent poman on the one part & C.D.of L.in & couty of Surrey gent on o ther part witneffeth that the faid 3.18.4 Dave of making hercef, hath bargaines & folbe, & bp thefe plents, bargaineth & felicth onto y faid @ D.rr.quarters of Speate, e rr.quarters of the good wheate & rie, clene & marchantable withe beit, accompting big bulbels with & heape to suery quarter. At which pr.quarters of wheate e rr.quarters of rpc, the faide 3. 15. Doch coues nat & grant by this indenture, that he, his ere= cutous or affignes, at his or their owne cofte & charge, that betiuer of caufe to be beliuered to faid C.D. to his executors or affignes, frank & free at the diveling house of the law C.D. at L. afozelaid, befoze the fealt of the Matintpe of our lord God next coming after the Date hereof Bout aup furder belaie, fraude oz cotrabicion. And the laid C.D covenancethe graunteth by this indenture that he his executors or affignes thatt bee ready, and receive al the fame twentye quarters of wheat, and rr. quarters of rpe, at al time and times when foeter the forefaid 3.18 of his executors of affigues that bring flame to bre

t

be belivered in maner & forme as is afore bectase red for the bargaine & fale of al which are quarters of wheate, & are quarters of the fore of in maner and fourme aforefaid, faid E.D. covenanteth & granteth by these presents to pay or cause to be paid to the said B.25 his executors or assignes, for every quarter of faid wheat bit, s. sterling, & for every quarter of the said rye bi.s. kerlinge in maner and fourme

folowing, that is to lap ec.

A To al & lingular couenants, grats, paimets, articles & agremetes afore reherled on eyther part of & laid pties wel & truely to be observed & kept, either of the same parties, bindeth them self to other in the summe of pr. li. ser!, wel and truly to be said, by this indeture. In witnes ec.

Ean Indenture for fetting ouer a leafe ec.

This indenture made betwene A.B. citizen e Mercer of London, on fone pty. E.D. cistizen e Haberd of London on the other party, witnesseth, that whereas E.f. citizen e Mercer of London by his indenture of lease, bearing date ec. granted e to ferme did let but o the saide A.B. al phis tenement e house, E hops sellers, sollers, warehouse, e the appurtenaces, set lying e being in push of s. M. ec. which is now in the tenure e occupacion of the saide B. B. to have e to holde the laid tenement, shors, seilers, sollers, warehouses, and appurtenaces to the said A.B. to his executours, and assigness, from the seaste of s. Michael tharchangell last paste, before the date of the saide indenture.

bute

Intrumentes. FOL 18 buto thend & terme of pre.peres fro thence next enfuing, & fully to be coplete & ended peldinge & paping therefore perely buring the faid terme to the faide &. A.his heires oz affignes iif.li.of good and lawful money of Englande at fower termes of the pere, in the citie of London bluat by even pozcions, with omers other covenits. grants & articles fpecified & coppiled in & faide indentures, as by the fame indentures thereof made moze plainely both appere Scherupo now the fame 2. B.foz the fumme of ex.it.to him in handes by the fame C. D. the Date of makinge hereof wel & truely cotented and paid wheref \$ faid 3 knowlegeth &c. hath bargained, folde & fet ouer, & by this indenture both bargaine and clerely fell bnto & faid C.D.al his cftate, right. title, ble, intereft & term of peres, which he hath pet to come in the premiffes by bertue of & inde ture & leafe afoze mencioned. To haue & to hold faid tenement & Chops, fellers, follers, ware= houses & appurtenances to & faid & . 3D his exe cutous & allianes, fro the feast of f. Sibit nerte comming after the Date hereof, buto thende and terme of al the peres pet to come fpecified & co prifed in the faid former indeture of a leafe, the fame C. D.his erecutors or affignes, peldinge paying, boing, and perfourming, all and enerie thing and thinges, which the faid A.by bertue of the fato former inbenture is bout of flaveth charged for to do, e thereof clerely to acquite & discharge the faid 2.25 and his executours, by thefe prefents. And the faid 2.15.couenantethe and graunteth by thefe perfentes, that bee at no time before the bate hereof hath bon, noz at any time hereafter thal do, cauleoz luffer to be bos L.ij. any

The booke of fundige any act of thing which should or may be presude cial or hurtful buto the said C.D. his executors eastignes in having a entoying at the said tenement ac. or any part or peet of frame in framemer a forme as is alore rehersed. In witness ac.

Can Indenture for the fale of a renerfion.

This indenture made the first day of Deteb. in y prry yere of the raigne of our foueraton load king Genry the big ec. betwene 25 AD . of wakefielde in the county of y.of the one ptp, R. f.citizen & Burgien of London on thother party, witheffeth y the faid B. & Day of making bereof hath bargained and loide, e by thefe pre= fents do bargain & fell bnto the faid 18 . to bis heires for ever al the reversion whe it that happen to come e fall incontinently by and after ? death of Jo. Giblon grandingther to the lapoe B.of o in all those lands, tehements, mebomes, leales, woods, paftures, tents, reverlions, fer= nices, & al and finguler the commodities, ap= purtenances belonging to the same, let, lying & being in the towne & Gelbes of B.in the county aforefaid (now in the holding of E. fletcherge all his right, claime, title, ble polleffion & intereft of e in the fame. And also the fam ik by this indenture bargaineth & felleth buto the fair 18. his heires e affignes foz ener, al e finanter dez des, charters, euidences, fcripts, fcraws, muniments & writings, cocerning the forelaid lands tenements & other the premiffes, & thappurtes nances of any parte therof, and the fame & eues ry one of them the faide B. couenauntetheand granteth to beliver of cause to be belivered to Sapbe

fato B.bis beires oz affignes at al times bere after as he map the get of lawfully come by to hage a to holde the faid lands, tenements, and other the premiffes with thappurtenances and the right title, ble a renersion of the same to the laibe 25 his heires and affignes, to their owne ble for euer incotinet after & decenfe of the faibe 30.6. a the faid is covenanteth and grantethe by this indeture p he oz his hetres Lin a mos neth next after the Deceale of thafozelaid Hoan that make or caufe to be made to flato Biton, this heirs & to fuch other plone as he of they that name and affigne to p ble of the laid 18 . his heirs & allignes for euer, a good fure, fufficiet & lawful eftate in the law in fee fimple, e in f faid landes tenementes, a al other the premiffes & thappurtenances be it by bede, fine, feaffement, recovery, releafe, with warrantie oz otherwife as by the trarned counfer of the faib 25.02 has heires thalbe abuiled. The fame to be then clere ly bilchargeo of al former bargaines, former las les, titles, winters, Downies fatutes marchant Ratute of the fraple of Spellin, intrulions, fines. forleitites, bles, Billes, indgements, erecucios condemations at other maner of charges a encuminances, what so encrethen be. The rents is legales frothences outh due to the effect loads of the fee of the same, a the rights a title of the aid Tean durin per natural life, of a in \$ pre= milles at oneip excepte and referued. 3 nd further the faid IR .couenanteth & granteth by thys indenture that he and his heires sal other plas hauing or pretending to have any effate, right, title, ble, claime. oz intereft of oz in the fozelapo landes, tenementes, and other the premiffes, R.in. with

With thappur tenances, of or in any part or yest of the same at al trues fro the decease of y sozes said John torthward shall doe, cause and suffer to be done at a every thing a things whiche by the searned counsel of the saide B. or his heirs shalbe aduised for the further assurace and sure

faid B. his heirs and allignes to their own ble for ever. For the fale and bargaine of all which sec (lettings in the payement as in other examples here before.)

making of all the fozefaid landes, tenementes. &

Tanother fale of reuerflon in the maner of a deede in Latine.

O Mnibus Christi finelibus ad quos Blentes ittere peruenerint 3. 19 fentoz de L. in com D. poman faiut in dho fempiterna. Cu C. AD bibua que fuit br. 3. 29. 8 1. in com 3. hufbad man iurta boluntate ciulde J. AB. habeat & teneat ab termina vite emform C. ex dimiffione. tradicione & charte indentate confirmatione mei Didi 3. 19.ac 3.25 nuper be 28.pret iam befück omnia illa terras, tenementa, redditus, & ferui= cia cum pratis, palcuis, pakuris, bijs, femitis. fepib9, tollatis, bolcis, lubbolcis, a omnib9 fuis ptifi, que ego dictus J. i. e pred J.B. quonda confunction habrimus nobis hered & affiguatis noftris imperpetuum en bono & feoffomento Dicti 3. 98.in villa & campis de L.in com pred reversione omnium predictorum terrarum tene mentozum, redditum & feruif.cu pratis,palcu is, bijs, femitis, fepib?, follatis, bolcis, fubbol= cis comnibe fuis pertinentijs post mozté dicti C.

eï

23

er

g

re

18

2

h

3

C.mihi pref. thereb & affignatis meis de iure fpectante. Poneritis me pf. 3. 1. Dimilite, tras pidiffe.liberaffe, thoc prefenti fcripto meo cofir malle @ D.be L.pred Dicta reuerlione ofum bo terrarum, tefit, reodita, eleruiciozum cum pratis, palcuis, pafturis, bijs, femitis, lepibus, follatis, bolcis, lubbolcis, & omnib fuis ptifi fta sim cum acciderit poft moztem bicti E. Ita qu ofa bo terras tenta redditus feruicia cum pa= tis ec e omnibus luis priñ q polt mortem bitt C-mihi prei. 3. 1. hered & allign meis reuerte re,remanere, Defcenbere Deberent fatim & im mediate poft moztem dicte Cecilie integre rema neant mef. M. S. habendum & tenent, Dida res gerfonem.cum omnibus & lingulis vzemillis. cum pertiff poft moztem dide Chered & alligft fuis imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feod illius p feruitia inde debita e de ture colucta p prefentes. In cutus rei testimonium &c.

Can indenture defesant of a former sale of landes.

of Min the country of D. Knight on the one party, a B. B. citizen and mercer of London on thother yet witnesseth, b where the said fir H. by indeture bearing date the rx. day of June the rxxii pere of the raigne of our souerapgne load king Henry the eight sc. made between b same fir Hugh on the one party, and the sayde B. B. on the other partye so, the summe of 1. Ii. stersling to the same sir H. contented and paid bargained and solde to the saide B. al the two mesgained and solde to the saide B. al the two mesgained and solde to the saide B. al the two mesgained and solde to the saide B. al the two mesgained and solde to the saide B. al the two mesgained and solde to the saide B. al the two mesgained and solde to the saide B. al the two mesgained and solde to the saide B. al the two mes

The booke of funder Grages & the fhoppes, fellers, follers, wharfes al other the appurtenances fet & lying at Los oon bridgefoote, in the parith of f. M. of Londo in one of which two meluages w. 45. Grocer nom Dwelleth, a the other of them IR. . now inhabiteth, all other lands, tenements, e here= Ditamets & thappurtenaces, which the laid fir 19.02 anve to his ble then bad within the fame pilb. And allo al the bebes.enibeces, waitings, e munimets cocerning the same mefunges.labs tenements ,e al other the premiffes, e every. ps cel of f fame & Divers other claufes, covenats & grants in the fame indetures fpecified & côtei ned, as by the tenour therof moze plaincip both appeare Renerthelelle the faid B. for him hos heires e affignes willeth & granteth by thele p lents to the faide fir 19 . this erecutors, b if the faid fir D his beires oz executozs at any time & in the space of three peres next ensuing the bate hereof, wel e truely cotent e pay, oz caule to be contented and paide to the faid iR ir.it ferlinge that then and from thenceforth after fuche pap= ment made, the faid is and his beires and all & Anguler other perfons now being feafed. 02 that hereafter fhalbee fealed of the premiffes, or of any parcel therof to the ble of the faibe 18, and his heires, that stand & be thereof feafed to the onely ble of the laid fir the et his heires. and alfo the faid B. covenaunteth and graunteth by thele prefents, that he and his herres, and alos ther personnes seased to their ble of and in the premiffes, within the frace of eighte monethes next after fuch paimt mabe, that make or caufe to be made, buto forefait fir the his heirs or other of his of their denominació e their beus goob 8

Infruments. good, fare, fufficient & lawful effate, of e m & faid mefuage landes tenements & other the o= milles with thappurtenances, by bebe, fine, fes offemet releafe, cofirmació, oz otherwife, as bp counfeitearned of the faid ar 13. Chaibe adut= feb at the only cofts & charges of faib fir B.in flam bifchargen of al former bargaines & fa= les fatuts of the faple, fatutes marchat, recog nifances, winters, Dowers, e of al other charges e incubzaces, whatfoeuer thep be, made, know leged or granted by the faid 18.02 his heires.02 the faid other plos. And the faid iR couenateth e grandeth by thele plens & he within the space of one pere next after & faid effate bee made that beliner of cause to be belivered to the faibe Or 19 02 his heires, al fuch euidences, charters, writings a muniments which hee or any other to his ble to his knowledge hath then of after warde that have concerning the premilles, and enery parcel of the fame. In witneffe ac.

0 = 5

Can indenture of fale of coppy hold landes.

Dew, late the wife of C. IR. while he lined contigen and tauerner of London, & E. IR. some a heire apparant of the said C. on the one partye, and IR. B. sergeant at the law on the other pty witnesseth that the saide AH. and T. the some have bargained and solde, and by these presents elerely bargainen and sellen to the saide IR. B. al the mesuage, sellers, sollers, houses, solices, gardeins, orchards, & landes in Putne, in the county of Surrey, in the which the said E. the sather divelled and occupied together with all eases

The booke of fandey.

ealements, composities, appurtenances, to the fame belanging a apperteining, whether theve be freehold oz copphotoz, oz whatfoeuer tenure they be of. And the laid AD. E . the fonne co. menaten & granten foz the a their heira, to & & the fuid IR e his heires, o they that make o faide M.e his heirs, oz him & other plons a their heirs at & nominació of & fato 18.02 his heires fure of flato meluage, garden, pard, ozchard, lands, tes nemets & other the premiffes, befoze & teaft of f. Indie mert coming by furrender therof into flazos hands, to the vie of flaid 13.4 his heirs to the vie of him a other persons by him to bee named, and to the heires of otherwile at the er= penles colts & charges in the lame of the fathe AB & E.the fonne oz one of them theire erecus tours or affignes. And alfo at the like expenses afrellfor the lordes fine, as for other thinges Wal caufe the lozo of the manour for the time be ing of whom the faine mefnage and at other the premiffes be holben to make a fure grant feafon possession & Delivery of and in all & linguler the fame to the faid iR. and his heirs oz to hom and other perfones at his nominacion and to theire herrs according to the laubable ple & custome of the fame maner hertofore bied. End further moze the faid 99 couenantethe & granteth that if the fate ik. or fuch persons at his nominacion Sobieh fhal haue the faid mefuage landes, tenes ments, and other the premiles without course oz collucion belawfully courted, dilpoffeffed, oz Diffealed out of the faid meluage, landes, and te ncinents, of in any part theref by reason of any former right or title that any person hath to the fame, better then the faid AB.02 C.the fone.02

if the faid B.be not made fure of the builles befoze the feaft of Cafter next comming. That then the fait the his hetres that immediatip & in the fpace of in monethes next after any fuch eniction, dispossession, or distetion, haue as much lands & tenemets of y torefaid My. & E. whiche they or either of the haue or had in their poffele fio, reuertion, oz ble, at f election & pleafure of faib IR.as that amofit & be of & clere perely bas ine of the fait meluage ac.oz of as much pt ther of as the forefain IR . Chalbe fo lawfullye euided e Diffeiled of, 02 & that not be affured to & faid 18 befoze & featt of @alter aboue reherled to haue e to hold at a finguler fuch landes e tents e ap= purtenances which the forefato B.fbal in cale s forelaid inwfully require & chole to him & to his heires or to fuch other plos as he thal apoint in maner effet & fourine, in as good affurace as he should have had by pertue of this indenture. in the forelate meluage ec. a enery parte a pcell of the fame. And alfo the faid 99 bargaineth & felleth to the faid IR all maner of ftuffe, goods. bulldementes and implements to them & either of them partaining, and belonging, being in the fame mefuage, garben, houfes, &c at the baye of fealing of thefe prefents. And the fato 99.2 & fonne both graunteth that they that bischarge the faid lands & tenementes of al arrerages of retes, e of al rentes, except the perelpe rent of rn.6. And that the faid ik that take the profites from the feaft of faint Mich laft paft foreward. For which fate and bargaine of all and lingu= ler the premiffes on the parte of the faide AB. & Ethe fonne to ber obferuco, perfourmed and bone the faire is. bath contented and paid to the Sayde

The booke of funday.

Gib AB. C. El.li.of lawful money of England wherof they holden them fully cotented e pleas Ged e therofacquiten e bilcharged the faid iR.by thele prefents. And ouer this the faid IR. couenantethe grantethe him e his executours by thele prefets bindeth to the faid 99.8 C. flone be mai content e pap, 02 cause to be conteted e paide to the faide 39.6. T. oz theire affignes irraliof good e lawful english money, at fuche time a when the fain 18.02 other perfons at his nominacion shalbe made fure of the faide me-Suage e other & premisses in forme as is afores faid on this floe the fealt of Gafter next coming 2nd the fato B. couenanteth & granteth, that if the faid 99.2 Caule the faid eftateto be made to the faid B. & his heires, of to him and other p fons at his nominacion in maner afoze reberfeb on this fide the feaft of Cafter about meciones then an obligacion of the date hereof. Soberin the fatt and E.the Conne fand bounden to f fath 18. in p. it feerling thatbe boide and of none effect. Ind that then the fait B. Chal beliuer the forefaid obligació to the aboue named 20.4 T. to be cancelled. In witnes of alwhich couenats granntse agrementsec.

TIn indenture for the ferming of a parfonage

Dis indeture made betwene fir Steuen D. clerke parfon of the parish church of .in & county of Effer on the one party and 3. . of D.in the fame county clerke on the other party witneffeth that the faid fir & in the day of mas king hereof, hath graunted, dimiffed, betaken and letten to ferme, and by this indenture both Demile

Infirmments. simile, grant, betake e to ferme let buto flaide Jat & his church & perfenage of Safozelato, & the mantion place belonging to the fame, e at fo al glebelands, tithes, fruits, profits, eblatios obnencions, commodities, emoluments, abuantages & appurtenances to the faid church & p= fonage belonging, of in any wife apperteinings (except a almap referued to the fato parlo e his affignes, onelye the tithe kibbes of al the faibe pilh (to have & to hold at the fozelapbe churche plonage & manlion & al & finguter gleblandes. edifices, tithes, fruits, pfits, oblacions, obuencios, comodities, emolumets, abustages, e ay= purtenaces to the faid church plonage a manito place in any wife pertaining and belonging (except before excepted) to the faid I.to his executours & affignes, from the feathe of f. 3hon the Baptift nert coming after the Date hereof Bu= to thende & terme of three peres fro thece nexte enfuing, fully to be complete and endeb, pelbing and paing therefore perely buring the faib terik to the faid parlon, oz his affignes big.li.of gosb and lawful money of Englande at two termes of the yere, that is to fay, at the feaths of the annunciation of our Ladge, and f. Afichael thar= changel by equal poscions. Ind if it happen the fath perely rent of big ti to be beehind bnpapes in parte of in all, ouer of after any terme of page ment therofafozelaibe in which it ought to bes paide by the space of eight wekes, and lawfully alked ano fufficient diffreffe then can be founde there. That then and at al times after it Chalbee tamful to the faid parlon, this affignes into ? faib church and rerionage, and at other the piemiffes with thappurtenances whollve to reenThe booke of fundap.

ter e the fame to have again, retaine, e reposted as in his former estate, the fate 3. his executors & affignes therof otterip to expelle, put out e amoue. This indenture of any thinge therein contained notwithstanding. Ind the faid &.co= menanteth & granteth by this indeture, by he, his executors or allignes & forelaid plonage, malio places e houles before letten weil e lufficiently thal repaire, fullaine maintein, & against winde Fraine Chal make defenlible, whe & as often as neede that require during the faid terme. And & fame fir 3.both couenant & grant by thefe pres fents & he or his fufficient deputy that wet and bucip ferue the cure of the forefaid church & that eninifier al facraments & facrametals to the pas rishioners of the same at al times, when and as often as nede that require, buring the forelayee terme. Ind also the fozelaid fir J. at his owns coft e expenses, that beare e pay at maner of oz= Dinary charges & paymets, due & going out of & faid personage, and al other the premiffes, with the appurtenances at al times during the feres laid terme. Ind the faid S.couenanteth & grans teth by thefe prefents, to beare & pay al manner of extraozdinary charges and paymets. whiche thaibe due. going out of the faid parlonage by al the forefato terme of three peres, and the faid I.and his assignes that maintein & support all maner tithes, offrings, rightes, & customes, apa pertaining a belonging to to the laid parlonage and the laid S.B. covenanteth and graunteth by these presents, that he at no time buringe the faid terme, that not religne, permute, noz by any other wates discharge oz dismuse him felfe of } faid benefes spurtenances, not of any part

MVSEVM BRITANNICVM Instruments.

or peel of the same neither that peure, cause of suffer to be done any act or other thing, whiche may or might in any wife be hurtfull or presunt cial to faid I. his executors or assignes in has ning a enioping of the foresaid plonage eather premises with thappurtenaunces, til that the foresaid terms of peres be betterly ended and exputed. In witnes ac.

Can indenture betwene partners.

This moeture made the b. day of 99. in \$ 37. pere of the reigne of king 1) . veight betwene T.W. & C. D) .citizens & haberbachers of Los bo on f one ptp, & 3.28.18.3. of the fame citye grocers on the other party, witneffeth & wher= as at & Day of making hereof it is accorded, co= uenanted, concluded, and agreed betwene y faib parties a either of the fame parties by himfelf, for his owne part, couenanteth & granteth, and bindeth himselfe to the other & they and either of the that tointly as partners occupy together afwel in buying as felling of al maner goods, wa res & marchandiles, as by factozihip, alienacio, erchange and otherwise, alwel beyond the Dea as on this lide. is to lay, from the day of ma= king hereof, bnto thend & terme of b. peres then next folowing, and fully to be complete & ended buring which time oz terme, either of the faple parties thatbe iufte, faithful & true to the other in buying & felling, & otherwile as is afozelaid. Ind al fuch lucre, profite, and encreale, gaine, abuantage & winning, as thal come and grow in buyinge and fellinge any goodes, wares, oz marchaundile, and otherwife duringe the layde ternie

The booke of fundip.

terme thalbe equally parted & beuided, betwene the laid parties pristo lap, either of the to haus bis tult & true pozcion, oz part of the games as fore faib. Ind at all times within the faid terme Sobe it that pleafe either of the fatt pries to geue abmonició oz warning to other, the either of the to make other a fult e true rechening & accopte of the buying & feltig of al maner wares, goods marchadiles, e otherwife as is afozelaid, e of v Ecreale & abuatage that that come & grow of \$ fame. Ind allo it is couenated & agreed betwen the faid parties, if either of the faid pites at a my time within the faid terme happen to lofe by bets cafualty oz other wife, any pre oz parcel of occupying in buying & felling of anye goods. wares & marchandiles, e otherwife in maner'e fourme as is afozelaid. fo y it be not by neglige ce colour of fained ptence & p immediatip puch the fame loffe be borne equally betwene either of the faid parties.

And also it is covenanted, cocluded, a agreed betwens the said parties, a either of the, for hys owne part, pmitteth, covenanteth, a gratethe to the other of if any of them within the said terms which at this present time are not espoused hap pen hereafter to espouse a mary a wife, of then torth with it shalbe at the will a pleasure of the other, whether the party so espoused or maried that any longer continue as partner accordinge

to the tenoz & fourme abone reberfeb.

And alfo it is agreed of if either of the parties happen (as God defend) at any time within the laid terme to due, then the executors or admissificators of the goods scattailes of the partie to discoaled that truely without anye couine or guyle

quile make a fuft a true accompt g ready pays ment & Deliverance of al fuch écreales & gaines as the halbe remaining to the other living. And moze ouer it is couenanteb & agreeb betweene the faid pties, if epther of them be founde bu= true in this receauting & accort contrary to the true meaning of this prefet indenture to the bas the of cris. fterling, the & fame partye fo found Defective, to fogfait & pare to the other an C.li. Berling. Bout any belap, according to y tenoz true meaning of this prefent indenture. Ind to al and finguler couenants, promifes, codicios & payments afozefaid on either party to be trucky without couin oz fraud oblerued, fulfilled, and kept in maner & fourme as is afozelapbe, either party for him, & his executors binbeth himfelfe to the other in the fome of. 3. C.li.ferling, weil e trucip to be payd by thefe plents. In witnes Suberof the parties afozelate to thefe inbetures interchangeably have let to their leales. Geuen the dap & pere abonefaid.

Can indenture foz a pzentice.

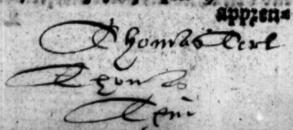
Hec Indentura teffatur quod & D filius w 19.00 comitatu D.hulbanoman, poluit feip= fu apprenticiu E w ciui a haberdafter Loben. ab arte fuam qua btitur erubiend, & fech moze appzentici fut commozaturum & belerniturum a felto ofum fanctozum anno regni regis B. vig ec. blos ad fine & terminum octo annozu ex tuc prime lequentin & plenarie coplenbot. Durate quo termino po @ pref E. tanquam magitiro luo ben et fibelit beferuier fecreta fua celabit, fiThe booke of funday

cepta fua licita & honelta libenter phique faciet Damnii eib mão fuo non factet, nec ab alig fieri friet ab balozem buobecim benarior p anna bel Aplis quin illud p poffe fuo impediet aut fatim Deum magiftru fuum inde omuniet. 25 ona bei madiffri fui non beuaffabit, nec ea alicutillicite accommobabit fornicatione in Domibus Dei ma aiftri fui nec extra no comittet, matrimonia non contrabet, ad talog feu aliqua alia ioca illicita no lubet Tabernas non frequentabit chi bonis fu= is propris autalienis durante deo finino fine itcentia dei magifri fui non marchandizabit. A fernitio fue Db non recebet, nec fe clongabit.feb in omnibus tanquam bonus e fibelis apezetici? benigne le geret, habebit p boum termina. Et od C.od Gappzenticium luum in arte fua qua britur, meliozi modo que fciuerit aut poterit, ba cebit, tractabit, & informabit, bel faciet informa ri debit modo caltigando, inueniendo ofa libi ne cellaria, bt bfm, beltita, linneum, lanen, calcia= eneta. dicctu lufticient per tota deum termina Et ad iftes couetiones oes & fingulas ex patte Dei apprentich bene e fidelit tenend. pimplend in forma bt lupra, it apprenticius firmit le obli gat per plentes. In cuius rei tellimon, ptes Do his indetue ligitla fua alternatim appoluce AD. D. tune maioze ciuitatis Lond IS to 19 5. tae bir etuld civitatis. Dat London in lefto & and Supradictis.

CIn indenture for a prentice in Englithe.

This Indenture witnesseth that E. . the some of I S of news Sarum in the contry of willipire marchaunt, hathe put him seife





apprentice & w. webbe of M. Bari aforefape in the county of wittelhire, tailoz, & after y mas ner of prentice with him to Dwel from the feath of Christmas next comming after the bate here of, bnto theno & terme of.bij.peresthen nert en fugng, a fully to be complete. By al which fair terine, the faid .apzentice to the faid w.as his malter wei & faithfully thal ferue, his fecretes hal kepe, his commaundements lawfull & ho= nell euerp wher that Do, no formeatio in & houfe of his fato mafter noz without he fhal commit. hurt bnto his faid mafter be fhat not bo, noz co= fent to be doe to the balus of rij. b.by the years oz aboue, but hee to his power thall let, oz anon his mafter warne. Cauerns of cuffoe her fhall not haut, but if it be about his mafters bufines there to be doe. At oce, cardes of any other bniawful games ije thai not play. The goodes of his faid maffer inozomatly he that not wafte. noz the to any man lende Lout his mafters ly= cence, matrimony with any woman within the faid terme he thall not contract noz elsoufe, noz fro his feruice neither by Dape oz by night that! ablent oz plong himfelfe, but as a true & farth= fut feruant ought to behaue himfelfe, as well in words as in deede. Ind & faid w. buto the faids E.in f craft & which he bleth after boft mas ner p he can oz map, that teach and infozme, oz caufe to be taught & informed, as much as to ? laid craft belongeth, oz in any wife apptaineth, e in due maner to chaftice him. finding bato his faid fernant, meate, brinke, linnen, moilen, hofe, thoes, almaner thigs to him vecestary, or be= longing to a prentice of fuch craft, to be founde after the maner & cultoe of the citye of London

The booke of fundap

In witnes wherof & parties afozelaid to thele Indentures, fundrely have let to their leale. Be uen the rip day of September in the rrip. years of the reigne of king Henry the eight &c.

Can Indenture of maria ge.

This Indenture made betwirt dame Inne of 10 to A & IR AD &c on the one pts & E. f. Equier on the other party witnesseth & it is co uenanted, granted.condiscended, and agreed be= twent the laid parties in maner & forme folio= wing, bis to fap, the fato & f.couenanteth and grantet ho be by the lufferance of Geb, fhal ma ry & take to wife Elizabeth & widow, Daugh= ter of the fame Dame Inne,late f wife of w . . & his executrice, & the fame @ tigabeth efpoule & wed after the law of holy church befoze & featte of & Dichael tharchangel nexte coming if the fame Elizabeth wil therto agrer, am likewife y lame dame Inne to 3 & 18 99. couenanten & Branten, euery of the coucnanteth & granteth the fame Clizabeth, by the fufferance of al= mightie god, that mary and take to hufbab the fame & f. & him espouse in law of holp churche befoze the feaft of S. Wich tharchagel next co= ming, if the fathe @ f will thereto agree. Foz Sonfiche mariage fo hab, bone, and folempnized, faibe @ couenanteth, granteth , and agreethe. p he that make, oz caufe to be made bnto f fame dame Inne w 3 and 18 90 ec. on this fide the feaste of the Patinitie of our Lozde nexte comminge after the bate hereof, as good, fure, fafficient and lawful ellate, oz ellates of and in the maner of 20. ec. with thappurtenances in the

the county of L. ec. and all other landes and tes mements, rents, & feruices, with thappurtenan= ces which f same & f or any other to his ble. bath, haue, or had in all. aforefait, be it by recos neries, fines, feoffements, confirmation, releafe, Dede of Dedes enrolled, with warranty of & faid Eff of T for 3. f or otherwise, as thatbe bell aduited by flearned countaple of the lapos Dame Anne w. B. ec.at the coffes & charges of the fapde & f the fame manoz, lands, tenemts Ec. & thappurtenances clerely discharged of all eftates former bargaines fales, recognifances. e al other charges Sphatfoeuer they be, excepts an annuitie of. rl.s.bp paere graunted to @ D. elquier for term of his life. Ind excepted allo at fuch lands as be in the jointers of 99 late wife of I f.brother to the latte & f. e allo except Frents & feruices to the loade of the fee thereof Due e accustomed. And also the faid C. Shal fur= ther do. fuffer to be doe at al times on this lide the fealt of the Matinitie of oure Lorde afore reherled at & every fuch thing & things as that in likewife be aduifed by f counfell learned of f same dame Inne & to 2 sc. and for to make the Capde dame Anne, and w. A. ec. and their heirs fure of the layd manoz, lands, tenemets, & other the bmiffes & thappurtenacis, To have and to hold of fame manoz, e other the premiffes to the appertenaces to the fame baine Anne w. A &C. and their heirs, to & ble of the laide E.f. and Elizabeth, and the heirs males of the body of ? saide George by the said Eigabeth to be begot ten, without impechement of wafte. Und foz befaut of fuch illue, to the ble of the laide & f and his bettes, and to perfourme his last wyll. L.tn. 52 5150

The booke of funday

and pafter the faid mariage al perfos feifes of the faid manoz and other the pmelles, that frand e be feifed therof, to y ble before reberled, touer this the faid . f couenateth and graunteth & tf & faid manoz & other & pmiffes (except befoze excepted) be not of the clere yearchy value of C. li.ouer al charges & expences, & the laine Cat reasonable request of & same bame Inne to 3. ec.oz any of the that make or caufe to bee made like fure effate oz effates, of &in other landes & tenemits Binthe faid county, of as muche clere perely balue as f faid monoz & other f pmiffes (excepte before excepted) is buder and lacked of the lato perely balue of E.li. to the faide Dame Anne w Cacand theire heires to the ble afoze declared. Ind allo thall fuffer & faid Elizabeth at her liberty & pleafure to mary one @lizabeth E.her Daughter, and Daughter & heir of the faid w. C. to any person that it that please her. And Dispose such money and phits that thall fortune to be gratited and promiled for the mariage of fato Bligabeth the baughter, at the libertie and pleasure of the foresaide Elizabeth the mother, without contradiction oz diffurbance of the faid & f or any person by his commandement, p= exrement og allent. Ind & he the faid @. Chal not receave, not have any money of remard for the faide mariage. Bozeouer the fapde G. f.cone= nanteth and graunteth by thefe prefents, that if it fortune the faibe Bligabeth the mother after the faid mariage folempnized betwene her and the faide @ f: to beceafe out of thes worlde in the life of the fame & ber hufbanbe, that then the faid & thal gene licence, nower and aucthos ritie to the laid Elizabeth befoze her beathe, to make

Inftrumentes

make a testament containing her last will, & by the fame tellament to geue & Dilpole at her pleas fure of the goods & cattels of the laid . f. a= mounting to the value of an C.li. ferling. 3nd the lato @ If that fuffer fuch perlos as & faid Elizabeth that name, to have & to bo the execus tion & distribution of the same, according to her mynde & pleasure Ind that after her decease the faid & f Chal geue beliuer, pair, and execute to fuch plons as the fame Elizabeth that bequeth cappoint to have any thing of faide C. goods. extendinge to the laide fumme of E.li. And the faide dame Anne w & ec. willen & graunten by thele prefents, that if the faid & f wel & true= ly bo holde, obferue, pfourme & kepe al & lingus ler couenants, grants, promiles, & agreements afoze rehealed on his part withoute Deceipt &c. that then an obligacion of C.li.bearinge Date ec. wherin he clandeth bounde to the faide dame Inne ec beeclerely boide, a of none effecte ec. In witnes ec.

Ca formall Indenture of a playne bargayne which is a good prefibent in all com= mon fales of landes.

This Indenture made ac. betweene & f. on the one partie, & IR Tof London mercer on the other party, witneffeth that the faid W. hath clearelye bargained and folde, and by thefe pre= fents clerely bargameth and felleth for the faid to the manour of L. with thanpurtenances in the countr of Suffer, e al lads, tenementes, rentes, reuerfions, ferutes, medowes, leales, woods, waters, mylles, parkes, fieldes e fenne with at and finguler their appurtenances, and L.iin.

The booke of funday

il maner of profits, gapnes & aduantages arps fing byon the fame, which he of any other plon oz perfons to his ble, hathe, haue, oz had in the tewnes & parifhes of 2Belton. 2Buckley, 1Roide ec.in the countre of . afozcfaid. To haue & to hold the faid manoz, lands, tenemets, & all other the bmilles with thappurtenaunces to the fame IR his heirs & affignes for euermoze. Ind alfo the faid A. hath bargained & fold to the faibe B. al becbes, charters, euibences, wzitinges, efcripts, & muniments, which he og any other plo or plong to his ble, bathe or have concerninge the premiffes, or any parte or peel of the fame. 3nd the faid euidences, Dredes, charters &c.co= uenanteth & granteth to beliver to the faide IR. his heirs of affignes on this lide the feaft of all Saints now next comming, 02 after, as he may convenietly obtain & get them &c. which manoz lands.tenemts ec.the faid 3 .couenateth, graus teth. also warranteth to be of the clere verely balue of. 100.li. fterling ouer & aboue al charges e reprifes. And that he hath lawful power and aucthozitie to bargain & to fel the Smilles to the faib ik e his heires as afoze is faid. Ind alfe the fato & covenanteth & granteth by thefe plents. that he befoze & fait fealt of al faints now nexte coming, that make, or caufe to be made to faid IR his heirs, & affignes, bute fuch plons, and to their heires, as the fame ik fhalf name & affigne a good, fure, fufficient, and lawfull eftate in fee fimple, of and in the faid manoz, lands, tenemits and other the premiffes and appertenances, by fine, feoffement, recouerp, releafes, confirmatis on, beede oz deedes.enrolled with warranty oz warranties, oz otherwife, as by the lerned con= fapte

Instrumentes fale of the faid ik his heires or affignes thalbee aboutes, at the coftes & charges only in the lam of the faid & his heires or affignes, bilchargen of si former bargaines & fales, fatuts, recognis fances, annuities, fees, iointers, bowers, leafes. fines, iffues, amerciafits, condevnations, fudge ments, execucions, intrulions, & of all other in= cubzances, a charge whatfoeuer thep be, except the rents & feruices of the chief lozds of the fee therfoze from becefozth Due & accustomed to be paid. And also the said A couenateth & grateth to bischarge the faid IR . of al arrerages of rents growing & being due before the Date of thele fis lents. Ind ouer this the faid & couenaunteth & granteth, that he a al other perfones at any time feifed to thuse of the faid & of & in the faph ma= nois ec. that at al times before the featt of Cas belmas in the pere &c. fuffer, & caule to be Done luffered, al & every fuch thing & things as that! be Denifed by the counfail learned of the fame IR with warrantie of the fame 2 againft al men. without warranty of the faid other perfons for to make the fame manoz, lands, tenemts &c.fure to the faid IR. & his heirs, or fuch other plong s to their heireg as the fame ik thall name appoint thereunto at the coftes and charges in ? law of the land A a his heires. & that the fame B. e his heirs, oz & faid other plose their heirs who the faio 18. that thereunto affigne after the faib effate had oz made, fhal haue & eniop & fame manour &c. without any lawful expullion, euics tion of interruption of & laide 3.02 his beirson any plan oz plons.by reason of any title had oz growen before the bate of thefe prefentes. for which bargaine, fale covenants, grauntes, and agrees

agrement on the behalf of the said B. to be persourmed, observed a doe. The said B hath well of truely contented a paide in hand to the said B. before the date of these presents. 3063. Si. of law suffer money of England, in suit contentation and payment of s in the said bargaine & sale, & other the premisses, of which said summe ec. the saide B knowledgeth himself fully cotented & payd, & theref acquiteth &c. In witnesse &c.

And if the money be not paide in hande, ye must expresse the dayes of payment of the same, & the clauses of the distresse or reentrie. Or anye other penalties according to the covenants of & pties

Can Indenture of particion of lads deuided among lifters.

This Indenture made the r. dap. &c. betwene 10. w. citizen of London, and Inne bis foife one of the baughters and heirs of w B late of Lendon mercer, and one of the fifters & heires of ER which was sonne & heire of the said w B. when he lined, on the one partie, # 3 18. wys bow, lifter of the faid Anne, and another of the Daughters & heires of the faide w. IR. and an 0= ther of the fifters and heires of the faid & BR 6 .citizen e mercer of London w. w. Dzaper and 3 25 draper, which were of late enfeffed by the faide 3.ofthe moitie of a great tenement oz meluage ac let a lping together in the parish of 5.15 to the ble of the laide J. and her heires on the other partye, witnesseth, that it is cone= nanted graunted, condescended, and agreed bes tweene the sayde partyes, for a particion be= tweene them to bee had and made of the inheris tance

Infrumentes.

tace of the laid tenemit a other the builles in faid parilb, whiche descend to the lapte Inne & Joan in copercenery, by & after the beath of the faide 18. as wel as daughters and heires of the faide in was lifters & beirs of the aboue named Tis in maner & forme eluing. first it is cone= nanted & grated betwene the laid parties, & the faid I a her feoffes granten by thele prefents, the faide IR & I in the right of the fame Inne that have for their part and purport of forelaid lands & tenements &c.three owelling tenemtes of the perely value of.4. it. In one of the which faid tenements & D barbour now dwelleth & inhabiteth, conteining in it felf.pl.foote affile. of fquare ec. Ind in the other tenemt of & three tes nemts dwelleth one AB A. widow, and it cotei= neth ac. And & third teneint is in the polleflion of 3 Bec. which faid three tenements , with & peardes, bitching, chabers ac.in as aple e large maner & fourme as the faid perfons now in the dwellig have or occupy, or they, or any other as fozetime haue had oz occupied. The faid 19 hillip and Anne as in the right of the fame Anne, that haus & eniop to her and her heirs, in ful recoms pence and allowance of and for her part & pur= post that to her belongeth or ought to belong of all the lapde meles, landes tenements &c.bp and after the Deceale of the fozelaide w & @ & cither of them, as one of the daughters and heires ac. Ind it is agreed betwene the faid parties, & the faid Joan & her feoffes, ben content and pleased to accepte and take full recompence and allos wance of and for the parte of faid I.of al the meles, landes ac. and other the premiffes about reperled, to the ple of the laide 3 & of her heires

The booke of funby

one great tenement lying in the layo three tenes ments concerning &c. with thappurtenances in as ample and large manner as T C gentleman now Dwelling in the faine or any other ec. Ind it is furthermoze fully agreed, conenanted, and granted betwene the faid parties by thele plets at al times concenient it shalbe lawfull to ep= ther of them to enter into others parte to them allotted to bo reparatios and other behouse ne ceffary boon the meles landes & tenementes to them feuerally allotted, & in ameding, building, or repairing, or otherwife, of & byon their own partes of the faide lands, tenements ec. to them allotted & appointed by thefenzelents. Ind ouer that it is agreed.couenanted & granted betwene faid parties, pal annual rents, e feruices bue to the load or loads of the fee ec. fhalbe equally s borne betwene the faid 3 & 3 etheir heirs and adignes, inhabiters of fame tenement &c. that is to fay, either of them for their part & porcion afoze allotted ec. In witnelle whereof ec.

Can Indenture of fale of plate bpon a condiation, & in defaut of repaiment foz euer.

This Indenture made the xxb.dape of &c.betwene w P.of London gentleman on thone
party, and C.H of H in the county of P. on §
other party, witnesseth that the sayd C.beynge
possessed a Cuppe with a couer of silver parcel gylt, waying xx. sunces & halfe a quarterne
of Crop weight. I tem a plaine peece of silver,
parcell gylte, with a Starre on the bottome,
weying xy. ounces three quarters of the same
weight, and two greate gobiettes &c. hath bargayned

rained, fold, delivered al the fait plate of gold. limithes worke, the day and pere about reherled Bin the city of London in plain and open mar-Bet, to the laid w P for f fumme of.l.li fterlig wherof the laide E.knowlegeth himlelfe fully contented & papo by thefe prefets. Menertheles the faid w willeth & granteth by thefe prefents fif the fair & fwel and truely content & pay, oz caufe to be contented and paid buto the faid w. his erecutors or affiancs within the lapd city of London.I.li.fterling,in the feafte of Chaiftmas next comming, after the Date of thefe prefentes. without any furder delape, & then the laide w. that beliver of caule to be belivered to the faide This executors or affignes (fo making painet of & fozelaid l.it.) at the laid plate of goldlmiths worke, and every part and parcel of the fame, \$ fale & bargaine afozefaid notwithstanding. And if defaut be made of or in paiment of the faid.1.1 in part of in al at the day & place afore mencios ned, then the law & willeth and graunteth. him & his executors bindeth by thefe prefentes. for to warrant al the late plate, & the lale & bar= gaine of the fame to the faid whis executours affignes againfte at perfons for evermore. In witnes wherof &c.

Thus much is sufficient for the trade of ma-

king Indentures.

n

n

D

0

=

C# warbe.

VM to at true Christen people, to whom thes present awarde that comme, or it that reade, see, or heare, I P. Gracer, and I B Putter, citizens of Londo, send greating in our Lords

The booke of funday

God everlaftinge: Whereas dyners bariances, controuerlies & Debates heretofeze ben,hab,me ned. Depending betweene B B citizen & Gro= cer of Lobon on on party, & J. L. citizen and filhmonger of Lond on fother pty , foz cealing and pacifying whereof, epther of the lame pties hath coppomitted & bounde them feines to other by obligacion in flumme of pr.li.fterling, with condicton thereupon endorfed to frand & abide & award.ordinance, & judgement of his the faid 10 and 3 3 of their common affents indifferet ip elect & cholen. So alwaics & our faid award. ozbinace, tubgemt of & boo the bmiffes were made & genen by in Soziting on this lide & feat al Saints nert comming after the Date hereof as by the fame obligatios theref mabe bearing date the day &c. moze playnily it bothe appeare. whe won now we the faid arbitrators after \$ mane, of bartace by be fircufpectly known, an perceiued. & Good & due beliberation therupo hab e take, we have made e geue boour award in this behalf in maner & forme folowing. That is to lay: firth a principally we the late arbitras toures do awarde, stocine, and indee by this our plent award, that either of the fame parties at thenfealinge of this prefent awarde, shall in= feale, and for their Debe Deliver the one to the o= ther, a good, fure, fufficient, & la ful acquitace general, of al & al maner of actions, as wel real as perfonall, fuites, quarels trefpaffes, bebtes, bebates, accomptes and bemaundes whatfoes uer they be betweene the faire parties at anys time befoze the date hereof.had, moued, oz depes ding. Filo we awarde, ozbeine & atubge by this our prefent award, that the faide is. that pay or saule

Inftrumentes.

me

:0=

nd

ng

tg

er the Mit

In witnees ac.

cause to be paid to the said I Linet to his epecutors or assignes. if it of good a lawful money of England. in maner a forme following, & is to say, at the seast of this our award. R. s. sterlig and in the seast of Easter nexts comming after the date hereof. rl, s. in ful contentacion a paint therof, the same parties to continue a be lovers a fryndes, as they were before the date hereof

TOBLIGACIONS.

The fourme of makings all kindes of obligations.

Duerint bninerli p presentes me wo de ik.in com D. gentleman teneri e firs miter obligari wo din p.li.sterligod sol nevi eid w aut suo éto atturnat bel epes cutorib? suis, in sesto s. Wich. arch. pp= smo sutur post dat psentis. Ad qua qu solution bene e sidelit faciés obligo me het e eper meos p psentes, sigillo meo sigillat dat.3. die Octob. an regni regis P.8. ec. trices mo tertio.

Can obligacion where two are bound to twaine,

Nouerint bninerli per presentes nos &. W. de. de C. in comitatu L. poman et T is be K incomitatu predicto Taylor teneri et firmuter obligari S. J. et C. is gentlemen in el li

The booke of fundzy
Reringezü soluend eild S Jet ER sen eozif
alteri, vel eozum certis atturnatis, hered vel ex
ecutozibus suis in sesso osum sanciozum primo
post dat plentium. Ad quam quid solutione vez
ne a sideliter faciend, obligamus nos a virsi gi néum y se pro toto, et in sond, heredes a executozes nostros y presentes, sigulito nostris sigula
tas. Dat &c.

Owhere three are bounden to one.

N Duerint ec nos ec. A B C D E et f.miittes .teneri ec. G is gentleman in xx. il. A erlingozā, soluend, etd G is aut suo certo attozā
bei executozibus suis in secto oium sanctozum
primo futuro post datū psentiā. A d quam quid
solutionē bene e sideliter faciend obligam? nos
e quesibet neum y se pro toto, et in solid hered
et executozes neos y psentes, signlis nostris si=
giliaf ec.

An obligation where two owners of a thyppe are bounde to two marchauntes.

N Duerint bniverli p presentes nos 3. 25. et 12 C. de billa Hull marinarios ac possessos sur possessos sur possessos sur presentes vocat et. C. 3 of Hull, teneri et sirmiter obligari w C e J. C. marcatoribus bille C. in ri.li. sterlingor, solué veild w et. I C seu cor alteri, vel eorum cert atturnat, her seu executoribus suis in sest Wasche primo suturo post dat psentium Ad qua quide solutione bene et sideliter facient obligame nos btrumes nostrum per se pra toto, et in solibo,

Instrumentes. Fol. 73
ac naue pred cum toto apparatu einso heredes
e executores nostros, ac ofa bona nostra ta vistra mare quam citra voicuos fuerint inuenta p
plentes. In cuius rei testimonium ac.

26

tr

no

=30

Œ

u=

lla

t:

ñ

m

O

g

D

İs

f

Cand pe that understand p in obligatios with condicions it is commonly accustomed to set no day of waiment of the forfait, for then it shalbee due at all times when it is required, it so be the condiction be not kept.

Cam obligacion wherin three are bound to ? king and other.

Menetia, teneri & firmiter obligari, ercelles tistimo in Chaisto paincipi & dño nostro dño the soi gracia Ang. Francie, & Hiberñ ac.ac C. B. & H. C. collectoribus custumat & subsides tuld dñi regis in portu Colcestrie, in re. li sters lingot, soluend eist dño regi a customarijs aut corum dni vel corum certis attornatis, ad qua quide solutione bene a sideliter factendam, oblis gamus nos a btrumos nom p se pro toto et in solud hered a executores nostros per presentes.

CAn obligacion of divers daies of paiment & expressing of a forfeit if default bee made.

N Duerint ac. Pos I.B. C.D. ac. teneri ac. G. H. ac in C.C. li. sterlingozum soluend ets dem G. ac. informa subscripta, didelicet in festo Annunciationis beate Marie virginis propint suturo quinque ii. in festo Pasche tunc propimo sequents d.li. in festo Patientatis Hancis hancis

A fure obligacion in a cale where & bebter is miltrufted, for flying into functuary, or beyond the fea, to lufter to be fued, or fuche like causes, with expressing of restitucion of al costes e charges of the futte ac.

M Duerint bniverli p presentes, quod ego I-B non coadus, non compulius, nec aliqua alia mala imaginatione ad hoc induct? sed mesta propria e spontanea voluntate, e certa scienstia recognosco, ac palam e publice consiteor me teneri e p psentes sirmiter edigari D. E in 50 li steri solvend e restituend cide D. E. aut suo certo attornato pcuratos nuncio hered veleres cutorib suis aut atori psentis in sesto p. prim sutur sine dilatione viteriori, ad qua quid solutione vine bene e sideliter facied e pimpleda in som pdicta, obligo me, heredes, e executores meos.

Inaramentes. FOL 74 ac ommia bona mea mobilia prefentia & futura. tam bitra mare qua citra, in quocung loco bel turifbitione inuenta fuerint capieda & Diffringe ba. Et fi(qu ablit) befedus fiat in folutione po bitra feftű fine terminű lupertus limitatű,tűc quecum danna fumpt9 & intereffe dictus E.D. patietur, aut pati poterit bel Debet pro tempore ciuloe betedus &c.illa omnia & fingula ego bic= tus 3.25 ,teneor & firmiter obligoz p pzeletes, Solucre a fideliter latiffacere licut De Debito pain cipali, ftatutis, printlegis, ac confuetud quibuf cunos ciuitacis London, feu cuiufcunos alterius ciuitatis bille, patrie bel loci ad has contrarus non obstantibus. Beueco etiam & renuncio om= nes protediones, befensiones, fanctuaria, francheffas, libertates, fubnentiones, e pzinilegia quecunce p q ego pollem in hac parte tuert aut cautelas feu dolum malum facere in Bannu & D indicia po G.creditozis mei de pmilles ac. In cutus rei testimonia sc. After this maner may pe make al viligacions.

T 5.

a

3

0

0

CONDICIONS of divers fortes.

Desamuch as there bediners fourmes of indoctements called commonly codicions fome in Latin, some in English, according to the sundry pleasures of the writers, lest shought most convenient to set onely them that be comoly bled in English, it any be disposed to the.

ter examples that herebnder folow.

Ca condicion for perfourming of a warde in matter of landes.

The condicion of this obligacion is fuch, that if the mithin bounden 13. 1. 1. 1. 100 frad to obep. verfourme, kepe & fulfit the award, ar= bitrement, ozbinace, rule & iubgement of 25.50. gentlema &c. D. AB. fericat at f law arbitrozz indifferently named, elected & cholen, as wel on the part of the within named R. as on the parte of the faid 19. T.to arbiter, ozdein & Deme, ale wel of & boon the right, title intereft, ble, & pals fellion of a gardein lying ec. As of a byon al ac= cions, trefpalles, quarels. fuites, debates, debts bemandes, all other griefes. inconveniences had; moued, ftirred, oz Depending betwen y faid parties, cocerning the fame gardein. And atfo if the laid b. J. befoze the feafte of Galter nexte comming ec.fhewe buto the faid arbitratours al fuch writings as they have in their possesso concerning their right, title, ble, interest ez pols leftion of the fezelaid garbein, in luch wife, that the faid arbitratours be not belapde to gene an arbitrement of and in the premiffes for Sat of fight of the cuibence of their party. Ind & fame award, arbitrement, ozdinance, rule & tuodemet of the fozelaid arbitrours the laide 19.3. # 3. AB. do on their party, wel & truely perfourme @ kepe. So that the fame awarde arbitrement oc. of and boon the premilles, bee made and pels bed by in writinge, on this fibe the featte of Ealler next comming, within limitted. That thess

Instrumentes: 75
then this present obligació to be bold, of none effect, or els to remain in his ful power, stregth and bertue.

Ca condicion to beliver come at a certaine day and place.

The condicion of this obligacion is such that rifthe within bounden 3. S. wel & truely de. liner, or cause to be delivered but of within named I. M. his executors or assignes, at fowelding place of the same I. M. let & beinge in the towns of Hoine proquarters of wheat, white so redde, swete clene, dry and marchantable, with the best, on this side the feast of all Saintes Line written, that then this obligacion to be poide so of no value, or els to abide in his sulstrengthe, bertue and effect.

Ca condicion to mainteine the possession in a sale of lands.

The codicion of this obligacion &c. it is win named A.may wel & pealibly have, hold.en=
top & policife, frothe date of these presents, to him & his heirz & allignes for ever, at & singuler those lands, tenements, &c. with at thappurtens ces, set, lying & beinge in the &c. (whiche late were flads of i within bounden 18. & which is said A. lately had to him, & to his heires & assigned as of its gift & grant of is said 18. as by a certain deede by the same 18. to the foresaid A. thereof made, & wider his seale of armes sealed & substituted with his owne hand more openly bothe appears) without any molestacion, interruption, cuittion.

election, expulsion, of recovery of the same of as my parcel thereof by the said In his heires of als signes, of by any other person by reason of any right of title to him of the, before the date him mencioned had, growing, of accrumg, that then this present obligacion ec. of els &c.

The condicion ac y if the win named A. may have holde, e pealibly possesse to him a to his heires a assignes for ever al those y mesuasges which sometime were the win bounden w. H. Lout any difference, let interrupcion, suiction, expulsion, impleding, mostering, veracion, or grief, ether of or by the said C. or his heires, or any other person or persons whatsomer they be, having, or pretending any maner right, title, vse, claime, or interest, of and in the said y mesuages, or any part or parcel of the same, that then this obligacion ac.

Ca condicion for the warranty of wead, or any like thing.

שנת סא

The condicion of sc That where the within bounde f. hath bargained, folde, s delivered to f within named R. and C. vales of Tholous wood, of the markes of iii knots every vale, s hath promifed s warranted vato the same R. that every sette of the same woode shall make, when it is sette and praved iii.li.sters, if it be so that every sette of the same woode when it is sette and proved iii.li.sters, if it be so that every sette of the same woode when it is sette and proved make the saide warranty of iii, pound sters, that then this present obligacis on shall be void and holde for naught. And if

any lette of the forelaid wood (reckenig ecc. for a lette) make not whe it is lette and proued the laid warrant of tin it. serlinge. And ther if the forelaid f. fro time to time, ppodue knowledge theref to him made a genen by forelaid R. or by his assignes wel a truely belivered or to bee delivered to the laid R. or to his certem attourney or to his executors at the bridgefoote in the citie of London, as much Chalouse wood of for every c. weight thereof as shal lacke in any lette of the forelaid warranty of iin. stert, that then also this obligation be boide ec.

60

g

in

n

=

Ca condicion bpon an indenture of apprentiship.

The condicion of this obligacion is fuch, that where A. B. the sonne of the within bounde C.D.by his certein indenture, whole date is E. Day ac hath put himfelfe appzentice to the 35= in named ik. DA. to be learned in the craft oz mil terie of papiting, to bwel with him &c.fro the faid bate, to the ende & terme of eight peres then next enfuing, fully to be complete & ended as in the fame indenture therof made, moze openip both appere, if the laid 3. wel & truelp ferue \$ forefaid IR . 919 . his mafter in the maner of a pre= tice, from the day of the date within waitten, to the ende and terme of the faid eight peres, accoze bing to the tenour, purporte effet of the fato in= Denture, in al pointes & articles &c. that the ec. M.uii.

The booke of funday

there right, a hath a letter of attorney, to fue for the fame, binding the feller that he shal not gens any quitance to the party in danger

of the buyer ec ...

The condicion of this obligacion is fuch, that wheras the within bouden 3.25.hath made and ozbeined & Bin named E.D. his cfpecpalt good and lawful atturney, to afke, leup ge. to \$ ble profite and commodity of the faib C.D. of one C. f.citizen & Grocer of Londo rr.li ftert in which the fato E. f. by his obligació therof frandeth bounden to the faid 2.28, as in a cer= tain letter of attorney by the faid 3. to & about named C. D.therof geuen, mote euidentipe appeareth, if the laid 2.25. from the date of thes mefent obligacion Do not cal againe, reuoke, 02 difanul the fozelato letter of atturney , noz anye maner fale, ple oz accion, by the fozelaid C. D. in the name of the fore reherled A.against the a boue wzitte &. f.oz his erecutozs.in any court hereafter to be commenced oz Depending.noz by any other meanes withftand, let. oz interrupt \$ title of the fame C.of and to the faide fumme of tr.linoz geue brito the faid E. f.noz to his ere cutours any maner quitace, discharge oz releas of or boon the faib fumme, or any part or pors cion of the fame, that then this prefent obligacts on &c.

Ca condicion for to keepe the peace, and to

be of good abcaring.

The condicion of this obligacion is such, that if the within bounden Simon, and Elyzas beth his wife, do kepe the peace against all the kinges liege people, and specially agaynste 2.25.

Ca condicion to warrant the fale of a thip.

The condicion of this obligacion is fuch, that where the win bounden 2.25. folde bato the within named C. D.a certein thin called & Ada rp of Calice, s al maner of battel inftruments. furniments, a apparel of the fame thip & thaps purtenaces, foz a certein fumine of monep bees twene them accorded, as in a bill of fale thereof mabe plamely Doth appere. If f faib C. D. wel & pealibly may have, hold, eniop, and pollelle, to him, his heirs & affignes, al the faid thip, battel instruments, apparel, & appurtenaunces afoze= faid Lout cotradiction, let oz diffurbance of a= ny perfon oz perfons by reafon of any claime oz interelt in the fame befoze the bate of thefe plets had or mad, according to the tenour & effecte of the faid indenture that then. &c.

Ca condicion to cause a man to stale an oblygacion by a certain day.

The condicion ec. that if the within bounden I.C. befoze the feast of M. nexte comminge after the date hereof cause w C. of f town of 25 to be bound by his writing obligatorie sufficiet in the lawe, and withe his seale insealed buto the

the within named T.in p.li. Kert, to bee paybe the r.day of Aug. &c. & also before the same feast cause the said we to beliner the same obligation elerely for his dede & duity in the towns of B. buto J.k. of H. clothier, to the vie of the sayde T. that then this present obligation &c.

TI condicion to deliner oyles by a daye fired.

The condicion of this obligacion is such, that if the within bounden I. at any time before the feast of D. Michael tharchangel next comming after the date within written, deliver, or cause to be delivered in the citie of Londo to w. R. withi named or to his certein attourney hele res or executours p. tunnes of oile, ciupl, good, swete & marchantable, sui & wel bounde accoredingly, that then this preset obligacion &c.

C 3 condicion to make estate to another by a certein day.

The condicion of this obligacion is such, that if the within bounden A. before the feaste of Easter next commung make but the within named is, and to such other persons as the sapple is. That herebut name and assigne to have a to hold, to the their heirs a assignes a good sure, sufficient a lawful estate of a in al those lands, tenements acidy dedes a cuidences, sufficiet in a law, or by sine or recovery, is nede that require or by anye other sure a lawful meanes as shall be aduised by the learned counsel of the sate is:

chard his heires assignes, that then ac.

The codicion of this obligacio is fuch, wher the Bin named 1.13. C.D. at the Special in= Cance, pericion & requelt of the Swithin bounden C. If .a for his bebt by a certein obligació of res cognifance made before w. AB. Hecorder of the city of London & J.R. Knight Miderma of L. pr.bap &c. ftand bound bute the chaber of L.in flamme of gr.li ferling by the way of frecog nilance, as in the obligacion plainly appereth if the faid . f. his heirs executots & affignes pap bnto the faid chamber al the forefaid fumme of rr.li. alfofaue & hepe harmeleffe the aboue na med & 15.4c.fro al maner of inditemets, coffs charges, of, foz, & concerning the faid obliga= cio of recogniface, al other things concerning the fame, that then this &c.

C 3 condicion to pay a rent, according to an in-

The condiction of ac. p wher p within bound?

21. 25. hath lately taken in ferme for p terme of vi. peres of p win named C.D. one tenemet fer a lying in the rowne of w.ac. for pret of rl.s perely to be paid, as in a paire of indentures ther of made, whose date is ac. plainly appeared. If p said A.B. a his executors well and truely payed cause to be paid to the said C.D. his heirs a assignes, p foresaid perely rent of rl.s. at p dates termes accustomed, according to the tenor a effect of the said indenture a c. that then a c.

C3

The booke of funday. Condicion byon an indenture of fale to make good the fumme.

The condicion of this obligacion is, fuch, that where the within bounden 1. . the Day of the date within written, for the fumme of pr. li. fterl', bargained, fold, & Delivered to the Bin na= med @. 10 Divers goods plate & iewels, ma cer teini nbenture comprehended, bearing date &c. buber a condicion in the fame indeture fpecifico If the faid 1. 5. make Default of payment in the faide indenture mencioned and compailed, And than if al & fozelaid goods, plate & tewels indifferently miled be found of leffe baluy then rr.markes fterling of redy money, fo the faid 3 S.immediatly pay or cause to be paid to the a= boue named T.his heir; oz affignes ac.as much good and lawful money oz other ware, as thall amount to the fumme of all that thalbe lacking of & faid rr li in & goods plate & iewels afoze re herled, that the this obligacio be of no balue ec.

E a condicion in a iointer, to geue estate in cer = tein landes to the wife where there is none on ther indenture made betweene the parties.

The condicion of this obligacion is such, that yf the within bounden w.B. &c. 02 his heirs at their owne proper costez and charges, before the feaste of Gaster nexte after the date within writen make or cause to be made but a.C. &c. a good sure, sufficiet & lawful estate in the law of and in al singular those landes, tenementes, &c. with thappurtenances in the city of London

Instruments.

of the perely baine of x.li. ftert ouer and about al charges & replices. To have and to holde at \$ faid lands. & tenements & thappurtenances bu to the faid 2. C. c.foz terme of life of 99. 5.to the ble of the lame AB. B. to her allignes, for terme of her life. Which AB.by & grace of gob, thal mary and take to hulbande the laide w. B. And alfo if the faid w. IR. after the faide eftate. of a in the lands a tenements afoze reherled, bo fuffer & caufe to be bone, al and euery thinge & things as thatbe admifed by the learned counfel. of the faid A. 15. C. D. ec. their heires & erecu= tours, to make the forelaid fate fure to y about named 3. 25. to f ble of the fame 20. foz terme of her life, be it by reconery, fines feoffements, releafe, cofirmacio, & deedes enrolled, & wars rat or Bout warrat or anye of them. b then &c.

C a condicion to perfourme a paire of indentures.

The condicion &c. p if the within bounden J. w. wel & truely observe, sulfil & kepe al & sin guler grants pmiles & agreemets on the party of the said J. w. & E. his wife to be observed & kept, cotained, beclared & specified in a paire of indentures, bearing date the p. day &c. between the said J. w. of the one party, & the within named B. S. on the other party thereof made sea led & delivered, that then &c.

CA condició to fane a man harmeles being fusertie foz another in a fimple obligacion.

The condicion of this obligació ec. that if the within bounden J. C. from thence forth doe faue and keepe harmeles from all indempuptions, local, accions, troubles and beracions, the with-

The booke of landzy.

Hin named W. J. his heirs a executors against T. L. R. f. sc. a enery of the their heires ac. of a for a certain writings obligatorie of flumme of rill. wherm the laid w. J. standeth bosto as sucrey for the laid J. C. together with M. M. so. of D draper country a severally, as by the same obligacion plainlier appereth, that then this passent obligacion see.

Ca condicion of the peace, or the

personally apere in the custody of the batipe thin writte or of his deputy, before the instices of our sourraigne lord fraing of munday next after the Patinitie of s. I. daptist of at from necessary to find there defore the said instices good so sufficient sucrities of the peace, to be became and beare himselfe wel to peasible against ours said sourraigne lord sail his liege people, the specially against d. B. s in the means time kept frace of our said sourraigne lorde, and for some hence south said sourraigne lorde. And so from hence south said sourraigne lorde. And so from hence south said sourraigne lorde. And so from hence south said the hepe harmeless the within named baily tector and concerning from the new part of them that then the

The condicion ac. that if I himarchant of D Lukas, which now as in the kings priso, but ber keping of the Shirife within write, as well by reason of a write of our sourraigne lozot the king of the statut of the staple, containing the summe of a C li stert, as also for certaine other accios, causes, and suits, on the behalfe of B. Sec. moued 4 comenced, be frohenceforth true & faithful prisoner, tarying 4 remaining with the

Instruments.

So said thirife & his deputy till the same J.B. bee fully at an end discharged & acquiten of the said actions, & then content & pay to the sayd thirife &c. al and singular costes, charges, sees, & other dustyes, in such cases heretofoze accustomed to be paide, that then &c.

CA condicion for the sealing of acquitaunce of release of landes &c.

The condicion of this obligacion is such, that if the within bounden B.C. do cause J.M. sergeat at the law, & E.his wife, before & feast of Casternext coming, at the coas and charges in the law of the said B by their sufficient deede in the law, to release, remit. Equiet claime to the within named C.D. ac. & their heires, all their eight, title dower, a interest, which the sayde J. A. & E.his wife, or either of them have had or may have, of & in all such lands, tenements &c. that then &c.

Here after foloweth the maner of making of acquitances in Latin & English.

C Acquitance of a parcel of a fumme.

Duerint bniverli p plentes me A B.
ec. recepisse e habuisse, die confectionis
plentifi de W. J. ec. rr., s. sterl' p festo
stum sanctozii, anno dhi ec. in parte sututionis rr. li. sterlingor, in quibus idem
v. per scriptum suum obligatozium cum condici-

Dicione in botto eiulde conscripto sup eod cofect mihi pref. B. tenetur e obligatur. De quibus ad pr. solid in parté solutiones maioris sum in eadé codicione specificat fateor me bene e fideliter ele solut dictur W. hered e executores suos ind esse quiet p plentes. Incuius rei cestimonifis gilia meum plentibus apposui dat ec.

The fourme of the fame in Englit.

BE it knowen to all men by these presets & I. B. ac.haue received, a had the day of masking these presentes of w. J. ac profictings dewe afore the feast of all Saintes laste before the date within written in part of paymet of present of the date within written in part of paymet of present of the ligatorie, with a condicion in the the back therot stadeth hold a bounde to me the saide A B. sor payment of the same Of which present of payment of the same Of which present of payment of the more summe in the said codicion mencioned. I confesse my selfe well truely costented and paide, and the said which presents executors clerely acquited and discharged therot sor ever In witnesse.

Cacquitance of annuitie.

N Duerint &c.me J.K.&c. recepisse &c. de H.
R. per manus J.D. firmary manery ik. p. it
in partem solutionus cutusoam annuitatis pp. it.
mihi ad terminum vite mee, per dictum H. concesse percipiend annuat ad terminos duos videdelicet ad festa P.& P. equis pozcionibus, de
quibus p. it. sateoz me content et salutum, & ipsum inde hered & executozes suos imperpetuum

effe quiet p presentes. In cu9 ref testimon &c.

Tan aquitance for the tenth and sublidies paid to the collectour.

Pikelens scriptū testatur, qd ego magister i. Holkins decimarū & subsidiarū dni nītregis sup oes plonas ecclesiasticas in & p totū dioces sim M percipiend.collectoz & receptoz generalis sufficieti aucthozitat episcopali fuscit? & legetim costitut, recepi de magistro G w rectoze d Bzi del p decimis & subsidias etus ecclesie sue dico illustristimo não regi p anno dni. 1500.&c. ad testú natalis dni bitimo pterito dedit. phin.li.et phi si d. d de quid? quid pecunis sateoz me ad bsum dei dni regis solut, & ipsum, & ecclesia sua po penit? libera & quieta p plentes, manu mea subscript & c.an regniregis in & c.

C3 general aquitance.

N Duerint bninerli &c.me & P remtisse, res
larasse, et oimodo p me, hered & executozibe
meis inppetuñ det clamasse la Ab d fil. oés et
oimodas actiones tá reales & plonales, sectas
quelas, debita, executiones, trásgressones, e des
mádas, quas del que donquá habui, habeo, seu in
futuro quodismodo habere potero derse por
ratione aut causa quacios ab oxigine midi doquin diem confectionis plentin. In cuius rei ec.

Beit knowen to all men by thele presentes, that I E is have remised, released, and for myne heires, and executours perpetually quite Dit. claimed,

claimed to IR AD. of AD. at a at maner of actions as wel real as personal, suites, quarels, bedtes, executions, trespasses a demaundes, which I faid A mine heires and executors have had, or might or ought to have against the same IR by any maner of cause or colour from f beginninge of the world, til the days of f date of these pressents. In witnes where ac.

CAn aquitance made by a bicar of person to the Proctours of his Ulicarage of Personage.

Ca fourme of the same in English.

B & it knowen to al men by these psentes. that
I D B. bicare of the parish churche of S. in
the county of H have received & heard the daye
of making of these psents. I whose, ful & synall
accompt of w P. my proctor of & said bicarage
of & for al maner receipts, issues, paiments and
belineries buto my said vicarage in any wise paiments

Inftrumentes.

ceining for al the time a space of the forelaide w 13. hach bene mp proctor there. So that al thigs accompted & ought to be accompted, al things allowed & ought to be allowed. I bo release ac quite & Discharge the fozclaide W. 30 his heires

e erecutous of al maner further rechening con= cerning the premiffes, or any parcel of the fame from the beginning of the world, til the daic of & Date hereof ec. In witneffe ec.

a Letters of manumillion for a bonds man in Latin & English.

W Minerlis & lingulis Christi fidelibus Blens tes literas inspecturis @ B miles ofis & ct AB Comitida IR broz eius fatutem in ono fens piternam. Cum I B alias dictus I I natiu? notter, filius ik 25 alias bict ik 25 natiui net spectantis fine appendentis man nio de 18. in com E.in billenagio procreatus fuerit eff.ac p tali & bt talis communiter Dictus, tent?, habit? e reputatus palam, publice, e prinate. Moueris tis nos T K ac.certis De caulis beris & legitte mis nos s animos notros in ca parte monentis bus p nobis et beredibus neis in pretaum ma= numilife, liberaffe, abomni tugo feruitntis & billenagy exeneralle, put per prefentes noftras literas patentes manumittimus, liberamus, et exoneramus pred I 25 cum tota fequela fua p creata & pcreanda bonis & catallis, terre et tez nementis fuis pquifitis, fine in polteril pquires dis quibuscung. Scietis etiam nes of To A ec.remilife, relagaffe, ac omnino pzo nobis, hes redibus & executoribus neis in ppetuum quict clamaffe, licut p plentes noftras litteras relars amus

The booke of fundap amus, remittim9, et quiet clamam9 eiff 3 3. alias Deo 3 25 et her fuis, e toti legle fue ones e ofmodas actiones reales e plonales, fectas querelas, feruicia, calunia, tranfgreffa, Debita. Demanda qcung, quas berl' eund 3 25. alias bictum 3 28 bel aliquos hered feu fequelat fua rum aut cof aliquam habemus, habuimus, fen quouilmedo habere potuerimus aut hered nei habere poterint in futut ratione feruitutis & bil lenagi po, bel aliqua quecunes de caula ab ozi= gine mundi blos in Diem confectionis plentium. Ita ba go nec nos bo @ ons & an comitilla R nec alf neum, nec hered nei,nec aliquis alius p nos p nobis, seu nomine nto, aut alteri9 ntf. aliquam actione, jus, titulum, clamen, itelle, fen Demado billenagi bel feruitut p bie ofi regis feu aliquo modo quocung berfus dictum 3 25 alif diciu 3 18 aut fequela fua procreat feu n= creans bona aut cattalla, terras aut tenta fua p quilita, bel in poltera pquirend de certo exigere clamare, feu bendicare poterim9, poterit aut bn qua poterint in futura, feb totalit fimus in ppe= tun exind penitus auerli & exclufi p plentes. Et nos bero po @ & & Det hered nei pf. 3 215. alias Dict 3 18 cum tota legla fua pereat fen procreanda liberos erga gente omne warrati= 3abimus in ppetun per plentes. In cut's rei ec.

The fourme of the fame letter of ma= numifion in Englishe.

TD al christen people that shall see this preset writinge C. S. Knight, Lorde S. and M. countesse of B, his wife, sendeth greting in our Lords

Inftrumentes Lozde God euerlalting, wherers 3 18. otherwife called 3. 15. our bondman oz billapne \$ fonne of Ik 25. otherwise called IR 25 our bond man oz billaine belonging and appendat to our manoz of 49. in & county of @ Swas and is bozne in pure billenage, & foz & as a booma oz billein was & is comonly called take, had, accompted e reputed printly & apertly. Know ye y we the faid C. ec. foz certain good e la ful coliberati= os monig our mids, haue for bs & for our heirs manumifed, & from & poke of fernitude & billes nage, deliuered & discharged as we now by thefe our letts patets have manumit delivered & dif= charged foz euer flaid I 15.otherwife caled I 13. B al his sequele & pgeny gotten or to be got te, al & finguler goods, catels, labs, & tenemts e other pquilites, which & laid I 115 otherwife called 3 215 now hath, or at any time shal have og get hereafter, And pe that biderftand allo, wey fozelaid & S, & MB. haue remiled, relealed e for bs & our heires for euer quiet claimed, as we now by thefe prefents do remit, releafe and quite claime to the fame 3 15. other wife called 4.25 & al his heires lequele, & progenie gotten, or to be gotten &c.al & all maner actions, real & personal, fuites, quarrels, feruices, trespasses, bebtes, and demaundes, what fo ever they be. which we the faid T.and M. &c. oz our heires had, haue, oz hereafter may, oz fhal haue in anie maner wile againft faid 3 35.otherwife called 3 B.oz any of his heirs, sequeles, oz progenye by reaso of the billenage of servitude aforesaid oz by any other caufe, pretence, or coloure from the beginninge of the worlde, butpil the daye of making of these presentes. So that neither we

Pig.

the

5 A

The booke of funday

the late C & AB &c.noz any of vs noz our heirs noz any other by vs., foz vs. oz in our name that oz may from henceforth have, exact, sue, claime, oz challenge any maner right, title, accion, interest oz demand of villenage oz bondage againste faid I B otherwise called I B oz his heirs sequele, pgenie, goods, cattels, lands, tenemts, ec. oz any of the by writ of our soveraigne lozde the king oz by any other maner, but thereof bee clercly excluded a avoided foz ever by these presents. And we the said E a B. a our heires the said I B otherwise called I B wall hys seque a pgeny gotten oz to be gotten against al people shal warrant free foz ever. In witnesse whereof &c.

CIn other fourme of manumicain in Englishe.

TD all Chaiften people to whom this caelent commeth, & Carle ik lozd & & of iR. lebeth areeting in our load god cuerlasting. 25e it kno wen bnto al people, beheras we by the infour= mation of certaine perfons have made title and claime to one 3 & of L in the countre of 12. toone w @ brother to the fame 3 @ of Sin the county of 18 & al their issues of their bodies comming to be billeing and bound buto bs as appendant to our manour of I in the county a= forefaid. And for as muche as we find neyther proof nor lufticient groud wherby we may bn= Derftand that the faid 3 and w of any of theire iffue thould be villeins or beunde to bs, but by euident profe in funder wife brought & the wed to bs, we rather bnderstand the contrary to bee true

Instrumentes

true therefore we being bestrous to set al boubt
ful matters apart, and willing also the sayde it
when the modulation of molested wrongs
fully without sufficiet cause, of they may from
henceforth line in surrey of the same, have remis
sed, released ec. bt supra.

frg

hai

ne.

te=

fte

es,

39

23

sal

Te

h

0

D

•

THEAREAFTER FOLO-

weth the making of divers letters

Ca general letter of Attourney to recouer Debtes.

Duerint bnigerli p prefentes me @ @ de w in com @ gentlema, feciffe, coffia tuille et loco meo posuille dilecti mihi in chailto 3 M. men bet & legitima ats turfi ab peted & eriged, leuad, recupes rad & recipiend bice & nomine meo & p me oes e figut pecuniar meat fummas & debita mea q= cha, d mihi quacha de caula a plonis abulchas infra bniuerla regna Anglie Debetia, spectatia, fiue ptinetia funt. Dand & p plentes cocedendo pres atturnato mes plenam et integram potefs tatem meam et aucthozitatem in premillis gres Di, imprisonandi, condempnari faciendi, etextra prilonam, liberandi, bebitags predicta recupera= Di et recipiendi, et de receptis et recuperatis ac fuper fine et concozdia, acquietantias, feu alias exonerationes nomine meo componendi, ligilla= A.iii.

The book of funbap

of, & beliberadi, et atturfi alias, bnū, bet plutes sub se constituendi, & recuperandi, necno osa alia e singula que in pinistis, seu circa ea necessaria suerint & opoztuna vice a nomine meo faciendi, experiendi, a finiendi, adeo plenarie e integre, prout facere possem sine debere si in pre missis psonaliter interessem, Ratum & gratu ha bens & habitur totum a quicquid vict attursi meus nomine meo fecerit, seu siert fecerit in pre missis p presentes. In cuius rei testimosi ec.

Seotto y of Attorn to Another State of the same in English

RE it knowen to al men by thefe plentes, ? 3 Tofw in the countre of E gentleman haue made constitute, & in my place fet & ozbei= ned my welbeloued in Chaifte I f my true & la wful atturnep, to afhe, require, leuie.recouer, e receiue in mp name foz me, & to mine ble,ale. finguler fumes of monep, & bebtes Whatfocuce they be, of al maner pros in any wife to me bue pteining or belonging in any part or place tin this realme of England. Geeuing & grauntpng to my faio atturnep, my full & whole power & aucthozitie in the premiffes, to plaint, arreft, fue Declare, implebe, imprilo, caule to be codepned, releafe & fais betters, recouer & receaue, & ther= boon finally accorde & acquire, letters of acquis taunce, and other bilcharges for me e mp name to compound, feale & beliuer, atturney oz attur mies, one oz moe bnder him to ozdeine & let, and at his pleafure againe to reuoke, & mozeoner to Do execut, pfozme coclude & finish foz me & i mp place, as is mécioned afoze, al & linguler things Sphich

which shalbe expedient a necessary concerning the premisses, as throughly, wholly, a survive, as I my selfe should bo, if I were ther in mine own plan preset, all be ever my sayde atturney shall happen to do, or cause to be done, in a for premisses. I promise to allowe, performe, raty fie, and thereto I binde me, myne heirs, and executors by these presents. In with nesses.

18

a

Ca letter of atturney foz fpecial bet.

N Duerint bniuerli p flentes me I C De w. in com iR pomafeciffe,ozdinaffe, e loce meo posuisse dilector mihi in Chaisto IR 15.4 IR AB meos beros & legitimos atturnatos coniuncti & druilim ad petendum, leuandum, recuperada, & recipiendum bice & nomine meo & p me De & 1) & De executozibus fuis illas.r.li.fterligozum quas ibem C.mihi bebet, finiafte a me Detinet. & in quib9 iple per fcriptum fuum obligatozium mihi tenetur & obligatur. Dand & per prefentes codcededo deis atturnatis meis, & coau birig confunctim & divilim plenam poteftatem meam e aucthozitatem in fmiffis, & in lingulis ea tan gentibus pred Ce executores luos li necelle fu erit pro non folutione dictarum r.li & cuiuflibet inde parcelle implacitandi, areltadi, condempna rifaciendi,imprisonadi, e ertra prisonam delibe= randi, ac per quemcung processum turis berlus cold prolequendi. Recnon de & luper receptis et recuperatis &c. And so likewise after the firste example.

C#

The booke of funday a letter of atturney to deliner pole festion of landes.

N Duerint bniverli p. fletes me w 25.4c allig naffe, fecife, & loco meo polutile ac confitu= iffe p plentes bilecta miht in chaifto 3 18. men berum & legitimum atturfi adiatrans p me bi= ce e nomine meo in omnia illa mefuagia, tert, tes nemta,pzata,palcua,palturas, ac cetera omilla cum fuis pertiff que nup fuerut 18 AD generoft Defuncti. Et poft tale introitu ad beliberand pzo me bice & nomnie meo plenam & pacifica policifiof et feilinam De em po mefuagis, fe ec.cum omnib9 fuis ptift 3 25 be & f com & generolo aut fua certo atturnat, beret & erecutezibus fu is fecund bim, form, tenozem & effectum cuinfo charte mee per me ff. w.ante bict 3 25 galis facte cuius bat eft ec. put p inspectionem einfb plenius apparebit. Ceterag ofa & fingula f in premillis, bel circa ea necellaria fuerint feu quo mobolibet opoztuna pro me bice & nomine mea facied ererced ec.abeo plene ec.dat ec.as afore

La letter of atturney to receine pof= fellion of landes.

Nouerint &c. dilectum mihi in Chailto E. D.

de M.ese men berü & legitimum atturfi ad intrand p me bice & nomine meo in bun melu=
agiñ cum gardino & suis pertifi in billa de M.có
tinens p estimationem duas acras terre &c.que
mup suerunt AB defuncti ac plenam et pacifi
cam possessione et seisnam inde capiend, et post
buiulmedi seisnamet possessione sic inde receps

Inftrumentes.

86

et habit eand ad meum ppzium bfum retinent et cultodiens lecund bim, form et effecti cuiuld charte mihi et alijs factep & f generofum, bt per eandem charta inde confectam cuius datum eftec.manifefte liquet et apparet cefac ola ec. Cand pe Chall bnderftande, this is the ble of taking of leilin & pollellion firft pe mult expel al perfons out of & houle, & cal buto pou certain neighbours to witnes at the former Dooze, then caule one to reade the deede of feoffement, & if it be in latin, Comeboby mult interprete & Declare to the witnes in the mother tongue, then let one of y atturneis, he y geueth the poffeffion, take Dooze or ring therof in his had, & fet & hand of the receiver of possession boon the dooze in like maner faving.

UBp the aucthority of this deede of feffemt I make buto you livery & feilin of this tenemet & lands &c. according to the effect of & same deede therin I fet you in firme and pealible possesses

on, then cause the feoffees to enter.

This doe, it is good to writ & names of the be present to beare witnes, on the back of the

beebe, as this.

C Data & deliberata fuit leilina, e pacifica pols lestio F 18 &c iupta fozin & effectu huius charte pw AD atturn &c.in plentia A 18 de vill prev

in die Martis ec.

Cand if the possession be geeven of a manoz, it is good to have a court holden immediatly in g name of the new loade, there let the evidences & deedes be shewed to the tenants, they to be required to aturne a agree to g same estate, and as many as aturne, let theire names becentred in the court rolle.

CLine

The booke of landy

(Linery & section of lands, is commonly made
by a pece of flame earth taken by the feoffer, &
genen to the feoffee, together with the deede in
maner asozesaide.

Ca letter of atturney generall and special in matter of lands.

V Minertis Christi fidelibus &c.10 1) de IR in com & poman filius & heres IR 19 Defucti Du birit De 6.in com po poman Salute in Dão le= piternam. Poueritis me pret. 3.feciffe, ordinal le constituisse & loco meo posuisse dilectum mihi in Chailto & B meum berum & legitimum at= turnatum ad profequend, implacitant, & Defen= bend bice & nomine meo & pro me in omnibus & fingulis curis & placitis, ac cozam quibufcuig indicibus & infliciaris berfus omnes & fingu= las plonas, erga quas bel quam aliqua actio ta realis quam plonalis mihi quonifmodo datius fectam, aut defensione p legem de e pro oibus illis terris & tenementis meis cum fuis pertift bniuerlis, bocat w lituatis, iacentibus, e exilte tibus in villis & capis de C. po que mihi deo 19 fure hereditario belcendebant pe poft mozt po B. patris mei. & que in plentia a me iniufte beti= nent. Decnon ofa bea terras & tenementa cum fuis pertifi bice & nomine meo ab intrand ac ple= nam & pacificam poffellionem & feifinam De & in eilo p me & nomine meo capienda, ac oes & lin= gulas plonas qualcung firmarios fine occupa tozes eozund ab inde expellendum & amouendis et super huiusmodi possessione sic capta et ha= bita, omnia dicta terras, et tenementa cum pers Intrumentes !

pertiff ab blum Dicti T.cultodiend, gubernand, occupad ministrand. Dando & p presentes con cedendo by atturn meo plenam et integram po= teltatem meam, aucthozitate, & mandatu fpecial 50 plonas & earum qualibet, occalione miult De tentionis, cuftobie, bel occupationis po terraris et tentozum cum pertifi, aut alicuis ind ptis leu preifattachiand, arreltart faciend, ac cozam iudicibus & iufticiariis po comparere faciendu e producend, ac berlus iplas plonas, e car qua libet, occasione po, oes & lingulas actiones, lectas, placita, & plecutiones, licita, requilita, & ne= ceffaria in curia pred bbicungs bibebitur opoz= tunum foze, bice ac nomine meo leuandu, affir= mand.capiend, atturnand, et eas bel ea fecun= bum iuris exigentiam cum quibufcung ind cir cunftantis interplacitat & profequent, ac ius & titulum meum po cor po indicibe & infliciaris Declarand, exponend, e notificand, Dictalog plo= nas, et carum qualibet per legis bigot arrellas imprisonand, & condepnari faciend, ac extra pri= fonam beliberand nechen bamna et expensas in ea parte habit & habend de iplis perfonis et be eara qualibet recuperad, et recipiend. Et de res ceptis & recuperad, ac fup fine &c. Is in other.

C 3 letter of atturney bpon a patent.

V Minerlis ec. I B bnus armiget pro corpore illustrissmi domini nostri regis ec. Das lutem in domino sempiternam. Cum idem dos minus noster rex, per suas gratiosas literas pastentes, quarum datum est apud westmonastes

rium

The booke of fundap

rium. g. Die febzuarg, anno regni fut. grgf. in co= fiberatione berie foelig fernich quod ego bict? 3 10 cidem illuftriffimo dño não ante hec tepos ra impendi & durante bita mea impendere intes Do, concellit, et licentiam bederit mihi paefat 3. entuqed auil mutatuqed tun am raq oga doup. CE tos meos indigenas liue alienigenas numerfi & quatitatem ducentozum bolcof J. latis Anglië bocat woad de Cholofa in partibus bitra ma= rinis emere & prouider, ac ead ducenta bolea de wood in bna naut, fine Divertis nautbus de obe Dientia Dicti Dhiregis aut obedientia aliquozum amicozum & cofederatozum fuor calcare & impo nere ac in quecunos locum fen quechos loca hus tus reant fut I natia bna bice bel biuerfis bici= bo thid ad men maxim phoun & auantagin im= poztand ,coducend, & inducendum bedenbum,et Diftribuend conduct & Difcartari facere poffem. & balealicate & impune, alique actu, fratut, refiric= tione prohibitione, aut priamatione in contra= rium facta non obstante prout in bb literis pas tentibus inde cofectis plenius continetur.

Moueritis me pref. I P virtute et aucthoris
tate dictaru literaru patentiu, fecisse, ordinasse,
constituise, et in loco meo posuise dilectos mihi
in Christo A B. et C D mercatores de Hispas
nia meos veros e ligitimos deputatos et factos
res irrevocabiles cotunctim vice e nomine meo
ad faciendu, exequend e administrant ad vius
comoda, e psicua propria corund A B & C D
omnia et singula in dictis literis patentib cous
tentis et specificatis, vz in tam amplis modo et
forma, prout ego dictus I B facere potuissem
seu deberem vigore positerarum patentium, si
ibid preses personaluer interessem. Et deputas

Intrumentes.

Que factozem but seu plures sub se constitués, et ad libita sua reuocand Quibus quid A B. et C D. e cozum brig contunctim, ego des I P do, cócedo, e transpozto p psentes onimoda postestat meam e aucthozitate in premissis.

Que se example de premissis de present seu fieri procurauerunt, aut coe aliquis fecerit seu fieri procurauerunt, aut coe aliquis fecerit seu fieri pruranit i pmissis e in quoubet omissoum p presentes. In cuius reitestim ec.

Ta like fourme of a letter of atturney bpon a patent in English

Reit knowen to al me by thele plets, b where & king our louereigne Lozd by his grattous letters of licence enfealed & his fignet, bearing date at wellminster the rij. day of Maye in the rrr. pere of his reigne for certain conliderations his highnes mouinge, hath liceced bs w & fer iat of & Catery of his honozable houthold, & 19 L. poman of his gard, his welbeloued feruants wee by our felues, our factours oz atturneys that a may vuruey & buy in place or places Lin this his realme of Englad wher it that belt like be.ccc.quarters of wheate, & flame to couep & carp, oz Do to be conneied & caried out of anys port hauen or creeke of his faid realme & thall please be in the parties of flatiders, Pollande, Babant, 02 Jeland, there to be bttered & fold top our most profits & advantage, as in the faid letters of licence thereof made moze plainely is toteined. Inowe ye, that wee the fozelaide w. Cand 10 1 by bertue of the faid gratious lets term

The booke of fundzy

ters oflicence haue comitted, ozbeineb, & Depnted our welbeloued in God 3 25 of 3 in y cous tp of A.marchant, & IR & feruant of me the afozelaid w C our fufficient atturney, factozs tointly & feuerally to execute by the felues or by their fufficient Deputpe oz Deputtes, f whole tenure purport, e effect of the faid gratious let= ters, e euery claufe & article of & fame, as bnto them, oz any of them shalbe thought most coues mient & neffeffary, vis to fav in al things & by al things in as ample & large maner as me y fore faid w. C.oz either of be might bo, fhoulde be, ought to bo by bertue of faid gratious letters if we our own felues were plonally plet. Ino what foeuer & our atturneis, oz their fufficient Deputy or Deputies that Do a minifer in the pre milles, oz any things cocernig & fae Soe f fapte 3 10 6 18 S bind our felues to ratifie & allome by thele prefents. In witnelle whereof &c.

CA letter of atturney in Englifhe.

B Eit knowen to al men by these presentes. I G of B. in the countre of D. yomā, have made, costituted, ordeined, a put in my place my right welbeloued in God, ik AD. gentlemā, my true e lawful atturney in this behalf, to oversee rule, a govern for me a in my name al my lāds e tenements, aswel freehold as copihold, set e it ing in fromne a parish of an in y course of D. And also to receive for me, a in my name, al'the rents, issues, comodities a profites, comming a growing of the same landes, and everye parcell thereof

cherof. And the fermors of the same landes, for non payment to expel, put out, a amoue, them to let to ferme to other at his owne pleasure a discrection, geuing a graunting but omy sate at turney my full power and aucthorite by the tenour of these presents, to do and execute at a singular the premisses, as fully, wholly, a surelye, as I the said I. D. might or should do, if they my present writing had not bene made ac. In witnes whereof ac.

:DU:

oū=

€ B 3

102B

2 by

e tes

let=

nto

uc=

y ai foze do,

ers

Ino

12e

poe

Sec

3. 9

auc

gu

mp

ses

Dø

e li

٥.

the

BE

ell

of

(3 letter of substitucione, where the attorney maketh a beputy buder him.

V Minerlis ec. S. f. ec. Salutem indholem= piternam. Cum J. C.scp quoddam fcrips fuum De atturnate fecerit, ozbinauerit, constitu erit, tin loco fuo polaerit me pref & . fun bera e legittimum atturnatum ad petenbum ec.bice e nomine dicti J.a ad men pozin blu de 1. C r.li. in quibus dictus H.p obligat fuam ff. I. tenet & obligatur, Dictulo 3. per Dictu fcriptis fuum de atturnat, dederit & cocefferit mihi pref. S. atturnato fuo plena e integra soteltate fua er aucthozitate in plemiffes tangend acedu. Dz fequend &c. Et De ceptis & recuperatis, ac fuper anem & concordia acquietacias, feu alias exone rationes nomine dicti J. coponed ligilant & Des tiberat Et atturnatos, alios bnum bel plures fub me constitued, & renocand, put in cod fcrip to de atturnate inde confecto plemio cotinet. 400 ueritis me ff. S. bigoze & auctozitat Dieti fcript De atturnat mihi fic facto ozdinaffe, poluife ac. C.215.men berü & legittima fubfitut ab peten D.i. bung

The booke of lundy

de de de de lund commodum, e proficuum dicht

E. de pref. H. p. di. necnó of a alia e lingula in familie e circa ea necellaria ad faciend existend

experienda, e finienda, adeo plene e integre sicut
ego pred T. digore antedicti scripti attournat
facere possem, seu deberem si presens personalis
ter adessem. Ratum e gratum ec. In cuius rei
ec.

Here foloweth the manner to make letters patents in diners ?

funday fourmes.

a patent of an office for terme of life, withe a fee affigued to the fame.

Mnibus Chaift abelibus ad quos 5= fens fcriptum puem rit IR. 6. com L. fat in bho fempiterne. Sciatis me bf. comitem, Dediffe, & p hoc plens fcripta meun concessife @. D. generolo, offi= cium receptozis oium exituum proficuozii, e De nartozum fun marum crefcentium & puchtetifs De omnibus maneris, terris & tentis, redditib9. e hereditamentis meis quibulcung in comitatu 35.4c.ac etiam officium fuperuifozis cumin o Dictozum maneriozū, terrarū, tentozū, & beres Ditamentozum meozum quozumeunque. iplum W. H. receptoze, ac fupulloze maneriozū terrarum &c.conflituille & ozdinalle, prout p 5= fentes ozbinamus, e conftituimus. Babendum tenendum, et occupandum, officia predicta, et COZÍ

Intrumentes. folgo cozum btramos p le vel fun fufficiente beputatum aut deputatos fuos pro termino bite einfo w. D cu oib9 pficuts, comoditatibus, & premi= nentijs quibulcung eilbem officijs teu egzum altert De antiquo Spectant line pertin in tam am plis modo e fozma put aliquis alius bel aliqui ali officia po, feu cozu alterum ante bec tepoza blus fuit aut gauil fuerunt. Et biterius fciatis me ff. C. Dediffe, & hoc prefentt feripto meo con cellife pf. w. th. p execucione & occupacione of= ficiozum po queoa annuaté redditum el. mars carum ftert'exeunt be oib po maneris terris tent ec. Dabendum, leuand. e peipiend eund ans nualem redditu rl.marcarum pref. w. p terinin. bite fue naturalis p man9 fuas proprias de exi= tib9 & proficuis maner terre ec.per equales por ciones. Et fi contingat pred annualem redditus quabzaginta marcarum a retrofoze &c.

TA graunt of the keping of a maner parke, and lodge.

Iw Earle of D.lozd S.&c. to all christen people to whom this present whing commethe greting in our lozd god everlasting. wheras I sate Earle of D.mpne auncestour, whose cosine theire I am by his letters patentes dated &c. gave and graunted but I.w. the office & keeping of the parke of L.within the county of S. and of the lodge within the same, & also by high said letters patentes, made constituted and oze beined the said I.w. to be his officer and keper of the said parke & lodge. To have occupy, and D.H.

15

The booke of funday enion the faid office of heper, a longe to the faze faid I. w. and to his affignes for terme of his life by him felfe of his fufficient beputy of beon ties, & al maner of fees. wages, profits & com= medities to the faid office due oz apperteininge. in as larges ample maner as any perlo oz plos before that time had occupied, emoped or perceta ned in the fame. Enow you that 3.the faide 3 m.nom Erle of D.foz biuers conlideraciós me mouing, have genen and graunted, and by this my prefent writing do gene and graunt to my Swelbeloued frinde @. 19. gentleman feruant to the reverend father in God ac. the keping of the manour of L. and of the faid parke, of the Dere, now therein, oz that hereafter at any time thalbe immediatip after the beath of the faid J.w. 6 as loone as the faid office, which the aboue named I.w. both now enion, that happen to bes both by the furrender of the faid 3. w. oz by a= ny other lawfull waies of meanes. And & fame Œ. 19.00 ozbein make & conftitute by thele pze= fents to be keeper of the fame manour, parke. lodge a dere, when foeuer it that first happen to be both as is afoze rehearled.

And furthermore know ye, ? I the forefato I.w. Garle of D. do gene & grant buto ? forestaid E.P. for the exercising & occupying of the said office the yerely fee & wages of ity. D. a day immediatly after ? death of the said I.w. wyth al profits, sces, wages, rewardes, aduatages, & comodities to the same office in any wife due & apperteining, in as ample maner & fourme, as the said I.w. or any other having or occupying the same office had, or ever bled and entoyed.

I And also the herbage and paunage of the late parke

wrke of L.immediatly after the beath of fore faid 3. w. s as foone as faib office that hap to he boid by furrender of the afore named 1. W. or by any other lawful water or meaner. To haue, hold, occupy, eniop the fame office of keping of the faib manour, parke, lodge, e bere, immediatly after & beath of the lato J.w. e as foone as the fame office that happen to be boid, to the faid E. 13.foz terme of his life by himfelf or his fufficiet beputy or deputies. And to haue to hold the faid wages & perely fee of iii. D & bap, e the faid herbage & pannage together & al other comodities, pfits & abuantages apperteining to the fame immediatly after & beath of faid 1. wec.in as large & amplemaner, as faid 3.w.oz any other plons heretofoze had oz occupied, foz fterme of life of the faid . 19. fame perely fee or wages of tin. D.a Day to be pays by the hands of f baily of frown of L. for time being of the iffues, pfits e reuennes of fame manoz of Lat the feaftes in the vere. is to fay, at the feattes of f. ABicha.tharchageil, and the Annunciacion of our bleffed Lady faint Mary the birgin, by enen pozcions. The firste payment therof according to the rate to begyn. at the first featt of the faid two featts next after the death of the faid J.w. ec. Ind if it happen the faid perely fee or mages of iti. b.a bay to be behind and not payd by the space of one moneth mert after any of y felts afoze reberfen at which trought to be paid, that then it Chalbe lawful to the faid J.w.in the fozefaid store manour of L. ec. to enter and bifraine, and the diffreffes ther

g

8

.

E

.

.

1

6

3

,

0

0

=

3

7

E

E

S

g

0

him to holde, keepe and retaine, til fuche tyme D.in

founde, to drine, carp, and beare awape, & Sopth

The booke of fundzy
as al the poscion of the faid percly fee of mages
of tin v.a day so due & behind hand be fully costented & paid with the arrerages if any there be
In witnes whereof &c.

CA peticion to the king for a poore scholer.

To the king our foueraigne ec. D Leafeth it your highnes of pour mos noble e abundant grace, in the way of charitie, for e towardes the exibicion of your Daily ozatour e poore Suppliant E. A. mafter of artee ftubet in your brinerlitie of D. being minbed to cotis nue in his fludy & learning there, which he that not be able to boe, buielle pour molt gracious fa noz be thewed him in this behalf, to geene and grant bnto pour faid ozatoz & penció going out of the collebge or felowhip of 10 being of pour most noble fondacion which pecion was lately paid to 3.15. mafter of arte, who for that & faid colledge was lately boid of a Dean, a mafter, is by pour grace to the fame pferred & called. Ind pour fait ozatoz may bpo this bil figned with pour most gracious hand, have & obteine fuch & as many your necessary writings, as in this be balfe Chalbe to him expedient. And pour faid oza toz that baily yzay to god for the pferuacion of pour royal estate long to confinue in felicity.

Ta letter patent of a perely annuity, with dis

R Execommibus ad quos hoc prefens scriptus peruenerit, salutem. Sciatis quod nos in cos Aderacione boni e fidelis servicii per dilectum nobis in Christo P.ante hec tempora impens

penfi Dedimus & concellimus, ac per prefentes Damus & concedimus eidem 12. quandam anut= tatem, fine annualem redditum 50.li.ftert', an= nuatim babendum, percipiendum, gaudendum e recipiendum de exitibus, reventionibus, & p= ficuls hanapery noftri p manus clerici, bel cuf= todis eiuldem hanaperi noftri pro tempore eri= fent habend & annuatim pcipied pred annuita= tem liue annualem redditum 50.li.pzef. 10 020 termino bite fue naturalis, De exitibus, reuetionib9 & proficuts eius hanaperij p manus clerici bel cultodis dicti hanaperii vzo tempoze exile= tis ad felta annunciacionis beate AB. virginis. & 5. ABich, archangeli equis pozcionibus, fup fola Demonstracione harum litterarti nostrarti patentium, seu earum irrotulamenta in Dicto ha naperio não fact bel alibi pref.cuftobi p tempos re existente oftens.absor aliquo bzeui, bel aliqui bus breuibus fine mandatis extra canc noftra funer eafbein litteras noftras patêtes plequeb ac pref. clerico aut cuftodi aliqualiter birigent. Dedimus etia & concessimus, ac p plentes ba= mus e concedime eid AB. pro termino bite, bui bolium bini baltonien annuatim percipiend bus rante bita fua per manus pincerne noftre Ingt' pro tempore existete Deliberandum de illo bino quod cadem pincerna noftra pzo tempoze criftet habebit & recipiet ab plum noftrum ratione offici fui pzedicti.

Ò

5

D

th

be

28

of

Dis

tū

0=

um

en=

Mecnon damus & concedimus eid M.p ters mino bite sue annuatim, tantum serici Anglice beluet, de serico nouro de garderoda nesa, e tanstam penetiam de eade garderoda nostra annuastim percipiend & deliberandum per manus mas guitri garderode nostre pred pro tempore existe

Ding.

The booke of fundap te quantum fatis erit, & ferutet ab facieble men 12. bnam toga be ferico, anglice beluet, & penus latam annuatim pro termino bite fue be illis le ricis anglice beluet, e penulis de quib9 magifter De garberoba noftra pzo tempoze exiftente ans muatim recipiet, & habebit ratione offici fui fo. Ac etiam Damus & concedimus eide A.annua= tim burante bita fua.buas bamas iboneas, ba bnum anglice a bucke of feilon ineftate, & alia anglice a bo offeaton in hyeme, in magno parce não de w.in com não de & annuatim capiend a habend tam p leiplum qua p alique alifi line a liquos alios per iplum affignandu per cuftodes in parco neo p tempoze exiltent eid f. belibe= rand Et bolumus & concedimus of bene liceat s licebit ff. AD. s alligfi fuis burate bita fua fo annuatim benari & fugare in codem parco não p predictis duabus damis capiend e interficied e eas abinde cariendum, alpoztandum e habens bum bbicung placuerit ab boluntatem fua fine impedimento noffei & heredum noftrozum fozes frariozum.parcatozum.et aliozum officiarioza ministrezam nostrozum quozumcing burante bita fua. Et biterius Damus & concedimus eide A.c.li.fert'de dono a regardo noftris De exitis bus reventionibus, & proficuis hanaperii noftri predicti prouenien. Que crefcent, per manus pre Dicti clerici eiufaem hanaperi pzo tempoze exiftente, foluendum & beliberandum indilate poft oftentionem fibi harum litterarum noftrarum patentium abique compoto feu alique alio inde nobis bel heredibus noftris, reddendum feu fols wendum pro premiffes feu aliquo premifforum. Et bolumus & concedimus quob predictus cle ricus be hanaperio noftro pro tempore spifente

et

Infruments. of magifter de garberoba noftra 56 p têpoze eriftent habeant plenam allocacionem coza qui bufcung auditozib9 & iudicibus noftris in quis bulcung curise tocis lup specialibus compos tis fuis faciend de exitibus reventionibus. a na ficuis feperalib ratione officiozum fuozum nos bis emergentibus Que creffentibus, by dido cles ricus banapo nei p tepor exiftet.tam pzo annus ali folucione od annuitatis liue annualis reddi tus 50. li. quam p bo C . li. de regardo nto mef. 29. bt pmittitur per nog cocel. Et bo magifter garberobe nec od p beliberatioe Dicte annualis ferici fine beluet. e penullarum annuatim ad fa ciendum pref. 12, bnam togam penulata. Co p expressa mecio de bero annuo baloze, aut aliqua alfa certitudine omiffogum feu cozū alicuto, aut be alis bonis, fiue conceffionibus p nos aut a= lique progenitora neorum pref. A.ante bec tes poza factis in prefentibus minime fatta exiltit, aut aliquo Catato, ozdina Lactu.refrictione, ps hibicione fine puiffone, aut aliqua alta re, caufa bel materia quacunos in aliquo non obstante.in. cuing rei testimonium &c.

and constable &c.

R Ex omnibus ad ques ec. Salutem. Sciatis qued nos considerantes sidelitatem e indultriam predilecti e sidelis consanguinei nostri Becer gracia nostra speciali, et ex certa scientia, e mero motu nostris, concessimus presato G.ofsacia senescalti, sine senescalcie Honoris nostri

The booke of funday.

De Mincom Derb. & Suffolk. Mecnen caftri bille dig a manerij noui caftri fup Eina Domt nieza & maneriozum De w.a A.ac olm aliozum caltrozu, Dfiozu, maneriozu, terraru & tefitozu ncozum in eifo com cum ptiñ pcellis ducato net Lant ac cund &. lenelcatlum omnium officios rum pret per prefentes orbinauimus, fecimus e constituimus. Ac etia concessimus eidem G officium conftabulari caltri noltri de C. M. 10.magiftrum fozeftarium chaces noftre de IR. ac ballium noue libertatis noftre in com pred. Recnon magiftrum De Deductis ferarum oin fozeftarum,chacearum,parcozum,bofcozum,et warennozum in com pred ac etiam concestimus eibem &. plenariam auctozitatem & poteffatem ad faciendum, nominandum & affignand de tes poze in tempus omnes & omnimodos fozeftari= os e cuftodes dictarum fozeltarum ferarfi,chas cearum, parcarum, & warrennogum. Acinfup dedimus & concessim9 eid &. officium magistri capitalis fenefcalli, honozis pred ac ceteroza 6= miffozum omnium cum pertinencijs, babebum occupandum, e exercendum ommia predicta offi cia, et eozum quodlibet bna cum autozitate et poteffate pret pref. B. per le bel per fuos fuffis cientes deputatos, aut deputatum fuum pao ter mino bite iplius G.percipiendum annuatim in # p officus vzedictis. & cozum quolibet c.li.fter= lingozum bno cum feode, & babio antiquo bebi to & confucto, tam cifo officiis & cozum cuilibet quam omnibus altis officiis occupant per offi= cium fiendis e nominant per szefatum 6.auc= tozitate et potestate supradicte de exitibus. po ficuis, et reuentienibus. Honozis predicti, et ceterozum premifforum, et cozum cuiufis bet

ti

ųς

Ca dinte Co Co

SE DE NE

Inftrumentes. 315 fo.xciitt. et proueniencis, fine crefcerisper manus firmas torum, tenentium receptorum leu aliori officia: riozum et occupatozum eiuldem pzo termino eri= lentibus ad terminos facti Adichaelis archageli et paiche, equis poztionibus bna cuiu omnibus et omnimodis alus feodu proficuis commobitas tibus et libertatibus et emolumentis quibufcij= que officiis predictis et corum cuilibet qualiters cung pertinentits in tam amplis mode et forma mout alient alit fine aliquis alius officiapredic= tallen colum aliquod are her tempoza habuerut fine habuit occupatunt vel occupant, ac in eifoe et in eorum quolibet, perceperunt flue perceptiff Co quod expressa mencio de bero-annas valore ecas pelee in the other, in and another and delete on the

t

n

ũ

1

4

5

3

Ĭ

t

5

K

3

3

9

t

t

3

r

1

3

t

3

El letter patent for keping of a naturall

PEr omnibus ad quos ec. Salutem. Sciatis Lauod cum E.P. filius et heres H.P. nuper de G. in comitatu E. fatuus et Idioca existic a nativitate sua et ratione sui tiplius et regimine terrarum tenementotum, bonozum et catallozum sucum omnino vacat e caret prout coram nobis

fide bignos probatum et teftibus.

Pos vero de gratia noltra speciali, et ex certa scietia, et mero motu nostris doceris eide C. de dite necessaries et corporis suscentivatas se cura punidere. Dedimus e concessamus ac per presentes damus et coccdimus disecte nobis in christo P. I militi pro corpore nostro cultodiam ipsius C. ac omnum terrarum et tenementorum redditis et servicium en pertinentiis que quiper sucrunt diedicto P. P. et que tam per sine post morté es subsem P. quam ratioe satuitatis et Justitatis

Dicte

The boke of fandap Dicti T.abman noftras Deuenerat feu benenite bebuerint aut bebent. Babenbum gandenbum en tenenbum et occupadu cultediam coppozis bicti pi E.ac omniu maneriozum terrarum tenemento; in rum & altozum pzemiffozum &c.pzefato 19.3, be- fla rebibus et affignatis fuis protermino bite natus fre calis bicti @. 15. ables aliquo copoto feu alique as alio, nobis bet herebibus noftris inde redbendi bel faciendi Dzouifo lemper quod bictus 1.7. beredes et allignatis fuis de erif manerili terra: fer rum, tenementozum, et ceterozum pzemillozum; imueniat boicto E. bictualia ec. omnia bite fue mecellaria, prout Decet in tali cafu, e quod terres tenementa ec. poicta manu teneamur line ballo bel destructione. Co quod expressa mentio de be re annue baloze ec.

al

tp

111 #0

18

11 8

t

1

a letter of lafe conduite for a certaine of peres.

To all true chailten people to whom thele pro fent letters thall come H. 15, of D. and C. f. citezens of London fende greting in oure Lord gob cuerlafting, Where as one Beorge Bolland citizen of London in divers lummes of money to be feuerally is idetted, which fummes of mo nep the fara George Bolland is not ne by lyke tphode thatbe of abilitie to pay and content bu leffe we give of graunt buto hun, oure fauour f respit in payment of the same. Therefore know pe that we the lapbe creditours at above named and everich of ba moued mith nitie in colibera cyon of the premilles, and of the good byil and believe which the layde G.D. bath to the content tacion of the land butpes have gruen e graum ted and by their prefentes gifte and graunt va tice Inftrumentes. fo.rcb" um to the fame 6. 19. oz by whatfoeuer name oz ad= icti nicion that he be named or called, and fo to al the the which for the faide . D.to bs or to any of bs, he fanden oz ftandeth bound oz charged : our fure, tus free, and hole ticence, tibertie and faufe conduit, as much as is in vs. So alway the fape 6. 9. da and all they whiche for hom or with hom to be I fande bounden oz charged : and ouer that the fernantes and allignes of the fapde 6. 19. wpth 111; all'the goodes, cataples marchadifes, bettes, bu= ue tres, & other thonges of the fame 6. & mall ma= et ner of places frely, quietly well and pealibly at thepr large and tyberty, may and thall by baye night go, come, abpde foiurne and bwel ,palle & repaffe in, to or from any citie, towne, billage, or other place or places, within this realm of Eng= land, oz els without. Ind al & fame goodes was res marchaundifes, & all other thinges as been about reherfed, to dispose as it shall toke and pleafe the fame G. and all those perfo oz perfons that with or for him to bs, or any of bs, stande bounde & charged at all times & feafons from \$ day of making herof, buto the ende & terme of five peres then next and immediatip enfugng afs ter the dape & dayes of payment specified in the specialtye or specialties, wherin the sape 6. 02 any other person of persons for the same . in any wple stadeth bounde and charged buto be. that we or any of vs , thatt in no wofe purfue, arreft, attache, burt, withhold, let, oz greue, noz any other person or persons, for be or any of be Of the name of be, or of any of be, by thauctoris tp affent, wit, or agremet, of be or of any of be lapb 6. or thole verlon or perlons, or any of the which for the same G. to be or any of bein anye well annouth bounds or charged by thepr bos Dres

fig

180

10.00

q

04

63

tin

W

.

E

Q

14

The boke of fundzpe

forch. bies as fugitiues . noz otherwile . noz by their goodes, cattels, marchandiles, oz any other thinmes of theirs oz of any of them for paiment to be made to be or any of be of our faibe butieg or a: mp part og parcet of them, og fog to finde, to bsa= mof be, aniother of better fuertic of fuerties for contentation e paiment of the fame our Duty, 0= ther then we esperyche of be now have a hath for the fame paimet of our faid buties, or any otherwife . During the ternie afozelaide by realon oz occasion of any Dette accompt, Difcept erelpas byeng, feiling, contract, oz of any other thong, matter, oz caule, oz groube of caule, whatfocuet at be before the bate of thefe prefetes betwene bs or any of bg, and the laid &, and those persons. which with oz for the fame 6. to be or any of be Canben boude, charged oz chargeable , had made mouing or depending. and if it happen within ? faid terme, any money, or goodes to be attached oz arrefted in v name of bs. oz any of bs. by any other perfon or perfons in the handes of the fair (5.02 of them or any of the which for him to be, be any of bestadeth boude of be charged of that geable by force of any bill or byls, plaint or plais tes againft theoz any of them to be leuted or at tamined. That then we he, or then of bg, in the mame of whom any fuche bill oz bpiles, plaint of plaintes, fathe made oz affirmed, that put ifuers tie to the fapo byll oz bylles , plaint oz plaintes, and fe betterh dissoluc & discharge the faid attas chement & attachementes, when and as fore as we then ex he of by, in the name of whom, Viaid attachemet es attachmetes, fhaibe made oz affirs med, fhat therto duely be required by the faid (6) oz by them oz any of the which foz hem to bo jes any of by, Rand boude excharged, And energy them

Intrumentes. to.xcbt. them thereof, we & every of be thatbe clerely difcharged, as often as any fuche occasion oz saule Mall happen to fall, During the terme aforelapo.

etr

m=

be

a=

10=

foz

.0=

eth

8=

Con

ag

ng,

uet

55

nø,

DS

ade

ny

her

any

all

bø,

ar

lais

at

the

102

1664

tes,

tas

BB S

ato

fits

6

191 pof

BH3C

and moreover we at the crediteurs above fpes cifico, will and graunt, & every of bs for his own part willeth & graunteth of the fago 6.bp thefe niefentes that if it happen the faide George, oz them, or any of them which forhim to be orang of be fande bounde, oz charged, in their owne persons, or in the person of them, or any of them or in or by the goodes, cattels, or marchandiles of them at any time within the terme aforelapde by bs oz by any of bs , oz by any other perfo es perfos, by the commaundement, will, procuring auctorite, confent, or knowlege of be or efanp of vs against the tenour fourme and effecte, of this our present letters of faufe conduite, in and wifeto be arrefted fued, impleded hurt, greued, attempted vered, or hindered, and therof pafter fourme aboutfaid, be not releued noz defended > then the faid . and those whiche for him to bs, or any of be frande bounde or charged: and their heires and executours by thefe prefentes, thaibe for evermoze quite & discharged againste him oz the of bs by whom the land G. & those persones which for him to be or any of be stande bounde, ox charged shall so against the fourme tenour & effect of these our present letters of saufe conduit be attempted, vered, az hindered, oz any ofthem be attempted ac. a therof not released dissolved not befended according to the fourme about faid ofail maneraccions, futes, quarrelles, challeges, recognifaunces, execucions, and bemaundes, whatfoeuer they be, from the beginninge of the worlde, buto the day of suche attempting, beras sion, grefe, oz hindering. In witnesse ge,

113

The boke of fundage

@ 3 brief commiffion of a fleward et.

Mnibus chailti fibelibus ac. 3.15. falute. Poueritis me pzefatum 3. 18. conceffiffe et per prefentes confirmaffe C. D.gent.of: ficia fenefcallis fubuiforis & gubernatoris mas nerits,terrarfi et tenemétozum redditun @ feruis tiozū meozum cu pertifi tu 3. 28. C. D. ec. cum fus membris & pertinet bniuerlis cundemos 3. 13. fenescallum supernisoze et aubetnatoze omz niñ et fingulozum pzemifozu et quozumeunque ea tangen ozdinaffe, conftituiffe, et Deputaffe, per prefentes. Danbum et per prefentes concedens bum prefato 3. B. plenam tenoze prefentia po= teftatem et auctozitate bice et nomine meo.ones curias letas, et bies ec. proutatious alius bn= quam habuit aut habere confueuit ec. After the maner of other grauntes.

a gentpiman to his fernant for promotyon of a mariage.

fpecturis fine audituris ik. M. armiger, falutem in authoze falutis et fidem indubis presentibus adhiberi ch nonnulla spes matrimos nit inter ik. A. femulum meum et A.D. anuente den futuri affulget. Scitote me eunde ik. di qui commodum et disintatem dictifamuli mei propitet obsequium mihi infamulatu suo ingenue et ditigérer, presitts plurimu aucta beim, quo comodius inter eos diveretur, dedisse, concessis, e hac presenti scripto meo consiemasse presatis ik. A. et A. quandam annuitate sine appualem redictions.

Inftrumentes.

dicts.r.li.bone a legalis monete Anglie exeunt d maner meo de M.cū ptis in com Migoznens. Pabend, gaudend, a percipiend dictam annuistatem, sue annualem redditum.r.li.eisde K.A. e A e cozum btrich diutius biueti a assignatis suis, durante bita mei pres. K ad sesta S. Mischa Arch. et Annunciationis beate Marie virginis, equis portionibus singulis annis solued Et siac quotiens contingat dictam annuttatem sue annualem redditum.r ii a retro sore in parte vei in toto post aliquod festum sestorum pres

Dictozum quo bt prefertur folui debeat.

Tunc & totiens bene licebit pref. IR. A. & 3 & cozum btrig & allign fuis in 50 manerium cuin ptin. in qualibet inde parcellam intrare & Dif= tringere. Diffrictionelog fic ibid captas licite ab inde fugare, abducere, afpostare, & pence le deti per, quoula eis de cod redditti lic a retre exillet plenarie fuerit fatiffactu & piolutum bna cum painis & ervenus fuis in ea parte fustinendis Dzouilo lemp go fi dict nuptie no fucceffet, nec confummate fuerint, aut fito if A & A per me aut mea caufa aliquo modo promoti fuerint, fine obtinuerint, aut promoueri, fine obtineri poffint ant eozum alter poteft aliquam annuitate, fen annualem redoitum, terras, tenementa fen bere Ditamenta, aut aliquam certitudinem bict?, ba= bend cis durante dicta bita mea annui balof.r. li.aut maiozis, quod er tüc plens feripta pe=

nit? irrith erit, hmillis no obliantib?
In cui? rei teltimon huic preles
ti scripto meo, ego pref.
M. M. ligiit meum
appolui Dat

∉c.

13.i.

Cher

THEAREAFTER FOLO-

weth divers and fundage kindes of fupplications, bils of coplaint, afis fwers, and other peticions to be put for any matter in the kings courtes.

Cothe king our most dread sones reigne lozd.

MDft lamentably coplaineth buto pour hyghnes, pour pooze, faithfull, & obedient fubiecte of b in the county of Bent, bucle & beire buto IR & late of the citic of IL tyler, that is to weete, brother of w & father of the faid 13.5 Chat where the faid iR in bis life was feiled in his bemeane as of fee of & in two meluages.xxx acres of land arable, wood & pafture feueralipe fet.lying & being in the parithes of L MB &c. in the faid countie. Ind he fo being feiled thereof. Died feiled, fo b the faid. g. mefnages & other the Smiffes Defcended, & of right oughte to befcende bnto your pooze fubiect as bucle & heire to the faid IR S. Soit is moft gracio foueraign leze ocerteine, wzitings, cuibences, efcriptes & mu= niments cocerning & pmilles, which your layd pooze & faithful fubiect thould proue his true tis ele by, bnto & finilles ben come into & hands pollellio of w & & & w of th afozelapbe, by the hauing wherof the faid we Shaue concepued biners and fundap crafty effates bnto them fels ses, and thereby have obtained the postessio of the

the premiffes & the fame, the pprofits therof by the space of rr. peres wrogfully have &holde e pet bo, cotrary to al right & good colcièce. In coliberation wheref & for fo much as your faid pooze fabiect is in extreme miferpe & neede not hauing wher with to line, but Dziue by necessity buto his daply laboz. which he cannot intermit without the btter bindoping of him & al his chil bren, and fo of no maner of habilitye to fue for \$ bmiffes by pour laws. It map therefoze pleafe your highnes of your most abundant grace and pitie, to graunt pour most charitable & fauoura ble letters, oz comiffio to be directed unto fuche honozable me, as your highnes thal name ther= bnto, comanding the by the same to examine the premiffes, further to fet fuch birection & finat end therin, as infrice & truth would, & p as thep will aunimer befoze the indgement of almightp God, bnto who pour faid pooze lubiect wil(ac= cording to his most bounden duety) pray for the preferuatio of your royal effate &c.

(3 bill of complaint byon certain grieues, re-

I M most lamentable wise sheweth but opoure good Lezdship your dayly pooze ozatoz I woll Lodon, subcre one A h of London afoze said marchant Tailour bozowed of your sayes ozatoz, rij. si. sterling to be paide to the sayd I at a certaine day betwene them agreed, which day was expiered, and the said somme of money not paid wherfoze the said A. foz she had not redye money, desired your suppliant to take a certaine white brode cloth in pawn, coteigning, rl. pards 43. ij. cutte

The booke of funday

cut'in pieces for the fath twelue pound, whiche cloth was fold and beuibed to your fapt ozatoz by a bill of fale, wherein the faide 3 19 frandeth bound, with condicion in the fame bil declared. if the faid cloth were not redemed by a day cer= tain in & faid bil limitted, b then the fae clothe to be to thonely ble of your fato ozatoz foz contens tation & Sohole paiment of the faib. xili. Since the which time the fait & counfailed pour fait ozatoz to put forth the fair cloth to one L 90 of Lond therman to be bied of feuerall colours for his most profit, by the meanes wheref the faybe m. was contented to take & faib brobe cloth for the paiment of his faid money, & afterward the faid cloth was delinered to the faid L AD & & i fixe baies after the belivery of the fape clothe to S faid Le one ik AD fpaniard affirmed a plaint of det against the faid 3 e according to y cuffoe of the citte of London, bath caused attachement to be made of the faid brode cloth as bet due by the faid 2. bnto the faid is . where the faid doth is your faide ozatozs. Potwithstanding by rea fon of the faid attachment your faine ozatoz tes tained counfaile in the Builde hall of London. Where the matter was at iffue, whereupon the turis was panelled, fince the whiche time for the frace of three court bates your faire orator byb acene attendance there to have the faide matter heard, and the faid plaintif and counfail woulde not fuffer the faid jurie to appeare, fo longe as pour lapbe suppliant did applic and pursue hys canfe in effect herein. Ind foz y the faibe IR. and his counfaile would not procede in his faib acti= on your faid ozatoz supposed, that it shoulde no moze be called bpo.by occasio wherof your faid ozatoz

Inftrumentes

erator being about his bufines in the courrep. the meane time the laid L D & his coulell ha= uing knowledge & pour faid ozatoz was out of Scitte, a in S coutrep, inftatip laboured the turp to appeare in y ablence of your faib czatoz and by their fubteltie & craft, & faid tury Did appeare e paffed against your faid ozatoz contrary to al right.law, a good colciece, which thatbee to the great imponeriffment & budoing of your fapoe ozatoz foz euer, bules pour good lozdhips law= ful fauoz & fuccour beeto him thewed in this behalf. In consideration wherof, might it ther= foze pleafe pour good lozdibip to grat y kinges wait of Cerciozare to be directed to \$ Shaioz & therifs of the city of London, comaunding the e cuerp of the by bertue of the fame, to certifie before your good lord thip in the kings molt has nozable court of Thancerp, at a certain day by pour lozalhip to be limitted, & faid attachmet al the matter concerning the fame, & to examine the lato matter & al the whole circultance ther= of, to frand to fuch an ozder & direction therin as that fab & right, equitie, & good confcience, And your faid ozatoz that prape to God for the preferration of your good leed thip long to con= tinue.

Wher a state was made by deceipt, & to require a Sub pena vponthe same

Most hubipe sheweth but o your lozoship your dayly ozatoz w L of w in the county of M. That where one w L late of S. in the countye of K. by his life time was lawfully seised in D.iii.

The booke of funday

his bemeant as of fce, of & in one meluage and fire acres of lande fette lying and beinge in the towne and fielbe of Safozefaibe, to the yearely balue of rr.s.ferling. And he fo feifed of the #= iniffes, had iffue, one BL. his fonne and byed after Sohofe beath the faib IR was Diffract, and of no whole memozy, and fo bied without iffue of his body lawfully begotte. After whole beth the faid meluage and other the premiffes Defces Ded & came buto one IR & as brother and heire buto the faibe w L. which IR hath iffue one a. 18 . his fonne. Ind fo it is good lozd, that as wel the laid IR the father, as also y laid This fone hane by theire Deebe of releafe releafed al theire right title, tintereft, of & in f faid mefunge & os ther the premiffes to your faid orator and hys heirs, as by their faide decde of releafe both appeare. 21 & notwithfanding good lozd, certaine euideces, dedes, charters, writings, & munimits concerning the premifies, be come to the hands and possession of one & w. who by reaso of has uing of the fame euidences, hath conveich indes tures of a bargaine & fale of the pmiffes fro the faid So. T being a Diftract man, and of no witte buto the faid & Swhiche & by fozec of the fame e by having the eurdence in his cultop hath co ucied divers fecret chates to the ble of the fayd & & his heires, by the supportation, counsaile, & maintenace of one w A & I C against al law right, and good confcience, ty the confederacy and supportation of the faid w and E.the faide So with his extort power dothe wrongfully beteine end keepe the poffellion in the premiffes from your faide ozatoz againft al righte & good tultice. In tender confideration whereof, it may pleas

please pour lordship to gene therupon & kyngs wit of Sub pena, to bee directed to the before named Dw Ale I Comanding the senery of them by the same plonally to appeare before pour lordship in the kings court of chancery at a certaine day to the limitted, so bnder a certain paine thereto make aunswere to the smilles, so further to stand so bey at such order so direction i so smilles, as by pour lordship shalbe thought most reasonable, according to right so good instice. Ind your orator shall dayly pray for the sternation of your good lordship long to endure.

90

ly

1=

d

id

10

th

re

el

ıê re

05

5

0=

10

5

g

13

25

18

te

31

ō

A

w

3

8

0

EA bil of Sub pena foz a title of lads entailed

I M most humble wife sheweth & complaineth unto your good lozd thip your dayly ozatoz 18 Bhufbandman, that where one w late of S. in the county of w.hufbandman, graundfather of pour faid ozatoz was lawfully feifed in hys des mean as offee, by Due course of inheritance bu to him lawfully descended from his anceltors, other lawful conveiance in the lawe of a in one meluage ac. C C. acres of land, medows, wood e pafture with their appertenances in & afoge laide. And the laid to B lo being of the omilles feiled aboue lbig.peres now paft. It was cons Descended, graunted, agreed betwene the faid w ik sone I C late of Bampton curlewe in the laide county decealed, \$ 3 18 then fonne @ heire apparant of the faid w & befoge a certain Day thould mary and take to his wife one 3 6 Daughter of the faid I & and that the faydew M. in consideration thereof, and for that the faid & fould be greatly ananced and preferred 10.iii. in

The booke of funby

in goods & fubitance by & maryage of the faibe 2 would immediatly after & faid mariage had and folemnis: D connep & make bnto the fand & and 3 a good, fufficient & lawfull effate in the law of and in the faid mefuage, lands, tenemts. and other the pmilles. To haue & to holde buto the faid 3 a 3 a to their heires males of theire bodies lawfully begotten. Ind afterward y faid 3. according to the faib agrement bib marye & take to his wife the faid 3 @ immediatly after Which mariage had & folemniged, the faio to il. according to his faid pmille & agremet did law = fully enfeffe of & in the faid meluage, landes, tes nemts, e other & bmilles & faid 3 IR & 3. then his wife. To haue & to hold bnto fame 2 & 3 & to their heirs males of their two bodies law = fully begotte, by force Sohereof the faid 2 & 3. were feiled of a in the bmiffes in their Demeans as of fee tail frecial, they fo being thereof feps Ceb the faide 2 & 3 had iffue male bei wene the lawfully begotten, one 3 18.4 pour faib ozatoz cone will a the faibe will the elder dico, by & after whose Death the renersion i fee simple of premiffes befrended bnto & faide A as fonne & heire buto him. Ind afterward the fand A. and Agnes died, after whose death the faid mefuage landes, tenemits & other the premisses descended & came, & of right ought to descend & come bnto the faid 3 13. as fonne & heire male of the bodp of the faid A. and & lawfully begotten, by force whereof the faid I R entred into the faire me= fuage, landes, tenements, a other the bmiffes, & was therof feifed in his bemeane as of fee tails fpecial. Ind he fo being therof feifed, the faid 3 B about. 4. peares now past, of & saide mesuage and

Instrumentes : 101 and other the premiffes Died feifed without iffu male of his bodye lawfullpe begotten, by fozce whereof the faide mefuage & other the premilles Delcebed & came, & of right ought to Delcede and come bnto pour faide pooze ozatoz as bzother & heir male to the faid I iR by & bertue of & gyft efozefate Sott is my finguler good loto, p as wel & beebe of entaile made of & in the pmpffes by the faid w ik the gradfather buto the layde Bil & Band to the heirz males of their bodies lawfully begotten, as is afozefaid, as biuers 0= ther charters, euidences & deedes, waitings and muniments concerning the premiffes, puinge faid intereft & title of your faid ozatoz, in & to \$ pmilles ben deceiptfully comen to the handes e pollellio of I w and C his wife late wife of faid I 18.6 w gentleman, and T & the elder and ther as they have conveyed & put them, and by colour of hauing of the faid euidences, dedes writings and munimentes in their handes and poffeffion, the fame 3 m & B.haue now of late waogfully entred into the faid mefuage & other the premiffes and the poffession therof bolo pet wrongfully deteine & kepefrom pour laide oza= toz, and also the rentes, issues and profits therof haue wzongfullpe receiued, perceiued and taken to theire of me ble by the space of fower yeares pafte, and fo pet doo, contrarpeto all righte and good confcience. Ino albeit that your faid oza= tour hath often and fundape times required and instantly desired the saide I wand & Bw. The as well to deliner buto your fayde ogas tour the faide euidences, deedes, writinges, and muniments concerninge the premilles, as also to anoide the possession of the premiss, =Bod

de

1

36

3,

.

D

*

r

3

3 H

B

The booke of funday

neaceably and quietly to permit and fuffer your fail orator & his affigues, to have and enion the fame, and to receive and take the rents and pros fits therofte his owne ble according to his fair interest & title therin, Subich to Do, thep at al ty= mes have refused & Dented and pet bo cotrarpe to al right & good colcience, and fez as much as pour faid ozatoz knoweth not the number.con= tentes ne other certainties of the faid euideces. Dedes, writings & muniments, nor wherein they be conteined. Ind allo for 4 the faid I w & 5 wa & be of areat fubftance & riches. allo greatly frended, & bozne in the faid county of w And pour faid ezatoz being but a poeze man, haning but few frendes in the faid countre the fame pour faid ogatoz is & Chalbe therfoze with out remedy concerning the premiffes by the bue courle & ozber of the common lawe & other wile bnieffe pour good lozelhips aid & fauoz be bnto him thewed in this behalfe . In confideration Soherof it may please your good lozdibip (\$ pze milles tederly colidered) to grat bnto your laid orator the kings moft gratious feueral writtes of Sub pena, to be birected bnto flaid I were wike & & & & Comanding the & euerye of them by the fame, plonally to appeare before the king in his most honozable court of Chaun= cerp at a certaine day, and bpon a certayn paine by your good lozdhip to be limitted therin, and there to make affwer to the premiffes, and furs ther to be ordered therin, as that accord

And your fayd oras
tor that dayly

pray ec.

(The

The aunswer of I w to the bil of complains of Richard & husbandman.

9e 0= 10 pe 15 n= 5,

200

So

D

e

3

3

0

The laid def laith, & the laid bill of complaynt is bucertain & infufficiet in flam to be affine red buto, e the matter therin contemed, butrue e pricipally imagined, & purfued by & bnlawful peuremt, bearing, & Supportacion of one w C. Elquier, to the itet to put & faib bef.to trouble cofts & expences, intending therby to buquiet. impouerish the faid def. ag they should be fayne to leave their right title & intereft of & in & pimil fes fo p the faid w might purchale & bup flame of the faibe coplaymant, & of late the faide w. C. hath made meanes buto the faid I w now def. to buy his title and interest of & in the finistes, threatned him to have the fame, & f if he would not let him haue it with his good wil, b the hee would have it against his wil, who fo ever toke his part, a if cotets of faid bil were true as they are not, pet were the matter beterminable at the comentato, e not in this henozable court Soberunto faio ocf.praicth to be releafed. Ind neuertheles, the aduantage of the pmilles bnto this def.at all times faued, for further anfwere bnto the faid bil of declaratio of the trueth of \$ contents of the faid bill, the faid Def, faten, & eue rp one of them fapth, b long time before the faid A IR mencioned in the faid bil of complaint any thing had in the faid mefuage a other the pmif= les, 92 \$ the faid w IR was therof enfeoffed E. Bof B T Sof S & wof & were thereof lei= fed in their demeanes as of fee, and fo bepage therof feifed by their waptynge indented, reas Dre

The booke of fundap by to be thewed the faide mefuage and other the Smilles contained in the faide bill of complaynte amonalt other things gaue, demiled, beliuered, e by their faid writinge indented, confirmed bn to the laid w IR mencioned in & laid bil of com= plaint & buto I his wife. To have & to held the laid meluages & other & pmiffes bnto & laid w. & 3 foz terme of their lines, & f life of & longell liver, the laid meluage, a al other the bmiffes E. E E. willed & Declared in the faid wziting in Dented, the faide meluage & al other & smiffes should remaine buto the laid I'mecioned in the faid bil of complaint, & buto 2 his wife, & buto the heires & affignes of & faid I for ever wytha out & the faid wo IR bid enfeffe of e in the faide meluage, lands, tenemits & other the memilles. the faid 2 & 2 to have to them and to their hei= res males of their two bodies lawfully begotte 02 \$ flaid 3 & Manes were leifed of & in the D= miffes in their Demeanes as of fee taile efpecial. as in the faid bil of complaine is farmifed , and without that after the beath of the faid w that the remainer of the premiffes in fee fimple Defcended buto the fain 2 as fonne and heire buto him, oz that after the beathe of the faid 3 & Ag= nes, the faid mefuage & other the premiffes del= cended, and of right enght to befrend or come bn to the faide I the in the taile especyali, as sonne e heire male of the body of the faid 3 & Bones lawfully begotten, either any other descent of m heritance therein of a meere fee fimple, oz that the faid I by his entrye into the faide mefuage e other the premiffes after the Deathe of his fa= ther & mother, was then feiled of and in his Des

meane as of fee taile especyali, oz of anye suche

estate

te

D.

m

12

16

).

Œ

8

g

•

eftate Died leifed, oz & after the beath of the laid 3.5 the faid mefuage & other the premiffes oz any part og parcel therof befcendes & came, og of right ought to befcend & coe to & faid complays nant as brother & heir male to the fand I ik by pertue of any gift oz other wife, as in bill of co plaint is butruelp furmifed, but & faid Defedats Do auerre. & are, and thalbe at al times ready to proces as this honorable court that awarde, \$ faibe mefuage a al other the smilles by a im= mediatip after the Death of & faid 3 IR Desceded e of right ought to belced & coe to one 2 baugh ter & heir of the laid J.lawfully begotte on the body of the faid E.one of his def. the which 3. is yet in plaine life, s in the ward & cultobre of her faide mother, without that, any deede of taile was made of the by the faid w 18. the grad= father or any other euidence, dedes, writings, 02 munimits concerning the premiffes, prouing the faid interest & title of the faid coplainant of & in the premiffes, every part a parcel therofto be comen to the hands & possession of & said 3 w. & Ehis wife.oz either of the oz to the cultody oz pollellion of any any other by their Delivery. conveiace, oz appointment, but tructh it is y the faid def.haue in their custody one waiting endes ted redy to be the wed, wherby & remainder of pmilles is conneied buto flaide I and Ignes his wife, & to the heires & affignes of & faid 3. for ever, as is aforefaide, a bivers other evidens ces & writings, prouing and concerning the cus uciance of the fee simple of the lapde meluage other the premiffes buto the fapoe & and other his auncestozs, the which charters, eutdences, writinges, the faide bef. Do Gill with them des teine

The booke of fundap

teine & kepe, as good and lawful is for them to bo, as well for the proofe and pleruation of their right, title, & interest but o the third parte of the premisses for the down of the said & as for the premisses for the down of the said & as for the pleruation of the righte, title and interest of the said & daughter & heire to the saide & of and in the said mesuage, & other the pmisses, & without \$\darklet\$ the said bef. have at any etime wrongsuily entred into the mesuage & other \$\darklet\$ pmisses, or into any part therof, or the psits therof do wrongsfully deteine, & kepe from the said coplainants, or the rets, issues, & psits therof have wrogsful by restreined, perceived, & taken to theire owned ble, as in the same bill is also putruely surmised

CA byll of complaynt to the Chauncerye foz a det without especialtie.

I A most humble wife theweth & complaineth buto your good lozofhip your dayly ozatoz & pooze bedeman I 6 of 1 in the county of D. that wher the law I & by wave of preft at the featt of Dentecoft in the 24 . pere of the reign of our fouereign lozd the king p now is did belp= uer buto one w L late of in the faid couty of Do fume of rbigili of lawful money of Eng= land, to be paid buto him at the fcafte of &. 2. the next eluing, befoze which bay o faid w. L.bp his laft wil & tellament, conftituteb & mabe one E then his wife his erecutrir, & Died, & left bn= to & faid & then his executric, of his own aper good (al his debtes paide) the fumme of one C. pounds whom your faid ozatoz fundzy & many times bath required paiment of the faid rbig.li. Subiche

t to

seir

the

the

the

din

out

ens

to

emi

g,

ful

ne

es

02

•

).

16

of

13

f

3

Which to cotent & pap, the faib @.btb meuer bi= terly beny, but did require respite for the paimet of the fame. & before the faid & byb content and pay any peny of the fapt.rbig li. the faite E.in her beath bed by her laft wil a teftament Did co= fitute e make one I & ber fonne her executor e bied, e left to him fufficient of the goods of faid to for the cotentacion & painet of the fame rbig.lt. after bied, fithen Sohole beath the fapb coplainant daily.fundzy & many times required the laid I & to content & pay buto him the laid fume of roin li. which to bo he bath et al times refuled , pet both.cotrary to right & good colci ence, to the btter bnboig of pour pooze ozatour for cuer. And for because your orator hathe no specialty, wherby he should charge the executoz of the executric of the fais to 1 hee is therefore Bout remedy by the order of the comon lame of this realm, & is like btterly to loofe faid. rbiij. li.buleffe your gratious fauoz be to him theweb in this behalf. In tender confideration wherof. it may therefoze please your good lozoship (the builles condered) to graunt the kings weit of Sab pena to be directed to the faid 3 5 coms maunding him by the fame, pfonally to appeare befoze your good lozdfhip in the kings moft gra cious court of Chauncerp &c.

The aunimere of the fame bill.

The faid 3 S.by protestacion not knowpings the faid coplainant bid deliver the faide w. L in the lato bill named the famme of. rbig. li.oz any parte thereof by way of preft, as in the faid bill is furmifed: he further faith that the bill of COME. The booke of fundap

complaint is bucertain & ilufficient in the lawe to be aunswered bnio, a much of matter ther= in conteined, is fained, a imagined, for beration e trouble of the faid I & the abuantage ther of to him at al times laued. The laid 7 5 .foz fur ther auniwer onto the laid bil, faieth & log time before the faibe @ 1 was coftitute e mabe er = cutrix buto the faid w L the faid @ . was maris ed bnto one B &. father of this def by & fpace of re veres & moze, which faid IR & by his laft wil & teltament, conflituted, oz Deined, & made & laid @ & the laid 3 S.his executors, & Dico, & left to the ozder & dispositio of his faid executors goods & cattels of his own proper to the baine of.cc.lt.ferlig & aboue. Al which the faid goods e cattels for & most part of & same bepnge & re= maining in the hads & cultody of the land @ The the fame @ maried & tooke to hufband the fard w 1 whiche faide w. after the mariage had be= twene hin & the faid & Did milpend, wat, & co fume of the faid goods & cattels late of the fame 18 S to & value of clr. it. ferling & aboue. Ind afterward & faid w L by his laft wil & teltamt, ordeined & made the fait & executrix thereof,& Died a bery poozeman, hauing no maner goods noz cattels at the time of his beath of his owne proper to the value of rr.s. ferlinge . Ind after ward the faide C. by her laft wil, ordeined this Def. executor thereof, & died, fithen whole Dea he there bath not comen to the handes of this bef. of a goods late of the land & L.to the balue of gr.s. Cerling. Lout that that the faide w 1. at his deathe lefte buto the lapde & of his ofine proper goods, to the fumme of an c.li ouer hys debtes payde, oz yet the fumme of pr s. fterling.

Intrumentes. or that the laid C. after the Death of the laid in 1. Did euer colent oz agree to pay the faid rbin. it puto the fato coplainant, oz dio require him to: relpite the paiment therof, qu that the laid @ at the time of her Death teft bito the faid Def fuffis cient of goods of the faid w. L.for the cotens tacton & paiment of the faid thin liagin & faid bil of complaint butruely is furmiled. And & out that, any other thing coprifed in the faide faired bill of the forelaid 4. 5. which is mates rial to be aufwered buto, a in this aufwer not cofelled auoided of trauerfed is true. 34 Sohich matters the faib 1.5. is redp to auerre as this bonozable court that award, a praieth to be bils miffed with his real onable cottes and charges in this behalfe fultained ec! & colominas and la

Another fourme of a bill foz a fubpena. mat 1 10 moft humble wife theweth and complays neth bato pour good Lozolhip pour pooze & Daylpe orater 3. 2. of B authe countre of 12. That where one w. b late of London Daper. was feiled in his demeane as of fee. of & in one meluage, and pracres of tand foode e palture fet.lying and being in the town and fielnes of ik and the faid w.fo long feifed of the premiffes at Laforelawby protestacion therofored leifed. After Whole death the premiffes befrenden & of right ought to Defcend to pour faid oratering to the bacle and next here of the fame w. L. Deceafed bis to fap brother of mo I father of the faib w becealed. Do it is right honozable Lozd, fince & beath of the fato w diners & fundapes uidences, deedes, charters, writings, and other munimentes, concerning the premilles, be come SHOU

mitber of the faid cuidences foberne

D.j.

The booke of funder to bads a postession of ik. 19. ec. Suho by f cos lour of having the fath eutheces, have bulates fully entred into & pmiffes, e therof haue taken the pfits to their own bles, by the fpace of bij. peres laftipaft Sout hanig any tuft color or title To to Do. 2 nd albeit & pour faib ozatoz bath Dis uers times fince & beath of & fato w.required & beliuerp of al faib euidences of the faid 15.19. e of enery of them, p notwithstanding they & ca uerp of the the fame to beliver have atwates be nied. s pet do beny cotrary to al laws, equity good cofciece. It may pleafe therfore your good lozdfbip(premiffes colibered)for es much as pour fath ozatoz, for thobtaining of those euide= ces hath no remede to course of & como lawes of this realme.foz & heknoweth not the certain nuber of the faid cuidences, wherin they be cotained to graunt buto pour orator the kinges most gracious writ of Stepena to be directed to the forelaid ik. in ,ec. comading them e enery of them by the fame perfonally to appere ec. sacrety, to late of Allegon planer

a bihof complaint Soher a quelt hath palled in a matter woongfully alledged.

In most humble wise sheweth & complaineth that your most honogable good L. your poore suppliant & continual orator D. de woof & citye of L. broker, his where one U.M. of f said city marchant stranger, within the said city was possessed of and in certein linnen clothes, to the balue of and in certein linnen clothes, to the balue of and in certein linnen clothes, to the balue of and in certein linnen clothes, to the balue of and in certein linnen clothes, to the balue of and in certein linnen clothes, to the balue of and in certein linnen clothes, to the balue of and in certein linnen clothes, to the balue of and since then, e as yet, as of his owne mere proper goods and cattalies, and so theref

Intrumentes. being pollelled, the fame Bin & faid city beliues ted to pourpoore orator being a broker, fafelpe to hepe & to let & marchandife by the diferection of pour pooze fuppliant, to the ble of the fato 3 by force Tohereof your orater made fale thereof to certein plons win the fame city, and the mos nep, gobbs & marchandiles theretoze receiued # taken Delinered bnto the fato 3. 3nd fo it is sight honozable lozo pafter & lince & fale therof made, one J.S marchat ftrager pretending a pperty in the forelaid linnen clothes hath coms meced an acció bpo his cafe againft pour peope fuppliant in the Guplo hal, fet a being Soithin & forelaid city before the thiriffes thereof, ther= bpo hath Declared & the faib I thould have loft thole goods, a that they came to the handes and pollellions of your pooze luppliant Binthe laio city by way of troner. Ind furthermoze that your fato ozatoz was funday times required to make Deliuerace therof to the faid Je that res fuled, and the fame afterward fold, e the money therof received connerfed to pour ogators ble, to which matter one 3 D! poure pooze suppipants atturney, raffely without aduitement of counfet therin taken, fait that your ozatour bib not fell the faid clothes noz any part theref, and boon the fame matter, whether any fale thereof was made by pour Suppliaunt or not , an iffue was taken and the turp tried, fwozne and chars ged, found a falt mabe by your pobte otatoz of the faid clothes (as the trueth was nothing res garding in whom the propty of the faid goods was at the time of the fale therof made, because by the plee to unaduitedly pleded, it was cenfelfed in point of tudgemt, ppertie therofto be \$

fain

200300

The booke of funday

faid 1.6. s foit is right honozable Lorde that the faid atturney might have take on iffue, that pour ozatoz fold no clothes of the faide 4.bees caule of truth the clothes were & proper clothes of the faid 2 and not the clothes of the faid 4. e fo the turp fould have tried in who the pros perty was: & because the apertye was not put in iffue, imp had no warrant to enquire thers of a in cafe they had ben the clothes of a faid 3 as they were not in beede, your pooze ozatout ought not by the ozber of the law to have bene charged, because they were delivered to your o= zatour by the hands of the fozelaid 2.to fel.and pour ozatour bib accordingly, & f money, goods marchabiles therof received, Delivered to the faid 3. e fo if any trespas of woong was boe to the laid I.it was done by the laid I. and not by your faid ozatoz agaist who o faid 3. may take his accion, for pour poore orator at the time of faid acció comeced, netther had faid goods in his possession ne any other things in lieu or coll beració of the fame goods Ind alfo ther is a cuf tome Bin the faid city, y if any bpholiter oz bzo ker fel any goods Bin y lame city to any plon oz plos of flame city but the delinery of any plon for or at the request of him having witnes of \$ belivery therof to him made, oz bring out pty Soho deliuered the bute him, not beyng himfelf pticeps criminis, should be discharged e not da mified, for bis office boing in makin fale therof Ind allo by thorder of the comon lawes of this realme a ma coming immediatly to postellyon of y goods not being pty to the first wrong, that not be charged in a accio of trefpas, which mat ters of any of the if they had bene pleaded, had bens

Inframentes: bene a fufficient matter of barre, & because they were not pleaded, pour poeze fuppliat could not be received to geene them in entbence to f tury and fo pour poore orator is like to pay buto the faid I the value of the fato clothes, the fato 3. haufng no pper right ne title to the fame, bnles pour most honozable good lozoships fauour bee the web berein. In confideració wherof, it may pleale pour molt honozable good lozdihip. \$ 5= miffes tenderly confidered to graunt & kinges most gracious wait of Cerciozare, to be directed to the thirifs of the faid city, comanding them & euery of them to certifie befoze your good lozds thip the whole record of the premiffes depeding befoze the.oz either of the, in y kings molt gras cious court of Chauncery at a certain Daye by pour good Lozdhip to be limitted, and therein further to prede, & further to graunt the kings molt gracious & fpedy waits of Subpena to be Directed to the faid 3.comanding him plonally to appere before your good lozothip in the kigs faib court of Chauncerp at a certein bap, bn= Der a certein peine by your good lozdfhip to bee limitted therin to ftand to the premilles. & furs

To sur righte trulty and welbeloued G.L. our receivour in our Lordhips of C. & G. or to any other our receivours ther for f tyme being greeting. Wee wil and charge you that of D. ig.

rable good lozdibips eftate long to endure.

ther to take such direction, order & decree therin as may stand & equitie, instice & good colciece & your poore oratour shall dayly pray to almight god for the preservacion of your most honos

the profits e revenues of our twelfhod in pour receipt at the fealt of Cafter next coming ec. Housany loger velay, ye contet e pay but o our welbeloued w. M. marchat r. it. which we owe with him for certeine fruste to our e vie of him hought e retained, e for paimet of y faid sime, ye take for vs sussiciet acquitace, which & these our letters shalve therefore to you sussiciet war rant a discharge at your accompts, then next to be genen afore our auditors there for the tyme being, whom we will e charge to make you one allowance in this behalfe, by these our said letsters, genen ec tali die ec.

Ta warrant bozmant.

BE it knowen to all men by thele plents.that me fir T. S. Carle of D. and Lozd S. haus eenen & granted, and by thefe prefents geue & ataunt buto our Welbeloned fir 3. . knighte and AB, his wife, other wife called dame AB. D one fragge & two buckes in fummer, & one hind two boes in winter perely to be taken in two parks of our Ile of 2.02 in the chale beloging to the same of our gift perely buring their lines and the longer liver of them. Ind we licence & gette aucthozitie and power to the faid fir 3. 6 Daine DB & either of them During their lives. & the longer liver of them, & their lufticient Depus ty perely in the times of lealon, & convenient to go into the faid parkes of chale, calling the kees per oz keepers theref, with them there to hut & kil the fame bere, them to carp away at their libertie & pleasure, with fuch convenient unins ber of persons as that like them, for a about boing of & fame, any ad, effatute, oz other thing made

made to p contrary not bistanding. Ind further we wil p if the said Ar I.a dame M. yerely soe times wil not come themselves, not eyther of them for the same. Then I wil p my kepers of the same parkes or chase for the time being, by pon a bil signed with the hand of the said fir I. or dame M. concerning the same shalkit a best ver from yere to pere to the dringer of the same letters the saide summer dere a winter dere we of them in any wile to be made or done. In wit nesse where fec.

CA Warrant foz a bucke.

tizen of the city of Londo, or to the bringer hreof pe deliver or cause to bee delivered. one bucke of season, to be taken of our gift win our parke of sany restraint or other comandemt heretosore made to y cotrary notwithstadinge And these letters shalbe buto you sufficiet war rant & discharge in that behalf. Gene buder our signet & c.

■A bede bpo lades gotten by fine & recouery.

S Ciant presentes ec. 96 nos H.D. & C.H. ad iustam & specialem requisitionem w.H. & A. broë eius, dimismus, tradidimus, liberausmus e hac presenti charta nëa confirmationus presa tis W.H. A. illum mesuag. ec. in E. in comiztatu B. E. que nos presa H. & T. per sinem in curia domini regis apud westmonasterium, et die Palche in in septimanas anno regni Henri fi. din ec. coram J. E.K. E.L. H. J. M. insection

ticiaris e alis viu regis fidelibus tūcibide plestidus inter nos pl. 13. E. Querente e pl. w. P. E. Jur. eius defoze inde leuatum habumus no bis pl. T. 13. E hered mei pd 13. imperpetuum put p recozdū inde plenius liquet. Pabed e tened meluagiū pred eccū ptiū pl. w. et I. hered et assignatis suis ad vlum eozūd w. E. I. hered et assignatis suis ad vlum eozūd w. E. I. hered et assignatis suis imperpetuum, ac insup cum litte ra attornatoria ec. In cuius ec.

b

Canother.

Sciant &c. qui nos E.L. miles B.w. &c. dimis fimus &c. C.E.w. B. &c. manerium de B. ac meluagiü &c. q habuimus nobis & hered dictis R.w. y fine inter nos que w.militem & B. dr. oze eius defoze in curia diregis termino P. añ regni diti regis nunc &c. coza R.B. milite & focis fuis inflie dicti diti diti regis de communi dans co prout per finem plene liquet qui quide finis fuit ad blum mei dicti E.L. & hered meozū. Ha bend & tenedu pred mañ ac dia & Angula cetera premissa cu yriñ pf. C. E. & w. B. &c. hered et assigñ suis ad blu mei dicti E.L. & hered meo rum & adinde perimplend ditima boluntate mei dicti E.L. facta seu sieda de capitalido diis &c. ac insuy cu littera attornatoria. In cuio rei &c.

O Mnib? Christi sidelib? ad quos ples script puenerit M.G. gent salut in dho sepiterna Sciatis me prefatum M pro certa pecunie su ma mihi pre manibus solut dedisse concel. hoc presenti scripto meo consirmasse, dilecto mihi E civi e aurifabro, civitatis L. custodiam oim terre e testoù redd e revere cum pertis g nuper sue

Instruments. 100 fuerunt C.19.nup De L. befuncti. Et que p fi= ne polt mozte iplius C.ab manus & . Ducis 3. ca L. & L. Deuenerunt feu Deuenire Debuer ratt one minozis Ctatis 3. 10. fil' & het pzed &. ac cuftod e maritag.ipfius A.ablos eilparag.ac e= tia ofa illa terre & tenta que befcenbere et bente Disposcat so C. bt consanguineo & hered A.w. Quequide cultod oim bo terrara e ten ac cul. tod & maritagili po A.abla disparag.nup ha= but mihi er bono cocell. cleript cofirm.pf. bu= cis. Ac totu tus titut intereffe & bba mea a bns & habut habuo, fen quouifinodo in futur habere potero de & in eild babend & tenend cufto o od bf. C. a affigh fuis a die cofect prefect patentiff blos ab plena & legittima etatem pred hered bna cum maritag.eiulde hered ables dilpar bt pred eft fimul cum oibus exit pacuis & reuert inde medio tempoze prouenien Que crefcentib9 abfos aliquo mihi inde reddend feu compotum facien Do. In cuius rei ec.

Here foloweth the fourmes of letters testimonials.

CA letter of tellimony for an obligacion consfelled in the court.

Piverlis & singulis christi sidelibus ad quos &c. H. H. maioz & alderman civit L. salut &c. Duia de commissi nobis of sich debuo verit testimos tenemur subuenire ea q coram nobis acta sut put tu dicis incubit ostic sidelit testisicari. Hinc est qui duis

The booke of fundap. buinerlitati beltre tenoze prelencium innotelci m9 p flentes of Die cofectionis earund accellit ad plentia nfam bilect conciuis nofter 6. 18. panarius, e coza nobis erhibuit quobda fcript relarat cerea rubea imprestu liquilat in hec ber= ba. Mouerint &c.qu quide fcript bt of. 6.18.co. ram nobis afferuit & affirmauit funzab w. S.in cut bai regig in loco não indiciali, by in camera & ciuitatis fo in plentia dilecti nobis 3.19.ad the bnius attornati line procuratoris in cab en ria figillauit ac eide & liberanit q bero 3. 19. Die cofectionis plentis ad infracia dicti B.1R.co rā nobis bocatus, vinculog iuramēti altrictus Depolut & affirmauit, o the fcriplit illub mana pplia in 50 loce não indiciali, & go ide fcript in bletia fua figillat & liberat fuit forma lupza me mozata. In quoză olum & lingulor omiflozum fide & testimonici sigilla offici nei maiozat9 ci= uitat po prefentibus durim9 apponent. Script ry. die AB anno domini ec.

On

Sw

kr

ca

EU

fit

th

聽

18

5

t

7

Canother testimoniall in Englishe for the aps |prouing of a testament.

To all the to who this plent letter thal come E. S. maioz & the aldermen of the city of L lendeth greting in our Lozd God everlasting. Fozasmuch as by the duity of our office apperstaineth such things as befoze by be shewed wit nessed and aftirmed, to testific & recozd by we thereo be required, therfoze it is that we certific but you by these our present letters, that the day of making of the same we sawe & behelde a testament or last wit, as we were ensourmed of one

Inftruments. 11

one @. wibow, waite in paper. fealed in thefe wordes. This is the last will &c. Furthermoze know ye y the faio day of making of thele plets came plonally befoze bs J. B. marchant of the faple of Catice, which befoze be bpon the holp enangelistes of God Iwozne, said, deposed a af= firmed f the faid teltamet oz talt wil was wat= ten & the proper hand of the fame @. AD. a alfo b he heard & fame @ .in her life fay diners times that D. f. late alberma of the laid cup of L. T. 19.gent & IR. E. mercer were enfeoffed in al her tands e tenemits, & the faid, that & faibe IR. C. thould have & the bo like as he would doe of his own lads e tenemits by him purchased. In witnelle wherof to thefe prefents & feale ofour office of mairalty of the faid city, we have bone to be put. waiten at London the r.day of f.the pere of the raigne of our foueraigne lozde kinge Henry the eight &c.

Ca good prelident of a teltiment.

In the name of God Ame. The rri.day of the moneth of An. & pere of our lozde god An. D. ec. I R. An mercer, citize of L. being of whole mind, e in good a perfit remembrace, laude and praise be voto almighty God, make and ordein this my present testament, cocerning herein my last wil, in maner and fourme following, that is to say. First I commend my soule voto almighty God, my maker and redemer, and my bodye, to be duried in the parish church or churchyarde of S. A. in the city of L. e I bequeth voto the hye altar vi.s. din.d. Item roward the reparation of the same churche rin.s. iii.d. Item I.

The booke of funday. will & al fuch bebts & buities as 3.0we of right or of confcience to any plon or plons bee wel a truely contented & paid by mine executors here after named or els ordein fo for to be paid Bout any belay or cotrabictio. And after my bebteg paid & my funeral expenses plourmed 3 wil \$ al mp goods, cattals, a bebts fhalbe benibed in: to in equalpts, wherof I wil & Anne my wife that have one equall part to her own prop ble in maner of her purport & reasonable pt to her of all mp faid goods, cattais, & Debts, after the lawbable custome of o city of L. beloging. Ind the fecod equal part of al mp faid goods, catals e debts I bequeth to E. & AB. mp daughters. e to the child now being in the womb of mp faid wife equally to be devided amongst them, & to be delivered buto them, whe they that according e come to their lawful ages of pri. peres. 02 els be marico &c. And if it fortune any of my lapde children to becease before they accomplish their faid ages, a befoze that time be not maried that then I bequeth her part, oz his part of them fo Deceating to the other of them then furuitinge, to be belivered buto the when they shal accoms plish their faid ages, oz els be maried, & if it foz= tune al mp fato childze to deceafe (as god it De= fend) before they accouliff their faid ages. & bes foze f time be not maried, tha 3 bequeth afwel all & linguler the fato part & pozcion of the faid childzen in mpfozelaid goods, cattals, & Debtes as alfo my legacye to them hereafter bequethed to & amongst the children lawfally begotten of the body of ik an. of S. in the couty of ik. to be paid & Delivered to the at like ages & in like ma ner, as is appointed buto mine ofone childie, & euerp

ett

of

go

63

w

Su

CI

b

de la

ht

re

ut

3

1:

enery child likewife to be others heire therof. if it that fortune at the childre of the faid is. An of his body lawfully begotte, to becease (which god befend) before they come to their lawful as acs. & befoze y time be not maried, then I Sopli al their faib ptes e pozcions of mp faib goods catals, & bebts, that wholy be employed & befto wed in amending and repairing of high nepous wates, nigh about & city of L. e to the mariage of pooze maidens, by the discrecion of mine ere= cutozs & ouerfeers, if they be then lining, oz els by the difcrecion of & Lozd maicz & his bzethze the albermen of the city of & and the thirde es qual part of ai mp faid goods, cattels & Debtes. I referue buto mine erecutors, therwith to per fourme my legacyes & bequefts hereafter fpecis ged that ig to wit. First I bequethe to my mo ther in law mistresse A.C.a temel of the balue of rr.li. I tem I bequeth rrr.li.to be Diftributed thortiy after my beceafe to & amongst the poore housholders inhabiting Lin the faid parishe of 6. A.by the diferection of mine executors and ouerfeers. Item I bequeth bnto the pooze patfoners in all the prifong & gailes of 1. & S.r.li. ftert' co be equally denided amogft the by mine execurours. Item I bequeth to IR. L. r. li & a gowne. Item I bequeth to D. f.my feruat z. it to thintent that he that instructe mine erecus tors faithfully & trucky in al my reckeninges & bulines. Ite I bequeth to A. 18 a black gown Item I bequeth bnto the maters wardens. felowship of the mercers bi. li.foz a recreation. for a Dinner amongst them that shalbe in their If very at my burial. I tem & bequeth buto everys one of my fernats & thalbe in my houle & feruice STREET, STREET,

The booke of lunder. at I time of my becease a gown. Ite I bequeth buto & faid 3 .mp wife lerry. it. of mp faid bord on to thetent & boon condition that thee in here winowhen by her debe fufficient in the law that clerely remit & retele al her right, title & intereft he then hal have or oughtre claime or have by reason of her mariage buto me, to, of & in all e finguler my lands & tenemts, and other them appurtenances, let lying & being Sin the couty of E. sels where within the realine of Englad Ind in case my said wife then refuse so to doe e not fo release, then as now, and now as the I will y mp fato legacy fo made bato her of \$ faid irrer it. Chalbe made boid & of none effect. Tte I wil o mp faide wife Chall inhabite & haue mine boule wherein I now owel in the fapor pill of S. M. during her widowhod, & as foon e when as the thaibe affured or maried to any other man, bihen I wil b the leafe & terme of peres of a in & fame, shalbe fold to the most price e furtherace & can be, to the profite of my lame children. The relidue of al my goods, cattals & Debts after my bebts paid my funeral expeles pfourmed, a thefe my legacies contemed in this iny present testament fuitiled 3 wholly gecut e bequeth to my faid childzen roughly to be beut ded amongst them. & to be belivered buto them. accerding as I have a boue walto a beclared, that their faid owne posetions thalbe. Paouided alwaies, and it is my bery foil, minde, & intent, that Chozely after my becease, all & linguler my wares, ftuffe of houthold, place, and all other my goods whatfoeuer they be, thatbe prifed by two indifferent plons to be named efforme by the logo Maioz of London and his brethern for ?

tim

pte

my

D20

of '

3

b

2717

no

•

BI

Ditt

t

0

time

re

at

ı

48

H

I

7

time being, eal & linguler & pozcions therof aps pteining to my faid childzen, alwel my i. parte as my faid legacy fo to the made & bequethed of my part immediatly after & appring to bee oz= pred according to the custome of the orphanage of & city of L.by the lozd Maioz & his brethen. Ite I wil f the pong men being free of felow this of mercers of L. that have & occupying of at my faid childzes pozcios & legacies, burifgtheir nonages, they putting in fufficient fuerties ther fore according to & faid cuftome of the city of & e I wil, e my mind e intent is, mafter b.L e mafter IR 200.02 theire affignes, fhal haue the keping, gouernace, & bringing bp of my fato chil been during their nonages, & of this my prefent teftamet I make & ozbeinthe fatb 3.mp wife. e the faid maßer D.e B.minecrecutors. Ind I bequeth to either of the for their labour in \$ behaife rr.li.e a black gowne, e of y execució of the fame. I make & ordein & faid mafter L.D. ouerfeer, & 3 beterly renoke & abnul al & euery other former testaments, wil, legacies, bequelts executors. ouerfeer by me in anye Sople before this time made, named, willed, e bequetheb, thele witneffes &c.

The maner to make a supplicació bpo brea=

IM most humble wife theweth buts pour mastership your poore erator w. U.of ec. that wher one IR. M. ec. faithfully pmiled to beliner to your saide orator in mariage withe one I. D.his daughter nowe the wife of youre sayde beads

The booke of funday. beadma al maner houshold stuffe necessarye for houshold afore sufficient witnesse ready to teltis fie flame to be belivered immediatly after the faid mariage, wherebpon pour faid ozatoz ma: ried & faid & fithens which time right honos rable fir your faid ozatoz hath required y fame stuffe which o law w. hath alwaies wmiled ne uerthelelle for & space of rb. peres paft, hath Des ferred & faines pmiles the belivery therof to great buquiet & binderance of pour faid orator Subject now is covelled to require the charitable helpe a apo of your good mafterthip herein, in collderacion whereof if it would pleafe your ac customed goodnes alwaies to pouerty extebed. to bo cal before you the fame IR. AD and him to caule recompence and content pour faid ozatour afwel for the faid boulhoid ftuffe, or to Deliuet the fame, as alfo for his loffe of great time & hin berance therabout expended.pour faibe ogatour chalbe according to his most bounden buitge ac.

CInother bpon difceipt by a partner.

IN most humble wise coplaining sheweth but to pour good Lozdship your daily ozatoz ac. That whereas byon the imagination of hones ty a good opinion ik. C. sather but o your sayde ozatour deceased, had in one T. T. sc. faid ik. about Easter tast past, did topne in bargaine is the said T. T. so. for f delivery of so much wares whereof the mosty was the said ikichardes as amounted to the summe of ac. but one J.S. of the kings matesties houshold Esquier, so, the which summe of ac. but one for the which summe of ac. but one deliver, for the which summe of ac. the said is C. and T.

10%

tts

the

2:

01

ne

6

es i

h

ie

ın

D,

0

C

t

patable at the feast of ec. then next ec. which was in & pere of our fouereign lozd king Derp the ec. Ind to the entet & flame il being a ma of fuch honesty & liplicitie, as did neither fuspect noz pet milbout & good confcience of the faib @ who alwais towards him had conterfeited fuch purity of cofcience, & fo honelt behauoz , mipght the better by the help of the fame W.coe by his bebt at f time to be one, if hee fo log liued, oz cls if he bied & faib @ might bee a ftape and fure meanes to his executors, for & getting in of the fame, the fame IR. rufted the faibe @. with the custody of the laid statut. Sone after & making of which bargain & fom what to foze y faib fealt of ac. flappe iR becealed a mabe pour oratour his executor there, by charging him as wel & \$ gathering in of al fuch fames of money as were bue to the faid teftatoz, as allo & the paimet of al fuch bebts as & faid IR . Did owe. And foit is, most gratious 1020, although your faid efches toz hath divers & fundap times fince the deceale of his faibe father, required the faibe to haue the mortie of the laide &c. Due to hom by equitie a good coicience as executor bnto his laid reftas top. The faid. T (now declaring him what he is) having no regarde either to confcience, common honefty, not pet to the truft he was put in, minz bing if he can (with what injurte he careth not) beterip to bebarre your faid egatog from the ha uing therof. the himfelf against al reason & con science to have the faid ac.foz nothing, hath not onely with many fleightes, and fubtill belayes lingered, and foded your laybe oracour of longe time from having the fame, but also nowe latelp hathe plainely answeared and affirmed, that B.i. Bout

The booke of famozy

pour said orator shal have no part nor peny ther of, which if it hould thus paste, should be bothe great encoraging to such corrupt coscioned persons still to persever in such their lewed demeanor e in f meane time turn to f great impoverishing of your said poore orator, wherfore may it please your honorable lordship of your accustomed ed ty, to enious f said T f be repay but o your said orator f said T f be repay but your said orator f said S. or if he have not f he been noted to pour said orator to do there what he cafer the obtening a getting in of the same. And thus that your said erator have cause continuality to pray for f prosperous estate of your good lordship long to endure.

al al ph

ME SE SE

t ž

hi

.

02

(e

Su

S

DO

th

bi

at

fe

CO

E 3 bil of complaint made for recouering of euidence made by computtion.

I A molt huble wile coplaining theweth buto pour good lord thip, peur bayin oratrix 3 25. That wheras in the pere ec.it chanced the hulband of your faid ozatrix together Bone &c.ioit ly & feuerally to be bound in a recognifance of \$ fume of ac.knowledged befoze pour goed lozds Bip in & kings maiellies court of Chancerp foz paimt of ec. paiable at a certain day now past buto one &c.foz which fu not being paid at & Day due the faid ac. hath fued execucion against your faid poore oratrices hulbad, wherupon he was by the Merif of ec. arefled about ec. palt, e by al y latb space hath remained in y kings maiesties prison of marthalfie to his great pain of boop, is portable charges, a in man budoing both of him pour pooze ozatrir & their fmal chilozen, Schich petious

piteous eftate of his (with him felf lamenting) after he had wel colibered, he the coluited with him felf, foz bis belt remedy in behalf. theres Bal calling to his minde, & hee had herein ac. a kinfman & cofin called &c.being of ac.bnto who pour faide oratrices hulband, for the bicinitie of bloud & abilitie of fubfface was bolder to make his mone for help in this his aduer fity, the buto any other. 2But (far cotrary to his expectatio, & againft al humanitie) whece pour faid ozatrices poore bulband loked molt after fuccour thence be received not only left belp, but alfo moft hurt For & faid ac. wel percenting thabuerle eftate \$ pour ozatrices pooze hulbão was & is in which was the gredines of the marchat for his menep thernell thought & care of your pooze ozatryr & her pooze childie, & the great defier that her faid pooze hulba had (as many man would) of liber= ty & Difcharge of trouble woulde by no meanes punfe his help buto her faid pooze hulband here in, bnies he would be cotent to bargayn & fell at his lads amouting to the perelp rent of ac.buto him & faid &c.foz an annuitie of.xx.li. Gerling to him during his life, & for the fumme &c. wherof ec. to be paid in hand, wherunto your faid pooze opatrices hulband, through the constraint of his faid caufe was conciled to agree. to éfeale fuch wittings as & faid ec.not log after had breught with him concerning the bargain, nothing mpf= boubting of the faid ec. being his cofin, but that they flould haue fealed to none other couenats, but only to fuch as colcience would flad with, at which time the same &c.neither paid, nor pro ferred any peny of the fait &c.accordinge to hys couenant, which delay of paiment both againfie 13.g.

The booke of funday

his pmiles e couenat, after ber laid pooze huf. band had Audied opon, a there Lall read ouer covenants coppiled in the laid indetures of this bargain which in bebe (moft honozable Lozde) were fo parcially beutled for the behofe of & fan ec.e again fo fore againft pour faid poore oratri ces bulbad, as if & bargain had take effect, hat ben to y beter budoing of him e her & all thein beirg for euer pour faib poore ogatrices bulbat taking bold on the point & the faid &c. pasco not of forefaid ec. Did at ther next meetinge renoung & fay, be would not fand to flaid couenaist bargain, wherunto & faid &c. partly acknowles ging in p he had not paid noz afered this ec, fai before fufficient witnes here ready to be fwozni he was cotent, how beit be laid, pour laid opar trices pooze hulband should pap for the making of the waitings. For the paint wherof her fan halband, as the hauing no great floze of monny was faine to greue him a gold ring in plecge it pay the feribe for foriting of the fame. Ell thes not & flanding (mofte honozable lezde) & pour faid pooze ozatrices hulbande hath eften & funs bay times fince by many wates and meanes res gured the faid writings concernynge the fapti bargain of the faid ec. he against at natural lout Shumilitie, nothing more coueting then the ep treme bestruction of her and her faid pooze hul band, and wel perceiuing how farre be is now! bnable to help him felfe. hath betterly benyed to render the fame, e pet both, contrary to all com Ctence, equitie, la So, 02 right. In confiberation whereof, map it like your honozable lozd thio, of pour accustomed pity, to cal & faid ec.befoze pon together with the bulbande of pour laide poor ezatrij

nf.

rf

his

(30

en tri

ire

āb

ot

ICE

1

es

n

nt

as

ığ

id T

П

15

ıt

15

E 3 bil of a title of copphold labs.

H IImbly coplayning theweth buto your good Lozofbip your Dayly ozatoz w & otherwile named wo of I colin & heire of 3 5 othere wife called I C while he liued ac. That where as your faid ozatoz at pour lezd thips taft being at ec. Did exhibit bnto pou a certain bill of coms plaint mencioned therin & fogelaid 3 & other wife called I @ in his life tome was feiled of e in certain cuftomarplabs, e tenemtes. bis to fay of & in ec. holden by copy of court roll of the maner of sc.at the wil of \$ lozd of the faid mas ner according to y cultoe of the fame manner of which one TI then was, e pet is lord. Ind ? the fame 3 5 fo being feiled of the pmilles afterwardes of like eftate, bied, therof by pteftas tion feifed, after whose death the faid sc & paps pertenances, and the right, title, ble, poffeffio, & inheritance therof befrended and came, & of berp right ought to Defcend and come bnto your faid Datoz as colin and next heire of the laide 3 60. fis to lap, as pongelt fonne of I pongeft fonne and heire of the fame 3 so according to the ans cient cultome of the fair manoz. Ind that your faide ozatour had oft and funda pe times befired and paped the layde ec. that with lawfull warninge buto the tenantes of the fapbe lozds Coppe a courte mighte bee holden at the lapbe manour, by sohole inquirie the tytle of your B.ig. faids

The booke of funday

Taib ozatoz, might be prefented & found in y pres miffes, according as bothe inflice, right, & good colciece bothe redre. Howbeit molt honozable lozd & not thanding, fozalmuche as & faide &c. bath kept & pmiffes i his own hads thefe many reares palt, & profits & iffues therof cominge hath by the fame space to his owne pper ble re ceined etake & per both, pour laid pooze ozatoz could never get & same &c. to holde a court there minding therby btter differiting buto your laid poore orator of & in & pmilles, butill fuch times as your faid most honozable lozoship moued & pour accustomed loue to justice a vitie towards ponerty, bouchfafed to grant buto him your be nigne letters birected to the faid ec. willig him thereby with lawful warning genen bnto o te= nanty of the faid lozdhip to fummon & kcepe a court at the faide manoz. for the trial of & ryght of pour faid ogatog in the Smilles, boon the res ccipt of which letters, the laide &c. fummoned & kept a court at his faide manour of ac. whereat byon the open and plaine declaration of poure Capde ozatours totle together South the examimation of diners witnelles brought in by poure Caid ozatoz for the bue proofe of & faid title in ? premiss, and further bepon the thewinge of muche fubstantial and auncient euidence main= teining the fame, & homage were therwith char ged and fmozne, bib prefent and find at the faid ec before 3 6. Stewart of fame court, that the foresaid I was possessor and held the pre= milles by copy of court roll, accordinge to the custome of the fapte manoure, and that also poure lapbe ozatoure was colpn and heire to the fame I saccozdinge to the custome of the layde

faid manoz, y is to lap, fonne of I ponger forme of ac. as by o copp of the fame court rolls ready to be thewed, more playnely mape appeare buto pour lozdibip. & fter Sobich pleutment at & fame court it was agreed betwirt the faide ftewards in the name of the faid &c. & pour faibe ozatoz, if & fatd &c. would not Declare & thew buto pour faid ozatoz, oz to his learned confel at IL within one terme then next enfuinge, a better title and interest to the foresaid premisses, then your sayo Brator had then, there airedy proued, & then pour faid 02atoz Chould haue & eniop & omiffes to him & to his heirs, according to right, equitye good confcience. according to the cultome of the faide manour. But fo it is (mofte honozable lozde) that although the faide ec. (as he canot) to bath he not by the faide frace proued any mas ner of title oz colour of title to the omiffes, but only & fuch & like fraudulent belates he enten= beth to weary your faid pooze ozatoz from the obteining of the bmiffes, and if he can bifherpte him from the same. Wherfore may it please your good lozdfyp of pour accustomable goodnesse alwaies to pouertie extended, to graunt unto your faide ozatoz the kings most gratious wait of Sub pena to be directed to the fapd &c.com= maunding him by the fame not onely to appeare personally before your good lord thip in y hyghe court of Chauncerp at a certaine bap, & bnder a certain paine by your good lozd thip therin to be limitted, but also to permit and fuffer your laid ozatozs peaceably to haue, hold, oz occupie, pof= felle & enion the premilles aforefaid, and the pro fites and iffues of the fame, butill fuchetime as the fame echath duely approved better title to R.iig. the

the booke of fundry
the premisses then he hath hitherto boone. Ind
pour said poore orator shal pray ec.

TADDICIONS TO THE

C3 graunt of a warbe within age.

Mnibus Chailti fibelibus ab quos 5= fens fcriptum puenerit 3. comes Dr= onienlis fat Sciatis me bf. Comitem p quadam pecunie fuma mihi p C 99 generola p manibus folut bediffe, per blent cocestiffe eid & custodia w B fili et be= red B & ia befunctiac oim terraru tenemens tozum & hereditamentozum que ad man9 meas deuenie poterint ratione minozis ctatis eiulde So polt moztem dei IR que De me tenuit die quo obat per feruicium militare, ac maritagium 55 w. Dabend e tenendum cuftodiam pred ac ma= ritagium pred w.prefat & allignat fuis quo= afque Dictis wab plenam etatem bigintt bnius annozum puenerit & quambia in manus meas foze contingerint feu remanere deberent fi con= tingat pred w obire antequam ad plenam ctate biginti bnius annozum pernenerit, herede fue infra etatem existent tunc sciat me prefatum co mitem pro confideratione predicta, bediffe, e per plentes concellife pfato & cultodiam ciuloem hered ac omnium terrarum, tento, & e heredita mentof, preb, bna cum maritagio eiulbem bere DIS

Instrumentes

117
Dis, e sic de hered in het quousge bno eot ad ple
na etat biginti bnio annot quenerit. In cuio rei
testimos, huic presenti scripto meo sigilia meso
apposui. Dat ec.

C3 warrant for the paiment of annuitie.

W Thelmus D. miles, ofbus receptozibus. ballivis, armaris, Spolitis, minifris, coc= cupatozibus quibulcung bhozum & manerioza meozi De A & L. in com @ qui nune fat, e qui p tepoze futuzo erat falut. Ca ego ff w. nup p feriptum meum cui? Data elt primo Die Man anno ac.ozdinauerim, fecerim, & conftituerim di lectif mihi in Chrifto C 99 armiger fenefcalla meum omnium pred dominozū, et maneriozum meozum. Babendum, tenendum. coccupandum officium od prefato E.per le bel p lufficientem beputatum fuum bel fufficientes Beputatos lus os, quambiu le bene gefferit in cobem perciptet annuatin pro officio fito pred exercend et occus pand quatuoz libzas argenti p manus recepto= rum ballinozum, firmariozum feu aliozum offis ciariozum & ministrozum dhiozum & maneriozi meozum pred pro tempore eriftentin ad termis nos fancti Bich.archan. 3 Dalche per equales poztiones.pzout in fcripto pzeb plenius contis netur. Mobis igitur omnib? & fingulis recepto= ribus, balliuis, firmarijs, pzepolitis, leu alijs oc cupatozibus e ministris deozum dhiozum e ma neriozū meezū quibulcung pzo tempoze erilten tibus, et in futurum exifteff & cuilibet beltrum mando, onero, & firmiter injungo quod de tepole in tempus foluatis,leu folui faciatis, feu bnus bestrum

Destrum soluat seu solui faciat pfato C pb qua tuoz lidzas ad terminos supzadick sine dilatione biteriozi iurta fozmam scripti nëi pb sidi ind co secti, recipiend inde de pzesato C vel de suo in hac parte deputato acquietanties singulas solutiones quas sic feceritis testisicantes, e p psent mandat mesi dolo qd auditozes mei vel auditoz meus dominoë e mancrioë meoë pd q p tempoze sueë vel sunt dobis et cuiusidet vestru in destris compotis, vel in vestro copoto de tépoze in tempus de solutione inde e cuiusidet inde pecelle faciat sine faciat allocatione. In cuius rei testim psentidus signi mesi apposui. Dat ec.

C3 graunt of a warde by the king.

R Er tc. Sciatis quod nos de gfa nea fpeciali ac er certa fcientia & mero motu neis Debim9 e concessimus, ac p plentes bam9 & concedim9 Dilecto ferutenti não 3.25.bni gromet camere nee, wardum & maritagium B IR. fiin & hered Agnetis IR bidue defuncte. Decnon cultodia ct guhernationem tam cozpozis pzeb B. @ omnifi terrarum & tenementozum, pzaf, palcuot & pal= tur fuer quozucun iacen e eriften in parochia be 25 in comitatu não Sura, bus cum redditu et proficuo corundem modo in bono e bispoliti= one neis existent ratione minozis etatis predicti B. Dabendum & tenendum wardum & maritas gium pred B. ec ac cetera premiffa cum omni= bus e lingulis luis pertinentijs prefato feruieti noftro,et affignatis fuis durante minage etate predicti IR. De dono noftro abfque compoto fis

Instruments.

ne aliquo alio nobis vel hered neis pro pmillis reddendo, soluendo, vel faciend, eo quod express mentio ec. In cuius rei ec.

Ca licence to be ablent from the parliament.

一つれまぎるま

TRufty & welbeloued we great you wel, & for as much as we be infourmed, & ye by reason of your age, impotecy, & other lickness canot conveniently without your great daunger travaile nor labor to our high court of parliament, were therefore in consideration hereof licence you by these plentes to take your ease, & to be abset fro our said parliament during & cotinuance or progation of & same, any act, statute, or ordinace hereto fore made, to & cotrary notwith saig: geue &c.

To fir T. C. knight of the thire of our courty of G.

Thincorporation of a towne.

HEnricus octauus &c. archiepiscopis, Episcopis, Ducibus, Comitibus, Baronib, Afilitibus &c. salut. Deiatis quod nos de gratia nãa speciali ac de certa sciétia, e mero motu nostris concessimus, e per presentes concedimus p nozbis & hereoidus nostris quantum in nobis est di sectis nobis hominibus et inhabitantibus infra billam de R in comitatu não de H. quod billa illa sit villa sic in corporata de dna ballius e me habitantibus infra villam predictam in perpetuum, et quod balliuus et mhabitantes infra candem villam sint et esse debeant dnum core poincorporat et dna communitas perpetua iu=

The booke of funday chaviles, e capaces i

re a nomine, achabiles, e capaces i lege habeat o fuccellionem ppetua. Et quoad bna plofi bes inceps be inhabitatibe infra billam pred balline bille pred ab regimen etulbem bille fiat. Bc nos tenoze vzelentium & D noltrum foelem fernies tem ac brum inhabitafi infra billam do ac affig natos fuos 120 termino nonaginta annozū im= mediate & prorime complendo balliuum ac balliuos bille pret nominamus, appuctamus, e op Dinamus Burante termino bo ac poltea De iRe= giente poteftat plenitudine bolumus qued bna perfona De inhabitantibo bille pred ad regimen ciulo bille p bno ano integro fingulis annis in felto facti 3 16 in balliuft bille ob per bomines ac inhabitantes Dicte bille, eligat ac pidinat in perpetun. e quod ibem ballique e inhabitant p nomen baltiui e inhabitant infra bilt'be 18.pla= sitare poffunt & implacitari in oibus curis neis salis locis dbufchic habeates figillum comus ne ab negotia bille preb agent tractanbum. Et viterius er abundatiozi gratia nea cocestimus. flicentiam bedimus, ac per plentes concedime et damus pro nobis e heredibus neis fo quod goem balliuus et inhabitantes , et fuccellezes fui inperpetuum habeant, et teneant, ac habere et tenere poffint bnum mercatum fingulis fep= timanis apud billam noftram de IR fdicto quo= libet die Sabat annuatim, tenend & bnam feris am ibidem per bnum diem, bibelicet in fefto 3f= fumptionis beate Marie Wirgints lingulis an= nis tenend duraturam, cum curis pedis pul= merigat ibidem tenent durant eiloem mercat et feria bna cum exitibo pficuis, et amerciament de huiulmodi Mercato, feria, e curis proues nientibus es, ac cum omnibus libertatibus, et liberia

Interis consustadinibus, psicuis et emolument ad hmodi mercath e feriam ptinentid? sine spectantibus. Quare volumus e firmit pcipim? y nodis e heredibus neis po, qo ijdem valliuus e inhabitantes infra villam de ik. pred in ppetuil habeant e teneant, ac havere e tenere possint po mercatum e feriam apud victam villam nostra de ik. pred in sorma pred, tenendum cum victa curia pedis puluerizati, dia cum osbus exitidentis, e amerciamentis, de hmodi mercato, se ria, e curis puenietide, ac cum osbus libertatious e liberis consuetudinide psicuis, e cimolumentis ad hmodi mercat et seriam ytines sues sueciantibus in ppetus. Dis tessibus ec.

E 3 graunt of a faire.

R Er archiepiscopo ec. Sociatis qui nos eb finquiarem affectionem & intimam bilectionem quas penes reuerendiffimfi in Tho patrem 30= hafi Archiepilcopu Cantuariente cancellarium nem gerimus e habemus De gratia nea fpeciali ac er certa fcientia e mero moto ntis cocellimo e hac plenti charta nea confirmauim9 p nobis e heredibonfis ofat archiepilcopo, qu ibe e luc ceffozes fui in ppetun habeant bna feria fine na binas apud billa fuam be & in com It in quot loco in comunia bille po, bocatum le bine eccles fie Chrifti Cantuariensi pertinent fingulis afi p tres bies buraturum, bibe licet in bigilia, I bie e in crasting translationis Sancti & bibelicet nono die Man, cum omnibus libertatibus & lis beris culuetudinibus ad huiulmodi feriam lius nundinag pertinent dum tamen ferie fine nuns Dine

The booke of funday

dine Me non lint ad nocument vicinarum ferial fine nüdinat. Duere volumus, e firmit pcipim p nodis e hered ntis, qu pd archieps a luccel-lozes sui inppetuü habeant e teneant feria sine nundinas pzed apud pzed villam de S. in pu lo co çoia ville pu vocato le Aine, singulis annis p tres dies duratut, videlicet, in vigilia in die, e in crastino translationis S. fe. dicto nono die Mai cum osbus libertativus e liberis cosuetu dinto ad hmodi feria sine nüdinas prinentivus du tamé ferie sine nundine ille non sint ad nocum et vicinat feriat sue nundinarum. Cout po e met vicinat feriat sue nundinarum. Cout po e

Da

ler tin

211

CA graunt for a warren.

R Erarchiepo ac. Caluf. Sciatis nos de gratia nta fpeciali cocelliffe, a hac plenti chartanta cofirmaffe bilecto & fibelinto @ AB.militi qu'ip le & hered in perpetuum, habeant liberam wars rennam in omnibus bhicisterris fuis be f. in com & du tamen terreille non fint infra metas fozefte noftre,ita quod null' intret terras illas ad fugandum in eis, bel aligt capiendu quoad Warrenam pertineat, fine licentia & boluntate iplius E.bel bered fuot fub fogiffactura noftra Decem libzar. Duare bolum9 & firmiter pzecipi= mus, pro nobise herebib9 noffris quod iple et hered fui in perpetua habeant liberam warren= nam in omnibus dominic terris fuis de A.pre= Dict da tamen terre ille non lint infra metas fo= refte noftre. Ita quod null' intret terras illas ad fugandum in eis, bel aliquid capiendu quod ad warrenna ptineat, fine licentia et boluntate iplis

natrumentes. tol. Exp.
Mas E.s heredun luozum lub fozissactura no=
bes decem libzarum, Acut pzedictum est. Pis te=
libus. Ec.

Taticence for a manto keps on his cappe.

TEnry veight ac. To al maner our fubiects afwel of fpiritual preemmece & Dignitte as of tenozal auctoritie thefe our letters heas ing or feeing, & to cuerp of them greting. foraf= much as we be credibly enfourmed, pour welbea bueb. T. AB. Toz biuers infirmities which he hath in his head a can not conenietty Bout his great nunger be discourred of & same, we let you with the inconsideracion therof we have by these pre= lentes licenced him to ble & weare, bonet at all times afwel in our prefence as els where his li= bertis. We therfoze wil & commaund pou & euerp of you, to permitte & fuffre him fo to bbe without my your chalenes or interruption to & contrary mpe teder our pleasure, e wil auoide y cotrarp. Sine puber out fanct at our palace at Wellin m day of May, the rex bi pere of our raigne.

La licence for apparell, & to thoote in croffes bowes and handgonnes.

Perompibus ad ques se. lalutem. Sciatis quod nos de gratia nostra speciali, ac ex certa scientia e mero motu nostris concessimits et licentiam dedimus W. B. armigero, quod ipse durante vita sua ad libitum e voluntasem suam di, exercere, e gaudere quosciog vestes apparastus e cathenas, necnon sagitare in quibuscungs ucubus vocatis crossedowes, ac in gones vocationes

tishandgönes, e cos custodire tam in domidna e aliter, sicut aliquis ligeus noster, terras e te nemeta habens ad annus dalozem cetum libratum ad terminis dite exercere, sagitare, custodire e gaudere possit, sicite e impune daleat e possit abses aliqua sozi factura pena sue deperdito, e abses perturbatione, mole statione, inquietatione impedimento seu gravamine quocsiqu, al quibus statutis, provisionibus sine restrictionibus, indefactis, editis ordinatis sue provisse non obstante. In cuius rei testimonis has litteras nostras seri secimus patetes. Es meipso apud Wesmonasterium. ee.

Der ipfum regem & be bata par Dicta auctozicate Parliamenti,

Ca placarde foz a Croffebowe.

Hailters & fubiects, of what ellate, degre, or co Dicion focuer they be, thefe our letters hearing of learng, to enery of them gretping. Wibeit by our auctozitie of our high court of parliamentil ts ozbeineb & enacted p no maner perfon boon i certein penaltie that Bout our frecial licece, ble or occupy any croffeboto Lin this our realme, cr cept he be a lozd, oz f he oz any other person oz p fond to his vie have lands of freholde to v petel value & extent of one E. it. about all charges as in fail act it is expressed more at large, pet m neverthelelle of our grace especial foz certain caufes & confideraciós bs mouing, hane by their lents licenced our welbeloued 3. w. to occupy exercise his evollebow at his liberty, without an en penalt penalty or forfacture lustening in y behalfe the saide act or any other actes heretofore made or passed to the contrary notwithstanding. Where fore we will and commaunde you, and cuery of you to permit and suffer the same J. to ble e ension the hole effect of this our litece without any your desturbance or intercuption to y contrary. Provided alwaies y vider colour thereof he in no wife ble his crossedowe within our forestes, parked or chases, to the diminishing of our deere and game within y same, known y penalty of such statutes in the case provided and ordered gruen buder our signet. Ec.

t Ca

02ds

Dire

offit

, f

bus

mbe

an:

tras

1110=

pres

Wan other placarde for a croffebowe.

al box 3015 30 5

Henry the eyght &c. or fup, greting. We tet you wit, p by these presentes we have incenced our weldeloned subject i. A. not onely to occupie & tercise shoring in his crossedow in al places from bencesor hat his libertie, but also to have, kepe t retaine y same in his house or els where at his libertie & pleasure Bout anye penaltie of sorfaire ture sustaining in y behalf. Wherefore we will & time to entoy y whole effect of this our licece Between the totrary. Prouded alwayes y under colour here is an in he is no wise occupie nor shoote in hys saybe rolledowe Hin any our forestes, parkes, or character to the dimensional sustaining of our deere a gaine with the sto the diminishing of our deere a gaine with any or sustaining the sto the diminishing of our deere a gaine with the sto the diminishing of our deere a gaine with any enalty of such statutes as in y case be prouped and enalty of such statutes as in y case be prouped all moordeyned. By usen under our signet at our manour of Richmonds the restory of whatche te.

5.1.

abolcions to the boke of

of cloffing.

Henry the eight ac. To the matre thiriles and albermen of our citie of London, now be and phereafter foz frime thall be, etaall other our officers mutilters, a lubicctes, thefe our leiters bering or feing, greting. We let pou wit, & weat our foccial grace haue liceced & by thefe prefetes Do licence out wetbeloned # 19. 4 bis Deputie of affigne to kepe in anye place within our citpe of London & the luburbs of & fame feo henceforth fro time to time buring his life, encly for ale and beere, a no money a game of cloffing for the bifwort & recreacion of honest plons reforting this ther, all maner apprentices & bacabondes onch except, without any damage penaltie dager, loffe or forfatture to enfuc euther to f faid IR .his fapt Deputte oz affigue oz to the farbe plons oz any of them in this behalf. Anp act fatut oz cabinaunce heretofoze hab oz madeto v contrary hereof not withflading. wherfote we will a commande pon & every of you to permit & fuffre the faide IR.hps faid Deputpe of alligne to ble & entop the hole cla fect of thes our licence without any your let of interrupcion as pe tendre our pleafure, and will auoide y contrary. Giuen &c.

Réponnibus ad ques presens. ec. salutem exacts quod nos de gratia nostra specials acep certa sciétia e mero moto nostris des dimus e concessimus acp presetes damus et concesimus acp presetes damus et concesimus des fides nostro H.G. Diliet, voi sufficiario cum nostro comuni banco hance indere

ıñ

Ď

11

rg

of

25

03

of

th

de

if=

lis

19

sie.

pd

of

166

ot=

00

ps cf:

0;

CIM

all

083

ente

ont

mc

:13

Imertate, quod iple burante bita fua ab placitit fuum de tempoze in teps legitime & impune res tinere pollit biginti homines quolcun paligo fcetptum facem pmiffionem,fine aliquo alio mo Do quocung, et eifbem biginti hominibus dare poffit er.liberatas panni lanei, bel figna feu 18a geas acum. d de iplo recipere boluerint eadeli= beratas, ligna vel Mageas flue aliqua feu aliz quas ad iplam feruiendum,licet non fint nec fue rint nec fit nec fuerit balliui feu balliung ibli? W. E. Et etia heet no fint nec fuerint nec fit nec fuerit cu iplo E. C. retentus ad iplu ferniendu holpftio fuo aut aliter ,et eilbem biginti hominf bus cocedimus a cozū cuilibet auctozitate, e po teftate recipiend & bied cate liberarag figna bel bageas fine aliquas, fine aliqua btedu ad placis ta fun habeda, tenend & gauded , pred liberta= te auctozitate pro termino bite fue, abfor ima pedimento, interuptione, molestatione, inquieta tione, actione vel punitione nei aut hered neum ac minifrozum & fubditozum neozum quozums cung & ablos aliqua fozilfactura leu imbempnis tate iplius C. E. pro exercitio, occupatione flue factione premissorum Aligno fratuto adu ordi natione, puilione, line redrictione in contrarifi ante hac tempeza facto, edito, fiue pzouifo in alf quo non obstante aut aliqua alia causa bel mas teria quacung non obstante. Co qued expressa mentto de certitudine premiffoza, aut de alus do nis fiue concessionibus per nos pref. C.ante bec tempoza facta in vzelentibus minime facta exila ten aut aliqua alia re, caufa bel materia quacus que non obstante. In cuius rie testimonin has itteras noftras ec. Der iplum regem & De Data predita &c. 5.y. Pon

3 Ddicions to the booke of

C Monrelibens.

Henricus octanis Dei gracia Angt fracie Dibernie rer fibei befenfoz, ac fub @ haifte in terra ecclefie Inglicane & Bibernie fupzema ca out, omntbus ab quod prefens littere pernenes rint fat Sciatis quod nos de gracia noftra fpeciali, bedimus et conceffimus, ac p prefentes ba mus e concedimus pro nobis e hered noftris di lecto fubbito noftro bño w. 23. clerico , vicario p petuo bicarie perpetue flue eccleffe paroch. o & in com noftro &. Lond diocelis, bt iple libere & licite baleat polt hac quocung tempoze. qua= Din Abi placuerit le ablentare a Dicta bicaria per petua, leu beneficio fuo de C.pzet nec teneatur quonismodo in dicto beneficio suo coppozate fa= cere relibenciam, aut plonaliter relibere quants auctozitate bel mandato inuitus compelli pollit bel cognatur, et hoc ablo pturbatioe, beracios molestacione, bel contradictione aliqua neozu. bereda offic fen fubbitozum noftrozum quozū= cunos fratuto De relibentione clericogum, De et fuper beneficus fuis in parliamento não tente apud welti ano regni noftri pri.aut aliquo alio Batuto actu ozdinatione.re caula bel mafa qua cungs in contrarium edito m aliquo no obstante In cuius rei teltim &c.

Ta graunt of the reversion of an office by the king.

R Er ec. Cū preclat pater noster H. nup Rex Anglie vij. p litteras suas patētes quarā dat et apud welm pb. die May. Inno regni sui grij.

grif. ozbinanerit, beputauerit, & colfituerit bilect fibi &. 13. ingroffatoze magni rotuli in fcac cat fuo five clerich pipe eiufbem fcaccari ac eib C. officifi ingroffatozis magni rotuli fui fine cle rici pipe in fcaccario fuo pred Dedirit & cocefferit habendum & occupanda etd &. 28. per fe, bel p fufficiente Deputata luum, line Deputatos luos fufficientes ptermino bite fue percipied in & p officio illo'erercend feod, babium, regarbum, li= beratum, bictum, e proficua eide officio quoque mobo bebita, confueta line fpectant in tam aplis mode & fozma, put aliquis alius bictum officis ante hec tempoza occupans & exerces habuit et pcepit in & pro exercitione ciulde offici foluebis eide E.de tepoze in tempus annuatim limitad. pcipied & allian ad terminos in Dicto fcaccario Suo ab antique limitat fuper fola bemonttraci= one litteraru didi patris noftri flue cozud irro= tulamenti,in Dicto Ccaccario fuo facto & oftenfo, ablos aliquo breufaut breuib fue manbato er= tra cancellaria Dicti patris noftri fuper eift lits teris plequed aut Thef & bar de fcaccario fuo aliquatenus Dirigent bna ch ofbus & ofmobis alus proficuis, commoditatibus, aduantaque e emolumentis Dicto officio qualitercung Debit. confuet fiue fpectantibe put in eift litteris ples nins continetur. Sciatis qu nos ob certas gra= des caufas nos & coliti nem mouentes. e in co Adexatione boni & acceptabilis feruici, ta dicto pclariffimo patri noftro in nuper regi Ingt fep timo, ac bomino E.nuper Begi Inglie quarto auo noftro quam nobis per Dilectum feruietem noftrum w. 10. bnum clericozum in officio pzis nati figilli noftri multipliciter impenf.a impofte rum impendendi de gracia noftra fpecialt ozdi= D.in. naule

Addicions to the booke of

nauimus, deputauimus, & constituimus, pret. w. 30 .ingroffatozem magni rotuli, in fcarcario nvo fine cleric pipe eiulde fcaccarij ac eidem &. offie ingroff.magni rotuli nei flue clerici pipe in Caccario não poicto Damo & concedimo per pre= Centra. Dabenda & occupand officia pred eidem w.per le bel per fufficiente Deputatum fuum,fi= ue deputatos luos lufficientes pao termino bite fue immediate polt Deceffum tplius T.autp res Aitutionem litterarum paten Dicti patris noftri fice a.inde factarum aut per relumptione fozif facture bei prinatam feu aliquam aliam caufam bel materiam quacing the officium bicat leu ab manus noftras aut Donattonem Dispositionem feu concessionem nfam deuenif accidere feu ptis nere contigerit pripientain et pro officio illo ep ercendo, fecdo, bad, regard, liberum bictum, & pioficua eide officio duoque modo debit coluct Que frectant in tam amplis modo & forma put idem &. 2B. aut aliquis alius dict officium pre= ante occupas habuerit & perpit in & p exercitio & occupatione ciuldem offici, loluendum eidem w. De tempoze in tempus annuatin limitandu, percipiendum, & affigfi ab terminos in dicto fcac cario noftro ab antiquo limitat fuper fola mon= Grations prefentium litterarum, fine carundem irrotulament in dicto fcaccario facto et oftenfo. abfque aliquo bzeui aut bzeuibus feu mandato eptra Cancellaria noftra fuper eifbem litteris noftris profequenda aut Thef. & Baronibo De Dicto foaccario noftro aliquatenus Dirigendum bna cum omnibus & cmnimodis alis proficuis commoditatibus aduantagis et emolumentis Dicto officio qualitercung Debita confuet fiue Spectant. Co qu'exprella mencio de bero baloze ans

Instrumentes.

Intrumentes.

I

io

o.

25

n

2

1

CA graunt of the office of one of the Auditors of the Eschequer.

R Erec.oib ad quos ec. falutem. Sciatis o nos de gracia nça speciali, a in consideratios boni e fidelis feruicii ad dilectas fermes nofter 6. D.nobis impendit & tinpolterti impedet, be: Dimus & concestimus, acp plentes dam9 & con= cedimo eid 6. officia bni auditoza lcaccariinci auod IR. S. nuver habuit occupauit & in manib? ntis nunc existit, habent & tenent fo officin ft G.quadiu fe bene gellerit in eode p fe bel fufti= ciente deputatu fun cu feod et bad eid officio ab atiquo debito & coluetis, bna cum alifs phonis comoditatibus & abantagiis eid officio ptineti= b9 liue spect inta amplo modo & forma put 19. f aut iR. . fine aliquis ali? , fine aliqui alij ante hec tepoza habuit, percepit, habuerunt, fen perceperat. Co qu'expreffa mentio &c.

CA graunt of a fewardhip foz terme oflyfe.

OMnibus ec. ad quos ec. T. B. Miles salus tem. Diciatis me presatum E. dedisse, et per presentes concessisse A.B. officium Senescalt S.iig. fine Addictions to the booke of

fine fenelcalcie omnium & lingulozum bhiozum maneriozum & herebitamentozum meozu De 18 F. & C.in com S. & cuftodiam liue officium te= nendi curiam, leete, bie franciplegioza & fingu= larum curtarum bit frant e letarii bominiot & maneriozum pzedictozum et eozu cutulibet ac tofum A.lenefe meum generalem in curis mes is bit pleg. tetaru infra bfila mafila et bet mea pzed facio, conftituo, a ozdino per prefentes. Da benda, tenenda, exercet. a occupand officia pre Dictum cum pertifi, bna cu omnibus & lingulis fcodis badus regardis proficuis & auantagus eidem officio Spectan fine pertin pref. I per fe. bel per lufficientem Deputatu luum fine luffict= entes deputatos fuos pzo termino bite ipli? 3. et blterius fciatis me pref @ . Dediffe, conceffiffe e hoc prefenti Cripto meo confirmaffe pref. 2. tam pro officio pred exercend, & occupant qua pro bono confilio fue mihi per eund a.ante hec tempoza impenio & impolterum impedent, qua Dam annuitatem, liue annuelem reddita centum folidozū exeunt de & in omnibus vzedictis do= minus maneriis & hereditamétis meis in 18. f. E C. pzed ab felta Balche et Santi ABichae-Its archangel, per equales pozciones annuatim Coluendum per manus receptozum firmariozis balliudzum, fen teltium meozum pzemissozum Durante bitaiplius M. Et fi contingat predicta annuitatem liue annualem redditum centum fo libozum.fine aliqua inde parcellam aretro foze infolutum in parte bel in toto ad aliqued festum feftozum pzedictozum, quo bt pzefertur folui de beat, quod tunc bene licebit eibem 3.et alligna tis fuis in omnia po bominia maneria & beredi= tamenta mea intrare & Diftringere, & Diffrictio=

Inframents.

125
nes Ac ibinem captas & habit licite alpoztare et fugare & penes le retinere quoulog ivem I. als signat sui de annuttate siue annuali redditu po bna cum arreragiis eiusdem si que fuerint eius I. a assignatis suis plenarie fuerit satisfact & psolut. In cuius rei &c.

Ca graunt of a ftewardfhip during pleafure.

O Minibus ec 19. w. Miles falut. Sciatis of ego ac Debt cocefft &c. Dilecto miht @. 25. offt cium fenefcalli omnium dominiozum, et manes meozum in comitatu E.s 13.ac ipfum @ fenef= call'omnium dominiozum & maneriot meozum pred, facio ordino a conftituo per prefentes.ha= bent, gaudent & exercent, officium pret pf. E. per le, bel per fufficientem deputata fuum fiue fufficientes deputatos fuos a felto S. Michael arch bitimo preterito, burate bene placito mes cum bad & feod trefbecim folibozum, et quatuoz benariozum per annum, percipiedum annuatim pref. W.De exitibus proficuis, et reuertionibus manerii mei de C.in com C. pred permanus re cept mei ibidem pao tempoze existente ad festa Dafche & S. Mich. arch.p equales pozeions. Mandamus inluper bnigerlis et lingulis fir= mariis tenentibus & occupatozibus meis,et co= rum cuilibet ibidem quod vzefato T. & Deputas tis fuis in hac parte de tempoze in tempus allif tentes lint, obedientes et auxiliantes in oinib? prout decet. In cutus rei testimonium buic pres Tenti fcripto meo ligillum meum appolui. Dat EC.

Modicions to the booke of

CA graunt of a bnderfteswardhip.

O Mnibus ec. C. P. falute, cum w. J. Miles p fcripta fun geren batu primo bie Mai afi c.conftituerit & ozdinauerit me of . fenelcait Cuum Dominiozum & maneriozū fuozū 25.4 5 in com C.ac oim cut Dit francipleg. & letat in= fra dominia & maneria po teneno, habeno occus pand, et excreend officium pret per me bel per fufficiente Deputatum meum, fine fufficientes Deputatos meos p termino bite mee cu feodis vadus regardis & phouis cidem officio fpectan aut ab antiquo bebit bel confuet bna cu quod annuali feodo rl.s.p20 exerticione & occupatioe officy po put in fcripto pred plenius apparet. Sciatis me pf. . feciffe, ozdinaffe, & ppzefen= tes conflituiffe Dilect mihi is. 5 meum Deputa= tum que fub fenelcallum Dominiozum que ma= nerioza pzedictozum ac oim & angularum cuc bie franciplea. e letarum infra bina fiue manes pred tenend, habend, occupand & exercend, ide officia huiusmodi deputat et subsenescalli eide B.p fe bel per fufficiétem deputatum fuum feu fufficientes deputatos fues ad terminum bite mee pred T. percipiendn annuatim burate ter= mino pred pro officio illo exercendo et occupado ofa feoda badia regarda a proficua eide officie Spectantia aut ab antiquo debit bel confuet bna cum predicto annuali redditu quadraginta foli= dozum abeo plene & integre, & in tam amplo me bo & forma prout egomet nunc aut perantea ha bui percepi blus fui bel facere confueui. In cu= tus reiec. **T**2

Ca graunt of the office of an Auditoz.

O Mnibus ec. R. S. miles falute. Sciatis me Bf. IR. ozdinaffe feciffe, et per prefentes coffi= tuille, dilectum mibi in Chaifto 10 10. men bera auditozem ad audiendu & beterminand ofa co= pota de oib9 balliuis propolitis & ministris mes is quibufcung tufra com Effer. Dabendum et occupandum dictum officia quambiu mihi plas cuerit, cum feodo eidem officio confueto, e bata to, foluedum annuatim per manus receptozum meozum in com pred qui pro tempore fuerint, Dand & concedend eid & plene poteftate et au= tozitate ad onimoda copeta de balliuis prepoli= tis a ministrismeis pred capiend audied & Dc= terminand et iusticiam partibus, ac omnia alia fingula faciendum, exequendu, & expediendum, que ad officium auditozisptinet quouismodo ra tu e gratum habens & habitut totum & quic= quid bo auditer meus fecerit in premiffig. Dua poter omnib9 miniftris ballims & tenentib9 me is firmiter iningendo precipio alios vero depre coz quatenus ad pref. . premilla biligenter ere quent intendetes, fint obedietes colulent & auxs iliates put Decet. In cuis &c.

E 3 graunt of annuity for terme of life.

O Mnibus Christi svelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit M.W.armiger salutem domino sempiternam. Sciatis me presatum M dedisse concessiste se per presentescontrualse C. W.de noud templo London gent pro consisio sud impenso s imposterum impend quadam ans nuatem

Addicions to the booke of muitatem line annualem rebti trefbecim folibos e tin. Berecut De oib9 tert teff & hered meis in Sincom @.habend, tenend e percipied, pd a= nuitatem, fine annualem redt pref. C.ad fmin bite fue foluet annuatim ab feftu 18. 5 . AB arch.p equales pozciones, & fi contingat fo ans nuitatem fine annualem redt aretro foze in pte bel in toto ab aliquod feltum feltozu bo que bt prefert folui Debeat que extuc bene licebit of. . in dicta tenementa & hereditamenta mea in & bo intrare & Diffringere, et Diffrictiones lic ibis captas abducere, effugare, alpoztare, et penes le retinere quoulos de pred annuitate, flue annali redbitu cu arreragis eiuld fi a fuerint plenarie fuerit plolut & latilfact. In cutus rei tellim ble tibus ligillum meum appolui. Datum &c. A pota li hoe ne voile q fon plon foit charge de celt annuitte mes tantfolement fon terre, bogs bira polt fatiffacti ciante. In cuius rei. 4920= uilo lemper qui prefens fcriptu nec aliquid in eo specificatu, non aliqualit se extendat ad onerans Bum personam meam p breue annuitatis, feu alio modo quocunos, led tantumodo ad onerab terras & tenta mea bo de annuali rebottu et ec. Dong le fre eft charge et le plon bischarge &c.

CA graunt of annuitie made by a parson of a churche to endure so tong as he thalbe parson.

O Mnibus ad ques ec. I.H clericus rectoz ec clesie parochialis de L.in Comitatu S.sa= lutem. Sciatis me prefatum I.pro bona consistio mihi per B.L. impenso dedise concessise et hoc

nstruments. hoc prefenti fcripto meo cofirmate eine B.qua Dam annuitatem fiue annualem rebbitum rr.s. babend & pripiend predict annuitat, fine annu= alem redditti pref. iR. quambin ego predict 3. rector ecclelie poict extitero foluend annuatim an felta Bafche & S. ABich.arch p equales poz= ciones. Et fi contingat Dicta annuitate fiue ans nuale redb.rr.s.feu aliqua inde pcella aretro fos re in parte bel in toto ad aliquod festum festoza predict quo bt prefertur folui Debeat qu tuc be= ne licebit of. 18. a alligh fuis in omnibus terris e ten dicte rectozie mee intrat e diftringer e dis Brictiones lic ibidem captas abducere, effugare alportare, et penes le retinere quoulos de pret annuitate fine annuali redditu cum arreragus eiul's a que fuerint plenarie fuerit ploluta et la tilfactu. In cuius rei teltim buic prefenti fcrips to meo figillum men appolut Datec.

CA graunt of annuity for terme of life.

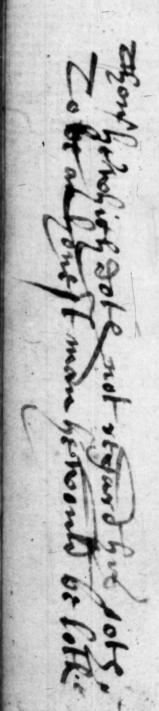
Dedisse, concessisse, et hoc presenti scripto mes confirmasse C.M. pro bona consisse suo ingeti auxilio suo mihi in mea necessitate impenso qua dam admitatem siue annualem redditum presente auxilio suo mihi in mea necessitate impenso qua dam admitatem siue annualem redditum predictam annuitatem siue annualem redditum eidem E. durante dita sua de exittbus prosicuis sirmis e emolumetis manerii mei de D. in com E. ad festa Pasche e D. Mich. arch. equis porcionidus soluendum tam p manus suas prias qua p manus balliuorii, receptorii, sirmarioi, sive tenentium manerii pred pro tepore existente Et a contingat ec.

OB.

Addicions to the booke of

Ta graunt of annuity with a paine for paying of the same.

O Mibus Chrifti fibelibus ab quos prefens fcripta peruenerit @. C. gent colanguineus heres D. B. fat. Sciatis me pref. @ bebiffe,co cellife, et boc prefenti fcripto me confirmaffe DA . 15. # 3. brozi eius, ac nuper brozi pzed 19. quand annuitate fine annuale reddita erbi.s. bin b.annuatim foluend & erecut de omnib9 terris & tentis meis bocaf 10.in parochia 6.2. De 19. in com 19. ad duos anni terminos ba ad felta In. beate Marie birginis, & f. Mich, arch equis pezcionibus foluend in ecclefia cathebzali fancti Dauli in L.cozpor ecclefie faper fontem thidem, inter hozam becimam et hozam bnbect= mam ante meridiem eozundem felt grum in ple= nam fatilfactionem & contentacionem toct9 bos tis fine innetue fpectantis diete 3.pof moztem predicti D.be fine in ofbusterris & tentis pred pocat B. Dabendum et percipienda, predictam annuitatem fine annnalem redditum pref. 99. 25 & J. brozi eius p termino bite iplozum 99 & J.ac biterius eozum bintius binen, & fi con= tingat Dictam annuitatem fine annualem redbis tum a retro foze non folut in parte belin tota ad aliquod feftum feftozum predict quo bt prefer= tur folui Debeat, quod tunc bene licebit pref. A. E 3 . feu eozum bni aut fuo certo attoznato in= trare in omnibus supradictis terris et tenemetis, a Diftringere, & diftrictiones fic ibidem capt licite effugare, alpoztare, a penes le retinere quo ulque de pred annuitate liue annuali redditu b= na cum arrcragijs eiuldem fi q fuerint plenarie fibi



nftruments. Abifuerit fatiffact a perfolut. Et biterius fciatis me pref. C. conceffife & boc prefenti fcripte mco confirmaffe pref AB. T 3.brozi et? p quotienscung contigerit bict annuitate, fine annua lem reod aretro toze no foluf in pte bel in toto polt aliqu feltu feltozu po quo folui bebeat, per fpacium fer feptimanarum, tunc ego pred E. et hered mei fozilfaciemus r.s. nomine pene pref. MB. # 3. broz eius. Et qu tunc bene licebit pt. M. & J. brozi cius in gred terras & tefita, & in quamlibet inde parcellam intrare & Difte, tam p pred annuali redd grbi s.big.d quam pred r.s. nomine pene licfoziffact & dille licibide captas licite effugare & alportare & penes le retinere. quoulos tam De predicta annuitate, fiue annuas li redbitu rrbi.s.e bij.d quam pzo pzed r.s.no mine pene fic fozilfact bna cum arreragis mis lise expensis ea occasione habit plenarie fuerit

E 2 graunt of annuitye made to a Soman, to beeing after the death of her hulbande boon condicion.

fatisfact a folut. In cuius rei teltimonia, buie presenti scripto meo ligillum meum apposui.

Datec.

om E daper lat. Sciatis me pref.w. in comsplementum quorundam inventionum concessionum e agrementorum content et specim quibus dam indenturis quarum datum est bitimo die Mai, anno regni regis H. dii, rrr. fact inter P. de E in comitatu predicto poman er dua parte, et me pref.w. B. er altera parte, dediste, coccessione

Addictions to the booke of concessife. & boc prefenti fcripto meo indentato confirmale AB.br Dicti & quand annuitatem fiue annualem redditum tig.marcarum, exeunt De & in omnibus illis terris & refi, meis ca ptiñ in E. & Cim com pred boc all que nuper pqui= fiut De pref. T. 19. habenda, & percipiendum po annuitat fine annualem redditum quatuoz mar carum pref. 99. e affigh fuis pro termino bite Dicte AB. foluend annuatim ab Duos anni termi nos, videlicet ad felta annaciationis beate Ma rie birginis & S. Mich.arch.per equales poz= cion in ecclefia parochiali de 5.pzed. Et fi con: tingat pred annuitatem fine annualem redditti. quatuoz marcara aretro foze in parte vel in to= to per octo bies, polt aliquod feltum feltozu po quo folui Debeat, quod tic bene licebit mef. AB. in omnia pred terras & tenta cum pertin bo at 19.4 in qualibet inde parcella intrare et biltrin gere, et diftrictiones ibid fic capt asportare ab= Ducere, effugare et penes le retinere blos de ans nuitate fine annuali redditu po bna cum arres ragis etulo, fi que fuerint plenarie abi fuerit fa tilfactum et perfolut. Pzonile lemper o ifta fo conceffio annnitatis Que annualis redditus qua tuoz marcarum non capiat aliquem effectu, nec alicuius lit balozis, burante bita Dicti & 19.fed immediate polt moztem iplius E. et go pzima inde folutio erit ad primum festum festoru pres bictozum pzorimo accedend post moztem ipsus E.pzouiso etiam femper quod f Dicta AB. alis quo tempoze polt moztem Dicti &. aliquod ins titulum, clameum, aut demand nomine botis fi ue tuncture fue, be et in predicto terris & tenes mentis, fen in aliqua inde parcella, per fe ipfam fine per aliquam alia perlonam clamauerit aut besont

ñ

ď

er

at

a

2

1=

ī,

13

Ó

).

£

n

a

bendicauerit queuismodo, quos tuc & ertuclo lutio pred annuitatis fine annualis reboit qua= tuoz marcarum fo, & cuiufg inde parcelle, cella bit e ifta vzed conceffio einfo beinceps ceffabis e fraftrabitur, aliqua re fine materia in hor pre= Centi feripto in contraria specificata feu expressa non obstante in cums rei ec. Wel sic. Daniso etiam semper qu fi pred an atique tempoze poft mozte dei T ptertu alicut' iuris, titut, clamet aut interelle pro, aut in nommue botis feu ifictu re lue placitauerit, clamauerit, fine expulerit quo uismodo fo w ik hered bel affigft fuos paut De po terris & tentis feu aliqua ind parcella, qu tunc & extuncilla po fotutio po aunuitatis fiue annualis reodit9 &c. bt fuppa. In cuins rei telti mon birig parti huius prefentis fcripti mei ms bentati figillom men appoini. Dat &c.

EA graunt of annuitie foz ministra=

uenerint salutein. Detatis quod nos intuitu charitatis, dedimus & concessimus dilect subdit não E S. capellano pro ministracione diumi ser nicij infra capellum sancti B de la infra dhium de w.ac ad orand n pro nobis se preclavistim con sorte nostra regina, épitum não quandam anautatem decem marcas stert. Habêd e percipiend annuitaté durâte vita sua de seod sirm diaj net bocat Minfra com nom E p man? vice comitis sirmarios seu alivé occupatorum etulo p tempore existen ad sesta sancti Miclael Trchangel Daiche per equalis portiones aliquo actu, orangel de parche per equalis per eq

Addicions to the booke of chations feu flatuto inde in contrarififacto no obstante. In cuius rei ec.

Man to beginne after the deathe of her hulbande.

O Mntb &c. @ W falutem. Doueritis me of. T. 1 Debille, cocell & hoc Blenti fcripto meo confirmate I De w B. quandam annuitate fine annualem redditti quadzaginta folidor ex= tunc de oibe terris & tentis meis in in cem E habend & percipiend po annuitat line annus ale reddita ffatis I e w et alligh luis protermino bite 2 k et ab blum tolius 2 k vzo ters mino bite fue qua ego poict? @ propon binina eta habere in broze meam foluend annuatim ab felta Palche & fancti Dich. archangeli equales poztiones primo termino folutionis inde incipis ente ad illud felta feltozum vzed quod vzimitus acciderit poll mostem met poicti & e nen antea Et li contingat poictum annualem redditum a retrofoze no foluti in parte bel in toto ad aligo feltum feltozum po que bt pfertur folui bebeat. quod tunc bene licebit prefatis I & we affign fuis in omnia predterras et tenementa mea, et in quamlibet inde parcellam intrare & Diffringe= re. diffrictiones ibidem fic captas , alsoztare. abducere, effugare, & penes le retinere quoulque De annuitate fine annuali rebbitu pres bna cum arreragis ciulde lic aretro sciften eis ad blum Dicte Alicie plengrie fuerit fatiffactum & perfelu tum. In cuius rci ac.

E3

(13 deede of feoffement made boon a decree in in the Chauncery.

Ciant plentes & futuri quod ego IB ad in stantiam specialem redstionem ik P.necno bigoze & aucthozitate cuiulda decreti sup petitionem eiusde ik P in cacellar dhi regis de & sa per maner de L cum priñ in com Ester bersus me habititadioi, dimisi liberaui, et hac presenti charta mea consirmani eide ik pred maneriu cu priñ pfato ik heredibus & assign suis imperpetum ad blum eiusdem I her & assign suor secciou dimini formam, & estectum decreti pred. In cuius rei testimon & c.

Tanent with a teoffement.

S Clant ac. quod ego I D Debi, concessi. e hac plenti charta mea indetata confirmaui & D e w Sona meluagin, & duas acras terre eid meluagio adiacen cu luis ptin vocat 25 fituati iacen e enfren in villa e parochia de & in com Mer. ba ec. Due quidem meluagia & due acre terre cum pertin nuper fuerunt f f De Spo Defuncti. Et que ibem & per laum teltametum & bltimam bolütate factu & Declaratu in ferint fecundum fozmam ftatuti inde prouisam mihi prefato I et heredibus meis nuper bedit & les gauit, prout in teltamen blum boluntatis Boic= te cuius datum est primo bie Mag, anno bomi= mi milefimo quingentefimo quadzagefimo quars to,et anno regni Derici octaui dei gratia Ing. fran=

Abdictons to the booke of

Francie & Bibernie regis fibei befenfozis, et in terra ecclefie Inglicane & Dibernie fupmi capis tis tricelimo ferto plenius continetur . Babeno et tenenbum totum predictum meluagiti & pre= Dictas Duas acras terre eibem abiacefi cum ptis nentijs pf. @ 10 & w & ac bered e affigh fuis inperpetuum,ab opus & blum iplozum & D & 20 ac hered e affigfi fuezum De capitalibus Dominis feodi illius per feruitia inde Debita, et De ture confueta fub fozina & condicione fequen= tibus, bidelicet quod po @ D'ct w & bei hes redes aut affignati fut cum inde requifit fuet feoffabunt me ft. 3 9 ac quandam Mariam brozem meam de & in predicto meluagio & Dua= bus acris terre cum pertinenigs. Dabendum et tenendum mihi pref. I & AB ac hered & affigh mei fbicti I in perpetufi. In cuius rei tellimoff bni parti prefentis charte mee inbentate penes Df. E & w remanenti. Ego pret 3 99 figillum meum appolui, et quia ibe figilla men qua plu= rib eft incognitum, ideo ligilla honefrozu birorum IR IR Bet @ It teltiain teltamento et bitima boluntate po # 12 nominatim & Speci= aliter bocat prefentibus appoint a appent prez curani, a nos predicti B B & @ ad fpecialem in Rantiam & personalem rogatfi pred I AB pre= fentibus figilla nea appoluimus in fide a tefti= monium sium premifforum. Alteri bere inde p= ti penes me pfatu I D relideti, po @ 10.0 w figilla fus appoluerunt. Dafec.

Cota quod telles in scripto debent elle dispas res a non pares, quia si pares (v3 quatuoz) fint telles, a duo dicerent quod seisina fuerit liberas ta, et duo non, tunc per equales euidentias les non Instrumentes 132 non poterit habere suum cursum, ideo sint dispa res, be a maiozi parte ler habeat euidenciani.

in

pis no

ez tis

ig

15

et

nz

23

PÉ

11

1=

t

ft

n

5

€ 3 Deede of refeoffement.

Ciant &c.qu nos T 10 & w S.ad Specialem inftantia 3 99 dimilimus, tradidimus, feofs fauimus, liberaumus, & hac flenti charta nea confirmauimus eid I ac 99 brozi eius totunt illud melaagia & duas acras terre eid melaagio adiacen cu fuis prin vot 115 lituatas, iacen, et existen in billa & poch. De S.in com Gffer , b3 ec. Do doe meluagiú cu po duabus acris tre cũ ptiñ nog suominati @ 19.4 w & nuper co= tunctim habnimus nobis & hered niis in ppes tuti er bono, concessione, feoffamento, et charte confirmatione 3 99. put in quad charta cuius dat elt vaimo die Augusti pltimo fterito ante datu blentiu inde nobis confectu plenius apparet, habed e tened totu po meluagiu & po dus as acras tere cu ptin pt. 3 99.0 Marie brost eius ac heredibus & affigh iplius I in ppetuum De capitalibus ec. In cuius rei teltimon &c.

E 3 dede of feoffement made by him that hath landes by bescent,

S Ciant &c. que ego I P. de P. in comitata P.
poman filius & heres B P nuper de P. pred
defuncti pro summa viginti livrarum legal monete Anglie mihi per w f pre manibus solut,
bendidi, concessi, et hac presenti charta mea confirmaui eidem w decem acras terre cum pertinentis, iacen et existen in villa et parochia de
E.i...

Applicions to the booke of

pe B in com po by inter terram ac. Que quibe pactris mei, aque pein nuy fuerat po R p pattris mei, aque polt mortem iplius R. mihi patato I bt filio e heredi eiuldem R iure heredistario descendebant. Habend et tenend po dece acras terre ca ptin pfato w heredibus a alliga suis in ppetna de capitalibus dais feodi illius prernitia inde debita, a de iure consueta, ad bla dicti where alligas suoce consueta, ad bla dicti where alligas suoce consueta, ad bla deredibus a alligas suoce consueta omnes gentes warrantizabimus in perpetuum per presentes. In cuius rei ac.

ment, a none payment of money with a letter of atturney.

S Ciant &c. go nos w C. miles ac Albermanus cinitatis Lond ww clericus vicaris ecclefie parochialis de A in com Eller & E Dimilis m9 trabidim9, liberauimus, & hac plenti charta nka indentata confirmacimus h Ab. Th. et w Boia illa terras e tenta, redditus e feruitia cum omnibus e lingulis luis ptifi bocat 15. li= tuat iacen et eriften in billa & pochia be & pred que nos predicti w & w w & @ C nuper con= tunctin habuimus nobis, heredibus e alligna= tis nfis in perpetuum, ab blum mei pred w.C. bered & affigh meozum ex dimillione, traditios ne, liberatione, & charte cofirmatioe 3 19 De 25. predict, habend et tenendum ola pred terras et tenementa, redditus, et feruitia cum omnibus & lingulis luis pertifi met. in 99 3 h. et w. i. hereo

6=

i=

cē

p

1.

at

3

het & affigf luis in perpetuum decapitalib? ec. fub fozma et conditione lequen, ba, qued fi pre= Dictus 28 bene a fibeliter folnat,aut folui faciat mibi prefato & Caut meo certo atturnato feu eret meis. r.li. Berlingot in forma lequefi, bain cofectionis prefentium.lig.s.et.iin.b. et in felta entecoftes primo futut polt batum prefentis um trefoecim folidos et quatuoz denarios, e in felto But beate Marie biginis tunc primo fe= queft decem marcas, go tunc prefens charta nta indentata, feilina fua fup cande liberata & ha= bita in omnibus eozum robozibus permaneant et birtutibus in perpetuum. Et li defectus fiat in aliqua folutione dictarum trium folutionum in parte bel in toto contra formain poictam, qu tunc bene licebit nobis mef. w & w 25 et & & et heredibus noftris in omnibus predictis terf e tenementis cum ceteris premifis, et luis pertinentis, et in qualibet inde parcella integreres intrare, et illas bt in priftino fatu noftro reha= bere, retifi, & posidere presenti charta indentata fleifina fuper eandem liberata & habita in ali= quo non obstante. Acinsuper noueritis nos pref. wew 25 et T Cfeciffe , ordinaffe, et loco noftro poluife dilectum nobis in Chaifto prefa= tum w w nfum berum et legitimum atturfiad Deliberanda tam bice e nominibus nostris et p nebis, quam bice & nomine fue vzopzio. & pzo fe iplo pref. . Tet w het et affignatis fuis plenam & pacificam possessione et leifinam de et in oibus poictis fris etentis reboit & feruicis cum fais ptin fecundum bim, fozmam, tenozem e effectum plentie charte noftre indentate, ratis gratum habens & habitut totam & quicquid dictus atturfi noster tam nominibo nostris qua Æ.tig.

nomine kus propris fecerit de s in deliberatione keikne pred prout ivid plentes plonaliter intersellemus. In cuius rei testimon dni parti plensits charte née indentat penes plat id I id a so id remanen nos po so Ce w we CC ligila néa apposition, alteri dero ind pri penes nos reliden po id I id et w ih kaila sua apposite dat se

Ca beebe of fee ferme.

C Ciant ec.qu nos T 25 de S. et 3 2 de 19. tradidimus, concellimus. & hac plenti charta nfa indentata ad feodi firmam dimilimus. 12 w De & mercatozi ftaput Calic bna magna aula bocat C.ball.et bnam magnam cameram lapis beam eidem aule anner. brum celarin magnum fubter Deam cameram, mebo in tenura IR wac ona gardina er btrag parte muris lapideis in clulum, q quid aula, camera, celarium & garbifi tacen in & pred in bico bot G.extendentia in longitudine per biam regia. blor ad biam rega= le bucen de bico pred berfus . eccleliam fancti Cebbe Balon, habend et tenenbum aufam bo Cecundum diuenfienes, longitudines, a latitudi= nes beteris fundationis eiuld btrog fine ipfius aule,ac cameram magnam lapibem, celarium. et garbinum cum pertifi, cum libero ingreffu ab eandem, et egreffy ab eifbem pef f.hered & af ligh fuis in perpetuum, reddend inde annuatim nobis pf. C . 3 ac hered & affign mei pred E. treforcim folisos e quatuoz benarios bone e les galis monete Inglie ab fefta fancti Mich. Br= changeli, a Innunciationis beate AB birgifi per equales pozitiones. Et fi pred annualis redait? fuerit

fuerit a retro non folut? in pte bel in toto p bin menlem polt aliquod feltum feltozum pred quo folut bebeat, tunc bene licebit nobis pref @ ? achered & affignmeis pred Cin pred aula, ca= mera, cellario, a gardino, cu omnibus fuis ptin Diftringere.et biftrictiones ibib fic captas penes nos retinere, bonec de redditu fic a retro exift.et arrerag.eiuld, fid fuerint, nobis plenarie fuerit fatiffactn. Et fi pred annualis resobitus fuerit a retro non folutus in parte belin toto p bnu an na integra e bna bie polt aligo felta bictozum festozum folutionis que folui debeat, e null' fuf= ficiens districtio pro redditu inde a retre existen in pred aula camera, cellario, e gardino cu fuis perifimueniri poterit, bel fi pred aula, camera, & cellarium non fuertat bene et competenter res parata, totiens quotiens opus et necesse fuerint tunc bene licebit nobis pref. T.et J.ac her meis prod Tinfo aulam, cameram, cellarium, e gar dina cum omnibus fais pertia reintrat. priftis num nem ftatum inde reaffumer, ac in ppetuum retinere, plenti charta nãa indentata non oblia= te Et blterius nos po T I et hered mei pred C.acquietabim9, et eronerabimus prefatti f. heredes et affignatos fuos de quibufcung alijs reddibus et oneribus de dicta aula, camera,ccl= lario, et gardino excuntibus. Et nos bero pred E et J. ac hered met predicti E predictam au lam, cameram, cellarium, & gardinum cum om= nibus fuis pertinefi, pro rebbitu po, modo & for ina fuperius expressa prefat AB heredibus e allignatis fuis contra omnes gentes warrantiza bimus,et in perpetuum defendemus per pre= fentes. In cuius rei testimonium bni parti prefentis charte nee indentate penes pf. Sib. remanefi

Addicions to the booke of nen figilla noltra appoluimus. Alteri vero inde parti penes nos reliden poictus. A. ligilla lun appoluit. Datum ec.

Ca graunt of the reversion of certaine landes & other landes in possession.

O Admibus ad ques ec.w 18 de 5 in com Els fer w.feu I w taylour w IR I & et I w De w falut ec. En D. broz 3 . wittonhal nuper brot & w buin birit be & poict habeat & teneat mo termino bite fue er Dimilione & feoffamento nte boict w 18 I w feu I w tailoz, w ik I. tet 3 w De whites diverlag terras & ten cum fuis peth nup dicti I w biri fui lituat & iacen i billa De S po reuerfione et remanet eozundem terrat & teft immediate post Decessum eiulbe Al nobis & bet noftris de ture frectat. Cumos etia nos poicti w B I w feu I w tafloz.w B. I Set Tw be whites ad vieleng feiliti fumus eppoffellionati in Dominico não bt de feodo de & 1 Dinerlis alas terris, tentis, reddit, & fernicis pratis, palcuis, & palturis cum fuis pertin litu= atis e iacefi in to in dicto com Effer e alibi que etiam nuper fuerut Dicti I w biri nup dicti AB e que omnia e lingula lupzabicf terra, tenta, et cetera premilla in S. & 1. poictis et alibi. Pos predicti w 26 I w feu I h tailour,w 18 7.50 et I w de whites Amul cum I w cine et scisso re Londenen filio nuper predict 3 m qui tota fus fuum nobis & heredibus noffris nuper con= cellit & relaxauit, nuper confunction habutmus nobis, heredibus, et affignatis nfig in perpetuit er dono, concellione, e charte cofirmatione 3 6 de AB in dicto com Eller, Sciatis nos prefatos 20.25

Instruments. 134 wis I w fen I w taploz wis I Se I w. De Whites, bimiliffe, tradidiffe, conceffife, libes raffe, & hoc plentifcripto neo confirmaffe pf. 3. w filio, ac AB C filte nuper J C & Deus J. w. Des bante ducet in broc tam sia bo traget teff cum luis peift q habemus in villa de la pred et alibi, qua etiam reuenfiont poictarum terre, teñ reddit, feruit, ac ceterozum omilloza in S. ob. by ead terras & ten ac cetera omilla in S. vzed immediate cu acciderit pol moztem bicte AB & Babend & tened ofa bo terras & teff & cetera #= milla in b po bna ca reuerlione po tere, ten et ceteror pmiffor in & imediate chi acciderit polt mozte dicte AD wittonhall pf. I w filie, & AD. C ac hered de corpore eor infeos legitime pere atis de capitalib9 ec. Et bolum9 ep plentes co cedimus, od fi contingat dictos Tw filia. & AB C line her de coppor coth int cos legitime pro= creatis obire, qu tuncola po tere et ten ac cete= ta pmilla in ih po bna cu reuerlione po tere et ten ac ceteror pmiffor in S. po immediate cu acciderit polt mozte dicte 98 w integre remane ant et reuertant po I w filio Dict w & w 15 necnon 3 & & T ending her et allignat fu= is in ppetun. Tenenda de capitalibus &c. In cuius rei &c.

T 3 deede of fee ferme, a reentrie foz defaults of paiment of the ferme, oz foz fuite.

of court budone.

S Ciant &c.quod nes I T W T I A cleriz cas H A & B R dedimus, cocessimus, shac presenti charta nostra indentata, ad feedi firmais Applicions to the booke of

nam divilimus A B be w bnum gardinti cum ptifi bot 90 iacen in fi in com Effer, bibelicet sc.ab quidem gardina amul com aligs tert et tenementis nup habuimus er bono et feoffames to B armigert. Dabendum & tenendum totu bo garbinum cum fuis ptin pt in hered et al= fignatis fuis in perpetuum de capitalibus dhis feodi illius p fernitia inde Debita et De jure con= fueta, reddendo inde annuatim nobis, hered et affignatis neis nomine feodi firme Duodecim De narios legalis monete Inglie ad fefta 10 & 6. Bich archangeli equis pozcionibus . & facieno inde lectam ad curiam maneri nti de AA in &. bis in anno, bibelicet ab prorimam curiam this tenenbam poft feftum fanct Michaelis & ad pr imam curiam ibid tenend polt fefta Balch.pzo omnibus aigs feruicijs, conf.et Demaund. Et fi pred firma a retro fuerit in parte bel in toto per quindecim bies post alique finifi folutionis quo foini debeat. Aut fi pred fecta nobis hered af= ligh neis ad aliqua curia in manerio neo bo bis in anno tenend, bt po eft, fub@racta fuerit, tunc bult & concedit pfatus f.p le, her, & affignatis fuis per prefentes, quod bene liceat nobis of. T. w I & heredibus & affignatis noftris in to= to gardino vet cum pertifi intrare, et pomnia bona e catalla in codem ingenta biftringere , et diffrictiones lic captas effugare, alpoztare, a pe · nes feretinere queulg be pred firma fic a retro eciftefi,et eius arreragis, li que fuerint necnon De lubtractione lecte poicte nobis, heredibus, et affignatis noftris plenarie fuerit fatiffactum. Et fi medicta firma a retro fuerit in parte bel in toto, per buos annos post aliquem termis num folutionis ciuldem, aut fi predicta fecta 1. 11 nobis

Inftrumentes. 135

nobis, heredibus, aut affignatis noffris ab alio curiam in manerio noftro pred bis in anno tene ba, bt bo eft p buos annos fubftracta fuerit, ab tunc buit & cocedit pfatus A ple, herentb9 et allignatis fnis p plentes, quod bene liceat nobis of I w I bet I ber et affignatis neis in tota gardina po ca ptif reintrare, # illad bt in patis tino fata nte retinere & habere in ppetua pleti charta nea indentata no obliate. In cuis rei tel tim bui pti buis chart nte inden penes pref. @. remanenti figilla nea appolutm9. Alteri bero in be parti penes nos reliden de Dato fo A ligila lum fuu m appolutt.

(13 dede of feffement made in the fulfilling the laft wil of the teffatoz bntil a certaine fumme of money be paide.

S Ciant ac quod ego 3 II in coplementa bie voluntatis & bimifi travidi, liberaui, & bac blenti ec. Th armigero I C. generolo, I & quanda parcella te mee arabilis cu ptifi, contis nens ferdecim acras terre lacentes & exiftentes in parochia de 25 in comitatu Effer, ba inter ter ram &c. Quam quibem parcellam terre inter a= lias terras et tenementa ego pret 3 & fimul cum & C &c iam Defunctis nuper contunctim habnimus nobis, hered, et affign neis ab blum Dicti & C hered et allign fuozum, et ad inde per implenda bit voluntat iplius @ er dimillione liberatione, et charte confirmatione, 3 19 file er hered 3 & Babendum & tenend predictam petiam terre cum pertinentijs pref. DE. 3 C @ I C heredibus et affignatig fuis inperpetus um, De capitalibus dominis & c.ad blum cozun= mise

Dem H E I C & I C hered & allignotok luok donec & quoulez ide h I & I her & allign lut de exik, reddit, reventionid & phicuis puenien tid de po ycella terra cū prin fidelik & plenarie contentati kuerint & latilfacti de litma dece mar cak legal monete Anglic vitra ola onera & repail ea intentione ad dicta sima tuxta voluntak suprad C C disponeda. Et posto dicte decem marce sic plenak peepte kuerint, qui tuc dicti H. C I C I C her & assign su sint & existant seostati de & in po parcell terre cū prin, ad vis Alicie nup vozis dicti C C durante vita ipsi Alicie, et post eiusde Alicie decessin, ac posto po dece marce sic plenarie peepte fuerint vi pserk,

E a graunt of landes bppon condicion to fynde the grauntoz meat & bzinke.

the ad blu w C fili po C ac hered & allign

fuozū in ppetuum. In cuius rei ac.

O Mnibus christisidelibus ad quos ples scrip tum indétat puenerit w Plat'sc. Poueritis me pf. So. dedisse, concessisse, & hoc psentiscripto meo indentato costrmasse & poia mea tert et ten cri piñ habeo in billa e parochia de sin com E habend e tenend oia pd terras e ten cri piñ pf. There assignatis suis in perpetuum, de capitalibus ec. sub forma e condicione seque ti. v3 qd pdictus E exhibear seu exhiberi faciat mihi pref. So. durante vita mea victum sussice entem, ac statu meo competentem, prout idem E ad mensan suam habet, seu habere consue uit, ac quolibet die dominico vnum denarium pro meis expensis mihi reddat, necnon quolibet anno

Inftrumentes: anno erga feltfi. Matalis bfit bna toga be Bul= fet, bnû p caligarû, buo paria fotular.duas ca= milias. & duos bzat fatui meo covetet annua= tim mihi inueniat. Et fi cotingat me crepibun bel infirma beuenire, tunc ide @ inueniet mibi bna feruiente ad me bebit mot, prout becet cuf= todiend,ac etia quenda locu in alta camera ten mei od copeten bbi meli? potero puenire tam in Canitate qua in egritubine, fimul ca libero itroitu & exitoib9 tepozib9 licitis ad cade durante bita mea mihi referuand. Et fi mebictus w in exhibitione mea po feu in aliquo premissoza de= fecerit aut ea facere contrariet quouismobo i fu turo, q ex tunc bene licebit mihi, heredib9, af= lignatis meis in ofa bo terras & tenta cu ptifi reintrare, refeifire, et sa rehabere & retinere, bt & priftino meo fatu, ac Dictil @ heredeset affigff fuos inde totaliter expellere, plenti fcripto indeff ac feifina inde deliberata blio modo non obffate. In cate reitestim bnigtt huius plentis stripti indetati penes pfata @ remanent figilla meum appolui. Alteri bero inde parti penes me relidef wef. Thailin fuum appoluit. Dat &c.

CA beed of feoffenient of landes purchaite.

S Ciantec.quod ego I B ab instantiam e requisitione w f ac in coplementum e executionem certarum coventione, e concessione, constant et specificat in quibuldam Indentures geren data quarto die Julij bleimo freritante datum presentium factis inter me ffatum I ex bna parte, et predictum w ex altera parte, dedi, cons

concelli e hac plenti charta mea confirmant eig w.totū manet meū de D in S cū ptiñ in com E dna cū vidus tert e tentis, pratis, palcuis, palturis, bolcis, et lubbolcis, redditide, revertio midus et lerutcijs, e omnidus luis pertiñ eidem manerio spectantidus suc pertinentide a ego po I nup habut mihi, hered, e assign meis ex dono et feostamento M k. Habend e tenend cotú po manerium cum pertin dna cū vidus po tere et tentis ac ceteris pmiss e suis pertin presato de bered e assign suis in perpetuum, ad vium pe

13 fate of landes folde by the executors.

prium iplius w bered e alligfi luot, de capitalis

bus ec.

Dolutat w h du bient de R saint. Poueritis me pfatu w h in coplement e executione bitisme bolitatis dei w G ac pro summa viginti lisbrat sterlingor mihi y G p pmanib solut, besdiosse, dedisse, e cocessisse, a hoc psenti scripto ind costrmasse eid B osa illa fe e tenta cu ptis vor a tacen e existen i vill'a pochia d k in com h q nuy suer po w h habend e tenend osa po fo e tenta cu suis in perpetuñ ad op et vsum tpsius G hered et alsa signi suor de capitalibus ec. vt supra.

1 3 deede of feoffement for keepingrof an obijt

S Ciant ac quod ego I D be P in comitatu Eller. dedi, concelli, et hoc prelet charta mea confirmani C w u S D.k & D T.

& 6.15.omnia illa terras & tenta mea cumpera tifi bocat 18 . lituat iacen & exilten in billa & po chia be M.in dicto com @. q nap p gliui De AB D.de S.habens e tenend ofa fo tras e tenta, cu pertin pref. w. B. A. E. C. & B.het & alligh fuis impretuum ab blum mei pzed J.D.p ter mino bite mee ablo impenciõe balti, a polt men Decellum ab blum et intentionem lubleripta ba qued pred w. B. D. E. T. & G. hered & affign fui annuatim durante termino biginti annozis pror.poft meum decellu de exitibus et proficuis ozed terrarum & tentozu progenientibus faciat celebzari & cultodiri obitum mei pred It in eccle Cia pochiali de D. in com pred quolibet die tune poff nouam in prima feptimana quadzagelime e die craftino millam be requiem, foluendo e dif= ponendo sap huinsmodi obitum, et alia onera fubscripta annuatem durante termeno pref de= cem fotidos legalis monete Anglie ba duob? capellanis duas millas die illo celebzant berup cozum fer denarios Gardianis dicte ecclefie p oblatione ad duas millas duos denarios clerico 120 pullatione campanarum odo denarios 120 pane, cafeo, et fermicia emend & expediedo in ec= cielia predicta, & terore obitus predicti inter pa rochtanos ibidem tunc existentibus feptem lo= lidos et duos denarios. Et quod duo feoffator Superius nominat hered et allignati fui a inter= fuerint Dict erequis & millis habeat et retineat annuatim durante termino predicto penes le et inter le pro eozum labore circa premilla ereque= bum buodecim denarios.et polt terminum pre= Dictum finitum, tunc bolo & per pacfentes coce= Do go predicti IR. D. G. T. & B. bered & affigh 11.1.

Addicions to the booke of fut lint & ristant feostati, de a in omnibus pot terris a ten cum ptin ad vlum hered mei pred I.C. hered suot imperpetuum de capitalide ec. Et ego vero pred I.D. et het mei onta pot terras a tenta cum primencas pres. B. N.C. E. S. heredibus a assignatis suis, ad vlum a intentione supradict contra omnes gentes wars tantizabimus imperpetuum per presentes. In cuius rei ec.

CA deede wher the Lord graunteth that hys tenant shal holde his copyholde by free Charter.

O Mnibus ac. T.B. miles, Dominus manery , De w.in com &.fat'in bomino fempiternam. Qua J. 99 .clericus ad cur tenta apud manes rium de w.pred die Lune prorime poft festum 6. Billebi an ec. prefens in cut furfum redbi= Dit in manus bomini maneripzed duo tenemen ta herebitabilia, bnde bnum elt cu domibe edia ficaf et aliud tenementum non edificat ac certa tere & marele eidem tenementis (pectantib9 cu omnibus fais pertin quondam bocat Hernies iacefi in w.pred ad opus w.T. # 3. br.eius ? heredum fuozum. Quibus dominus per fenels callum fuum conceffit inde leifinam tenendum eilde w. g J. brozi eins heredibus e allignatis fuis per birgam ad boluntatem bomini fecuoti confuctubinem manerij per feruitia et confuitus Dines inde Debita, et de iure confueta imppetus um, prout per rotulum curie pred lating patet. polleag pret J.obit binente pred fo birofno et idem w. legit polleffisnat exiltens de et in pred

by buobe ten acceteris piniffig bt po eft in foz ma bo ead duo teff ac cetera premiffs cu corum pun in manus meas nup fur fum rebbibit ab in tentione que ego po duo tenementa ac cetera vie milla cum luisptifi par cartam incam ligillata curdam B.D. Dimitterem traderem liberarem e confirmarem, luper quo fciatis me vzef. W. 215 pro quadam pecunie fumma mihi per prefatum 18. pzemanibus foluta, dimifille, tradidille, libes raffe, et hac prefenti fcripto meo indentate cofir maffe pref. IR. D. predicta Duo tenta ac bo tere in marele eildem tenementis fpectantibe cum omnibus luis pertiñ quozum quidem duozil to nementozum bnum tenementum cum trib9 a= cris terre adiacentibus facet inter terram B.D ec. & bnum croftum terre, pred continens tres acras terre lacet inter tert &c. Et aliud tenemes Dictozum buozum tenementozum, cū trib9 acris terre eidem tenemento adiacentibus facet inter terras ec e bnum marifcum dido marife contis nen tres acras tacet furta tenementa 18.10.sc. & iin acre marife bict marife tacet iurta marife · bocaf 10 .ex parte bozcali, habend e tenend pze Dicto duo ten ac teré & marifcum pred cum om= nibus & lingulis cozum pertifi pref. IR. D.here= Dibus & allignatis fuis liber quiete bene & pacis fice per cartam imperpetuum, reddendo inde an nuatim mibi prefato E. 28.bered et affignatis meis dominis manera predicti pro tempore er= ifteft Decim folie legalis monete Anglie ab if aft terminos bibelicet ab fefta Dasche, et Bandt Michaelis archangeli per equales popciones,& fectam curie in manerio meo predicto cum acci= berit, ac etiam bitra hoc rebbendo ab quamlibet alienationem leu bendicionem prediciozum dus M. H. ozum

Abdicions to the booke of ozum tentozu ac ceterof pmillot po mihi & het meis bhis mani pred p tepore eriften. big.s. legal'monete Ang. p oib9 redd ferutcijs & Des madis quibufcug ita qo fi e quoties cotingat men annuale reddit decem folit, aut po redd oc to folib cum bt prefertur folui debegt aretro fo re in parte bel in toto poft alique terming folu= tionis inde blimit contra forma po, qo tunc et totiens bene liceat et licebit mihi pref. @. 25. her e affigfi meis dhis manerii pred pro tepore eriften in vzed buob? tentis terrise marelt bo e in quamlibet inde parcellam intrare & diftrus gere, Diffrictionelos lic captas licite afpoztare, ab Ducere, effugare, becariare, et penes le retiners quoulgs pred redd fic aretro erift. & omnia inde arrerag. li d fuerit nobig plenarie fuer fatilfact e pfolut. Ac infuper noneritis me bf. T. 13.fe= ciffe, ozdinaffe. toco mes poluiffe, bilecti mihi in chailto A.B. & C. L. meos beros et legitti= mos atturnatos coinctim & Dinifim ad liberat bice & nomine meo &c.bt in alis chartis.

C 3 Debe of feoffement of the motty of a maner recourred by wait of entre in the poft.

S Ciant ac quod ego T.D. 220 fumma quadra ginta lib ftert mihi per 13. f. armigera pzes manibus folut De quibus quidem pl.l. fatcoz me plenarie foze fatiffactum & perfolutum Dictfigs B. bered executores & administratores suos in De elle acquietos & exoneratos per prefentes de di concelli, e hac presenti carta mea confirmani eidem IR. medietatein manery de S. cum ptifi SHEET

ac bulus meluagi, buius gardini pract terro pact praticiac palture, exp, folid redd cum petis in E. & C. in com E. quant quidem medies tate omnium e lingulorum premisorum cū petis ego pred J.D. in cut dit regis coram J. B milite s lociis suis iustic ipsus domini Regis apud W. nuper recuperani bersus P. P. et J br. eius per dreue dicti domini regis de ingrestu super discisină in le Post prout inter record de termino S. Pillat annum Regni P. bij. Ec. reciii, plenius apparet, habend e tenend totam pred medietatem dictor manery terr e ten ac co terorum premissor cum suis prin pref. R. hes red e assign suis imperpetus ec. bt in alijs care tis precedent.

Demeane recouered there by fine.

ers a sul Cara Turion & Gunda Ca offedingers Ciant &c quod ego 3.D. pro fumma r.li.leg. monete angt mibi p ik f. pzemanib9 folus bendidi, dedi, cocelli, & hac prelenti carta mea co firmaul eid IR.illas tres croftas tere chi pertiñ pocat C. put infimul iacet apud Badlep grene infra poch.de Bauering at Bowze i com @.b3 inter tert &c.ac etia in colideratione pred ben= Didi, Dedi, concelli, & hac prefenti carta mea cofirmaui eide B.quend annualem redbitu triff folidozu & nouem denariozum leuad et percipis end de tenemento lequendo lefticet de B. 18.1 bne tenemeto, certa fra in Boznechurch bos cat & buos folidos et fer benarios, et de 12.40 020 bno tenemento & bno gardino adiacente in W.11. 19 Oznes

Abbicions to the booke of

Boznechurch pred bocaf 20. rb. d.ad buog anfi terminos by ad fefta Dafche & f. 20, ar.p cquat pozciones annuatim folued. Que doe tria croff tere ca pertifi bna ca annualt redd pret ego bb 3. D. nuper habut mihi et hered meis p nomen Dece acrat terre, buat act prati titj.act paltut, et trium folidator et nouem Denariot reddif cum ptiff in Bauering at Bowe & Boznechurch, anap recuperani verlus &. 99 .et A. br.etus birtute cutulo finalis concordie fact in cut offe Katherine Begine Anglie Schariffune coloztis Betiam Dei gracia Angl' francie & Bibernie reg. fibet befenfozie, et in terra ecclefie Anglica= nea Dibernie lupzemi capitis maner fui be Da uering at 150 we ibid tenta Decimo Die februa rif ante regfi bicti bfi regis tricelino quinte co= ram 2.25. C.D. balliuis iplius regine manet fui pred ac 19. D. IR. C. J. w. & C. IR. fectatori bus curieillius inter me pf. J. D.quete fo E 99. 2 3. iam br eing befoze put in fine predli= quet manifefte. Dabend & tenend pred tres crof tas terre ac omnia cetera pmilla cum fuis ptiñ pref. R. f hered & alligfi fuis imperpetuum &c. be in aliis cartis.

Ca deede of feoffement of landes in London.

S Cinut &c. quod nos T.C. & T. K. Cines et mercatoris Londoniëles, dimilinus, & feoffauimus W. R. filio W. R. nup ciuis e mercatoris Londonienas J. W. ciui e mercatori et domino J. Rectori ecclelle fancti Botulphiuptont

g

ta Billingelgate London duoten, nfa cu bomis bus celaris, follaris, gardinis, et omnib9 alis fuis pertin fituatis in vico vocato &. AB.in va roch. S.A fuver Cornehill Lond feilicet inter cemiterium dicte ecclelie & . A.ex parte auftrali et teñ abbatis de 25.er parte bozeali.ac teneme= ta quond E. L.er parte ozientali, & bics regis thibem er parte occidentait. Due quidem duo te nementa cum domibus, celaris, follaris, gardi nis e ceteris luis ptin nos pred E.C.et C. &. nuper habutmus confunctim ex dimilione & feof famento po wilhelmi iRoche fiti Dicti wilhelmi 16.et To. 18: fratris eius ciuis & mercatoris London prout in quadam carta per pref. w. 18. et 3.18.inde nobis confecta, cuius batum el 1 fecundo die menlis Pouebris, anno regni regis D .iii poft conquestum septuno plening contine tur habend & tenend pred duo tenementa cum Domibus, celaris, follaris, gardinis, & ceteris fuis ptin quibufcung pref w. is. filio bicti w. IR. J.w.et ono J.w. het & affigft eozum impre tuum libere quiete bene & in pace De capitalibus Dominis feodozum illozum per leruitia inde De= bita et de ture confueta. In cutus rei tellimoni= um buic prefenti carte noftre figilla noftre appoluimus I. wedcokes, tunc Maioz Ciuitas tis London, wilhelmo Cramer, et Benrico Berton tunc bicecomitibus einfoem Ciuitatis Roberto Chichele tunc illius warde alberma= no his tellibus J. Attelle 215. Seman. Matheo Cice &c. & alis Datum London bicelimo quar to die menlis Pouembris, and regni ezedidi do= mini noftrt Begis Benrici quarti polt coquelta

> e stided outdine de la Miin.

Applicions to the booke of

On feoffement made by him which hath a husbred of the kings graunt with a letter of atturney.

O Mnib9 chailti fibelib9 ab quos prefes fcript pergenerit B.R.miles fat in Domino. Cu das rer nunc erri. Die Maii ate regni fui quinto Decimo per letteras fuas patentes Deberit & con cellerit mihi pref. IR. IR inter alia habred d Wer Cable in com E.cum emnibus turib9 finib9 a= merciamentis, wzecca maris, & alijs emolume= tis & commoditatibus eidem hunde debit fpec= tantibus fine ptiñ quouismodo habend & tened hundt pred ac cetera premilla cu ptin mihi pf. 18.18. hered & affigh meis de dicto domino rege feredfuis p feruitia inde ab antiquo debita, De ture confueta imppetun, prout in eifbe littet plentus continetur. Poueritis me pref. 18.18. p prefentes bediffe conceffiffe & cofirmaffe birtus te gauctozitate licencie mihi p bictu bim rege p dictas litteras luas patentes cocelliffe, reue= rendo in chaifto patrie Dão 18. pmifione dinis na 15.4 w. e50 18. 1. militi 18. 25. ac. 19. ciuib9 et albermanis Lodon & w.C. leruienti mee po bundzedum de Werftable cum omnibus turib? finib9 amerciamentis wzecco maris & alis e= molumentis & comoditatibus eide budgedo des bitts fpectantibus fine ptin quouilmodo, habed e tenend eidem hundzeba &c.ac cetera vzemilla cum prinentijs pref.episcopo IR 1.18.26. T. 19. & W.C. heredibus et affignatis fuis de dicto Domina rege & heredibus fuis per feruitia, in= De ab antiquo Debita & De iure confueta imper= petuum

Inftruments. petuum. Et ego bero pref. B. B. & bet mei has ded ved ac cetera premilla cum ptifi pref. coo 18.18. Thome, et will her e allign fuis contra Des gentes warrantizabimus & Defendem9 imp petuum per prefentes. Et biterius noueritis mi pref. Boget Lee per prefentes feciffe, coftituiffe s in loco meu poluife bilectos mihi in Chaifte Simonem E. 5 3.18. beros meos & legitimos atturnatos confunctim & diutim ad Deliberant p me e nomine meo pref .epo iRit iR. E. & will' aut eozum certo atturnato plene et pacifica pofz feffiene & feifinam de & in pred, hund ac ceteris premiffig cum pertin turta bim formam a effec tum prefentis feripri mei eis inde facti ratum et gratum habens & habit totum & quicquid Dicti arturnati mei nomine meo fecerint feu eozum al ter fecerit in premiffis per prefentes. In cuius rei teltimonium prelenti fcripto meo figilla mes um appolui. Dat bicelimo fecundo die 3. 3nno rigni Edwardi quarti polt canqueltum quinto Decimo.

D A release where two have recovered lads by fine, and he that hath the fee semple resident, to his felow.

OMnibus Christi sidelibus ad quos presens script quenerit. Tho. B. saluté. Sciatis me fit T. remilisse retaralle & oino de & p me & her meis imppetuum p presentes quietum clamasse R. P. et w. L. in sua plena & pacifica possessione exist. her & assign suis totti ius men titula clam interesse & demād a vno habui habeo, seu quo =

Addictions to the booke of

uilmodo in futurum babere potero De & in ofbs illis terris e tenchi ptifiin It.in com @. bocat M. que ego pret C.ac pret IR. w.nup habut= mus nobis & bered mei pred @ per nome oni? meluagij, bnius gardini, biginti acrarum tert, Decem acrarii prati, biginti acrarii paffut cii pertifi in & in Dicto com @ per finem leuaf in curia bomini regis cozam iuftit fuis apud w. a Die & . AB.in bnum menfe. Inno regni 1 8. ec.tricelimo quinto inter nos prefatum . 18. et w. 99 .et Mit M.et 99, br.eius befort put int recorda finis predicti plenis apparet. Ita ba quod nec ego pred @ nec bered mei nec aliquis alius nomine noftro aligo ius titulu clam inter effe feu demand de aut in pred terris & ten.cum pertifi, nec in aliqua inde parcella de cetero exi= gere clamare feu bendicare poterimus nec Debe mus quouismodo in futur led ab omni actions turis tituli clamei et demand inde totaliter lim? erciuli imperpetuum per prelentes. In cui? rei teftimonium ec.

Ca letter of atturney made by executors.

11-2011-01-201-22

Duerint bniverlip plentes nos B. J. & AP br. meam nuper vr. T. S. ciuis dum virit s groceri London, ac executricem testaméti eius E. astignasse, secisse, e loco não constituisse dileç tos nobis in Christo Johanne C. a AP. vr. eius nostros sideles e legittimos attorá comunctim e divisim ad petend, levand, et recipiends dice e nomine nostro ad eozú proprium vsum omnia et singula bona mobilia e immobilia, hustilemés ta e necessaria que presatus Chomas die obistus

infirmments. 141 tus fui habnit & fibi ptinebant infra meluag.fi= ue tenta luum in Din com C.e q ibem E.per teftamenta fun bebit & legauit pref 3. C. & AB br.fue fozozi cuiuld C.oibus & onimod hmedi huftilmentis & bonis cot mel fine tento, clamei ct lignifir, onino, exceptis, et eide meluag. fiue ten bt appropriat referuatis, qua ofa & fingula Debita que Dicto . Die cius obit? Debetatur in fra com @ pred q bero bebita od bictus @ho. in dicto fuo teftamento, boluit & legauit pief. 3 C. & Margerete brozi eius Dantes & concede= tes pref. Joha Margerete attorn neis ac btria B cara plenam et liberam tenoze prefentia pos teffatein noftram, ob befect beliberationis & fo= lutionis in hac parte a neceste fuerit, tam ones & Angulos debitozes, Detentozes, & cozum quem tibet ommium bonozum huftelimetozum & neces fariozum pzedictozum, ac cutuflibet eozum pars ccilo (exceptis & referuat preexcept et feruatis) quam ofs & fingulos debitozes & betetozes de bitozum pzed ac quemlibet eozum arreftarefa= cied imprisonandi, extra prisona liberand, nec nen implacitand e prolequent in quibulcunque cariis & cozum quibuscung iudicibus et Juftic quozum intereft abeo precife & integre, licut lex erigit et permittit, et de receptis in hac parte ac quietant nomine não faciendum, figillandum, et deliberandum, attorfi quog bna bel plures fub le constituendum a pro suo liberto reuocandum ceteram omnia fingula q in premillis, & circa Dinilla necellarie fuerint, liue quomodolibet o= poztuna faciend exercend & exequendum, abco integre, put nolmet ipli facere pollumus aple= tes ibid personaliter interessemus, ratue gratic habent

at

ti=

119

t, cū in o.

8.

B.

ut

03

ig

er

115

1=

3

8

9

Addicions to the booke of habentie habituf totum et quicquio dicti atturfi nostri nomine nostro aut cozum proprium blu fecef seu durerint aut fecef vel durerit cozu alf in premisse. In cuius rei testimonium, huic pe senti scripto nostro ec,

A letter of atturney to enter into the landes and tenementes.

s points bure server

N Duerint bniuerli per preletes, nos 1. C. 13. W. feciffe, ordinaffe, et loco noftro pofuille dilectos nobis in chilto w. P.get & 3 19.nfos beros & legitimos attura coiunctim & Diuifim ad intrand bice & nominibus neis in maner in 25 cum ptin, ac in quinginta act terre, biginti acras pati, trecentas acras palture, quabzagin ta ace bolci, et quimq liberatas redditus cu per tiñ in 25.5 & B.in com C.que nos fo b.C. 1) .w.p breue bai regis de inge fup differfina in le post, berlus Jacoba It at in com Dicti Dni regis coram iuftie fuis anud W. termino & . La ante bicti ec etiam recuperamus ab bin 1.60. milit & hered fuezum ac de & fuper huiufmedi introttu fic fact plenam et pacificam poffeffion be & in manerio terre & ten pred ca pertin no= minibus noltris capiend & continuant ad blum pred Johannis S. & hered fuoza Donec aliter inde durerimus disponend ratum & gratum ha bens & habitut totum & quicquid dicti attourfi noftri nominibo noftris fecerint, fen eoza alter fecerit in premillis prout ibidem plentes perlo naliter intereffemus. In cutus ret &c. 1 die 233 C3

erfi olü aik D=

Te

3

11

n

n

E

CA letter of attorney to enter for des

O Manibus chailtí fideliba ad quos bles fcriot puenerit. Aba B. fat' in dho lempiterna. cum ego pref. 2 . nuper Dimiferim feoffauerim. & per quanda cartam mea Dipartitam confirmanering w. C.bnum tenementum cum ptin lituat in pa rochia S. Cedde Salop by inter tentum ac. ha bend & tenend pref. w. hered & affigh fuis imp= petuum fub forma & condicione lequen by quod pred w.her bel affignati fui foluerent aut folui facerent mihi pref. I Da aut eret meis in eccle= lia f. Ceode Salop, ad feltu f. Mich. arch. pr. futurum polt batum carte pred becem lib.ftert Et li pred w. bel affignati fui defeciffet, bel de fecillent de folutione fumme pred aut in aliqua inde parcell'ad feltum folutionis fuperius limi tatum, er tunc bene liceret mihi pzef. Aba in 56 tento cum ptin reintrare, & illub in priffino fa= tuto meo rehabere pred carta feoffamenti & Di= millionis non obstante put in eadem carta ple nius liquet. Et quia pf. will folutionem bo fre git. Poueritis me pf. Aba occasione pmiffa atturnaffe. & plenam poteftatem meam conceffife dilectis mihi in chaisto Tho. A. Tohanni 3 contuuctim et dinifim ad reintrad, reclamad & peffidend, p20 me & nomine meo in predicto te= nemento cum pertinencias, bt in priftino fatu meo. & prefatum will'inde expellendum & amo uendum, dictumg tenementum in manibus ms lozum E. F 3.ad opus meum retinend donec a liter inde duxerit disponendum ratum et gras tum habens e habiturus totum e quicquid of. atturn

attorfi mei fecerint nomine meo feu eorum alter fecerit in pmillis, put egomet facere pollem fi p fonaliter intereffe. In cuius rei teltimac.

a letter of attourney to receive possession of landes extended by a statut marchant.

O Mnibus chrift fidel' ec. E. B. ciuis & brap L.fat'in Dño,ca IR. AD. miles bic com @. bir tate bris bairegis fibi inde birect eptedifeciffet bnum mel. Er.ace tere cum ptin in D in com E.que fuerine 3.k.ad balozem zl folid p ann, a guidem mel. biginti ace terre cum pertin die tus bit cum ea lic extendi feciffet leilire fecit in manus domini regis. Poueritis me pref E. 25. affignaffe feciffe locogs mee polutfe & coftituil= le dilectu feruiente meum IR. 213. meum berum e legitimum in hac parte attozh ad recipiend p me et in nomine meo de ff. 13. 99. bie com pred plena pollellione & leilina de & in po mel. bigi ti acras terre cum pertifi d mihi be pref. E. 25 p dictum bie birtute baeuis dicti dhi regis fibi in De directi liberari debet e extend tenend mihi et affign meis bt liberum ten meum fecuba tenorem, bim, fozmam & effectum ciuloe bzeuis bni regis eidem bie be prefertur directi. Dans & co cedens prefattorn meo plenam er fufficiente tes noze prefen poteltatem meam aucthozitatem et mand speciale ad faciendu, erercendu, e ereque= bum pro me e in nomine meo de et in premifis, e in quolibet premifforum ea omnia & lingula que ego prefato &. 18 facere poffem, fiue bebes rem fi prefens ibidem perfonaliter intereffem, Matum et gratum habens et habiturus fir= mum & Stabile totum & quicquib predict attorfi mens Instruments.

Meus nomine meo fecerit in premiss p prefenstes. In cuius rei teltim presetibus ligila mes appolai. Datum ec.

ip

of

ap

bir

Tet

om

ıñ,

Dic

in

5.

(s

m

Po

ŢĹ

5

n

t

3

Co receine atturney.
R Er Ball'decani e capituli ecclelie beate AB.
Line be C. vel hund de S. lat. Quia pcosmune collium regni nei Angl' puil elt, qu'quis libet liber homo qui sectam debet ad cue dhi sui

libet liber homo qui sectam debet ad cuë dhi sui libere possit facere attozh suum ad sectam illam p se saciend Mobis precipimus qu'attozh quë R.P. per litteras suas patëtes loco suo attozh boinerit ad sectam p se faciend ad cut pred descant e capituli de E. bel ad hundt pred decani e capituli de S. loco ipsius B. sine disticultate, ad hoc recipiatis, hac vice de gracia nostra speciali. Teste ec.

EN letter of atturney to make fuitto a court.

P Breat bniverlist pflentes, no ego R. P att ein loco meo colfitui I men attozh ad lecta nomine meo faciend ad cur decani e capituli ccclelie beate M. Line de E. iupta tenoze bzevis regis balliuis po decani e capituli cur lue po in de directa ratu habitur? e gratu squicquid noe I nomine mev recerint in pmillis vel in pmillis durerit faciend. In cuius rei teltim plentib? (1= gillú meñ appolui. Datu ec.

CA bill obligatorie.

BE it knowen to al men by thele presents, p

J.w.L. in the county of S. yoman owe bn=
to E M. gentlemax poundes of lawful money
of Englande, to bee paide to the same T.hys

executors or allignes, in the feate of Cafter next

addictors to the booke of next to come after the date hereof. To & whych paiment well & truely to be done I binde mee my heires & executors by these pletes. In witznes wherof to these plents I have set my seale Genen the first day of January &c.

Canother bill obligatorie.

BE it knowen to al men by these presents that I w.L.owe buto E.M.r.li.fert. In wits nelle wherefec.

Can obligacion made to a fhirife.

N Duerint bninerli p plentes me J. L. de C. in com E. hulbandma teneris firmiter obsligat C.C. militi dië com E. ixx.li.ster soluëd eidem bië aut suo certo attozh vel execut suis. Ad quam quidem solutionem bene e sidelit saciend, obligo me hered a execut meos p plentes sigillo meo sigil Dat ac.

Ca condicion of an obligacion where cattell are deliuered by repleuin.

The condicion of this obligacion is such that where the within named thirtse by vertue of his office and vppon the complaint of his within bounden J.L. had delivered a repleded to the same J. two horses and it kine, which one w. D. late toke and wrongfully withholdeth, as he said J. satth, yf the same John doe pursue hys action with effect against the saide w. for the taking and withholding of the said horses and kine, and make retourne of the same, if the resturne, and make retourne of the same, if the resturne

Instrumentes 145
turne thereof be adiudged, a the said shirif, hys
heires and executors, acquite, discharge, a sauc
hameles againste our souereigne lerve the king
the said woof a for al a every thing cocerning
the premisses. That then this obligation shalbe
boide a of none effect, or class that stand in hys
ful strength a berrue.

ch

ee t=

ie

Ca condicion for appearance in the kings benche for good abearing.

Conditio istis obligationis talisest, quod sin terius obligatus A.L. copareat personaliter sub custodia infra nominati dicecomitis del eius deputati cozam dño rege in octabis. Sulas prime futur deicung tunc fuerit in Anglia ad insueniend tunc cozam ipso dño rege susticientem securitate de se bene gerend erga ipsum dinn resigem, et cunctum populum suum insta tenozem decui, e se bene medio tempoze gerat, e dict die hered e executores suos erga dominu regem et cunctum populum suum de e in oid concernen premissa indemnem conservet, quod tunc psens obligatio pro nullo habeatur, alioquin in suo ros boze permaneat e dirtute.

Ta condicion for appearance in the kinges benche for the peace.

Onditio ec quod li infra obligatus Johanes
L. compareat personaliter in custod infra
nominati dicecomitis ec.cozam domins rege in
octabis sancti Michaelis proxime suturis obta
cunque tunc fuerit in Anglia ad inveniendam
£.1. tunc

tunc coram iplo dho rege lufticientem lecuritate pacis dhi regis & de fe bene gerendo erga iplum dhm regem & cunctum populu luti. et precipue erga Penricum C. turta tenore bris iplius dhi reges ff bië inde direct, et medio tépore pacem gerit, & dicth biceë heredes & executores luos er ga dhin regem & cunctum populu luti, & pcique erga fid h de & in sibus cocernen fimilia indésem conservet, qu' tunc plens obligatio &c.

Ca condicion for appearaunce in the common place for debt.

ODnditio iftins obligationis ec. que in interius obligat? Johannes L. copareat plonalit in cultodia infra nominati viced vel eius deputati coză iusticiar șis dni regis apud westmosi a die Pasche in po dies ad respondend tunc e ibidem H B de placito debiti, vel detentionis, vel com poti iuxta tenozem bris dni regis pres. Vid inde direct, e dictus viced, het, e executores suos era ga dnu regis e fo henrică de e in oib tocera nesismusta indemné conservet, qu tunc ec.

C3 condicion conteininge one daye of paiment.

Condicio istius obligationis talis est, of liffe nominatus I L her bel executozes sui sols uant, aut solut factant infra nominato withelm bel executozibus suis ad festu Matat dhi prifit futur post dat infra script decem lidzas legalis monete Anglie, quod tunc pseus obligatio ec.

CA condicion conteining two dayes of payment.

m

ie fit

Ta T

2

3

Ondicio ec.qu'si interi? obligatus L. I het bel executores sui soluant aut solui faciat in fra nominato w bel executorib? suis.t.ti. sterlist in forma sequest, by ad festunt Pasche proximitatur post dat infra script quing libras, et ad fest sti Mich. archang. tuc proxim seques quick libras, quod tunc ec.

EA condicion concerning divers dayes of payment.

etteni mahination on

Onditio ec.qu'infra nominatus Johannes L heredes bel executozes fui foluar aut fol= ui faciat infra nominato w. vel executo2 ib luis centum libzas in fozma fubfcripta, by ad fellum Dafche infra fcript. b.lt.ad feltu S. Johannis Baptifte er tüc proxime lequen quing libras, ab fedum fancti Abich.archangeli extuc proxime fequente. b.li.ab felta Matalis Dii er tuc prim fequen quing libzag,et poft pred primii annum fic completum de anno in annum bno poft alium continue lequen quolibet anno biginti libzas. b3 in qualibet fefto feftozum pret quinque libzes quousque predicte centum libre plenarie perfoluantur, quos tunc prefens obligatio fit nullius valozis. Et A defect fat in aliqua folutione po folutionum in parte bel in toto contra fozmans pred, quod tunc prefens obligatio ftet in fuo res boze & effectu.

£.ij,

C3

Addicions to the booke of

Canother condicion for the fame.

Condicio ec.qu li interius obligat Johannes & Bogerus faluant, aut folut faciant, aut col alf foluat, fcu folui faciat infra nominato & bel executoribus luis lex libras fterlingor in forma Cequente, ba, in felto Matalis Dhi infe fcript an quaginto tres folidos & quatuez Denarios, in fel to annutiationis beate Marie birginis tuc pr imo fequente tres folibos et quatuoz Denarios. in felto Matuntatis fancti Johan baptifte tunc primo lequete tres felidos a quatnoz Denarios. e in felto fancti 39. archangeli tüc prim lequen te, tres fotio e quatuoz benat, et lic beinceps de felto in feltu, quarterio in quarterium, et auno in annum, bno poft alium extunc, prime, & imes biate lequent, by quolibet fefto feftozum Poict tres folidos et quatuoz benarios, quoufos preti Cer libre integre et plenarie perfoluantur, qo tac prelens obligatio celletur, et pro nulle habeaf, Et li defect? fiat Baut in aliqua folutione folu= tionum pref in parte bel in toto contra formam po, qued er tunc prefens obligatio in oni fuo ros boje ftet & effectu.

E & condicion to beliuer a laft of Salmen.

The condicion of this obligation is suche, that where the within bounden william, the day of the date within writen, hathe bargayned and sold to f within named henry, one last of almon, accompting twelve barrelles for a laste, good, salt, sweete, and marchantable, to be trueive

DE

ei

18

n

.

and to none other perio but to the oblige.

London, that then &c.

The codicion ec. if the within bounde John Lat any time hereafter be willing a minded to bargaine, aliene, sell, or put awaye his greate meluage with the appertenances in Lon called the Bell in Pewgate market, then if the sayde John bargain a sell to the within named wo or his heires the saide meluage with the appertenances before any other plon or plons, he pay yng for y same as much as any other will do. I out couin, fraude, or deceipt. That then ec.

C3 condicion to saue a man harmles of an obe ligation that he is bounde with hom to an other.

The condicion sc. That if the within bouden John Long, his heirs se executors discharge saus, and keeps harmelesse the wythin named william, his heires and executoures againsts one & D. and his executours of a for the sume of twenty poundes sterling, for pohich of sayd £.in. John

John & William at the instance & request of the saide John, e sozhim by their waiting obligato rie bearing date the fowerth day of Poueber in the arbit yere of the reigne of our soucreign load king Henry the eight jointly & severally staden bound to the said Thomas. That then ec.

Day, and then to appeare before the kinges counsaile.

The condicion &c. if the within bounden Jo. Long observe & kepe the peace agaist & king our sourceign load & at his here peple, between this & the xb. of Caster next coming, a then doe personally appere before the king & his most ho notable counsail in the starre chamber at westerminster, & so from day to daye, & to depart with out licence. That then &c.

CA condicion to discharge and saue harmelesse of an obligation, bondes, writinges, and promises.

The condicion &c. it is within bounde John Long, acquite, discharge, & saue harmes the within named which heires & executors at all times hereafter against al maner of plons as well of & for al such summes of moncy, obligations, bondes, writings, & promisses, in & by the which is said william stadeth charged & bound for such stock & goods, as before this time have ben par table between the said John & william, as of & for

Instrumentes.

148

162 al maner of expeces of houshold, sof retes

4 fermes of the warehouse, shop a house which
they both of late held a occupied together, sette
in cornehil in feitie of London. That then ac.

CA condicion to heepe peace.

to

20

0.

g

10

3

0.

=

ODnditie isting obligationis talis estad fi interius obligat IR de cetero bene & bonefte fe habeat, pace dhi regis gerat erga infra nomiz natos I & & w iR, & eozū btrumg, et oes fa= miliares et feruientes fuos, prout ordo charitat e honestatis id requiret, ac erga iplos Tet W. leu eozu alteru non transgressus fuerit boo nec opere,qu in iploza I & w bamna feu lelionem nominis fui, fiue bone fame aliqualiter conuert poterit, ac etiam li bei 3 & w liue eof alfp fo Raut per aliquem alium feu alique alies cius caula querele,fanoze, amoze, odio,inftigatione, feu procuratione De cetero non plequat necim= placitent paliqua caufa, querela, feu materia quacung int ocos I &w & pref. Mante Datum inft fcript, habit, mot, feu exhort or tunc plens obligatio bacna e mulla habeat, e fi po iR cotra Smilla leu cor alique in futut fecerit, leu fieri p curauerit.qu tuc prefens obligatio in omni fuo roboze fet et effectu &c.

CB condicion of arbitrement, and if the arbystrators cannot agree, to fand to the indgement of the buspiere.

COnditio ec. od li infra obligatus J. Arscher steterit e obedierit arbitrio, ozdinationi, et inditio G. C. W. K. J. E. et Hugospiii.

Applicions to the booke of

nis & arbitratef tam er parte infra fcripti # g= net,qua er parte bicti Johannis Archer indif= ferenter electozum De & fuper ommbus & omnt= modis actionibus tam fpiritualibus, & tempos ralibus difcozbis, bartationibus, bebitis et be= mand abulches int partes bo quouilmodo ante Datum infra fcripta habit fact, enact feu perpes traf & illa arbitriū. 02 bination. & iudicia bictof quatuoz arbitrator de a in Smillis fiendu, e red Denda Dictus Joh. Breber'er parte fua iufte et fideliter fecerit, tenuerit, et perimpleuerit . Ita go hmobi arbitrium, oppinatio et tubicium De it in premiffis frante reddantur citra bitimti Die prefentis mentis Map proxim futara inf limi= tatem. Et li pret quatnoz arbitratores be et in premiffig citra biem pred inter le concordare ne queant, fi tunc bo Tohan Archer feterit & obe Dierit ozdinationi, et finali iudicio talis bmpa= ris,qualis dei quatuoz arbitratozes incer fe cis tra die bb eligere et nominare bolgerint ad in= Dicandum de et fup fmiffis et illam ozdinat et final' tudic dicti binparis fic eligendi & nominas Di de e momiffis fiendum & reddendum bictus 30. Archer er parte fua iufte & foeliter fecerit. tenuerit e pimpleuerit. Ita qo hmodi ozdinatio & finale tudicium dicti bmparis fic eligendi e no minandi de & in pmiffis fiant & reddantur circa Diem Matiuitatis fancti To. Baptifte criunc prim fegntem, ptunc prefens ec. Mel fic, & fi po quatnoz arbitratozes de e in premiffis citra Diem predictum int fe concordare nequeant . G tunc bo Johan Archer Getertt & obebierit oz= Dinationi e finali indicio 10 % bimparis inter partes pred electi e nominati ab indicanbum De et luper premillis, e illam ozbinationem e finat ins

Instrumentes

indicia dicti di

Ha condicion that a man that honestly behaue him selfe, and not to resort to the house of the obligee.

The condicion at & if the within bounden 3. Long, fro henceforth wel & honeftly af well f words as in dedecs, behaue & Demeane him as gainft the within named & 19 & from this time fozward, neuher to rebuke, miffap, thzeate, mas nace, face, we brace the fame fo. nor to him anys bodely hurt oz harm bo,oz poure to be bone noz any affaut, oz affray bopon him make , oz caule to be made. Ind also do not fro henceforth come refort, or drawe into the house of the lato w. hee being abient, oz prefent, nor with him ne any of his be accopanied, eating, beinking, familiar, oz connersant within his laibe houle. That then this blent obligtiaon fhalbe beterly boid and of none effect. Indisthe faid I bo contrary to the smilles, oz any point of them, that then &c.

E A condicion that the hulbande that fuffer his wife to make a will of her goods to the value of.xl.li.

The conduction sc. That if the within bonnson Ben R B. do permitte and suffer one Marpe Dene which the same R by Goddes grace that take

Bootcions to the booke of.

take to wife in her extreme bay and baies at as my time befoze her beathe, to beclare and make her will, benile, and geue at her pleafure. El. ti. Aerlinge to what perfon oz perfons , and buto Sohat ble and purpole as the wil, at her plefure Ind alle do permitte and futter her executours to prous, beclare, and perfourme the laft wil by her mabe, without beration, oz interuption, be= nyinge, or impediment of the faibe B. And alfo if the fame ik bo pfourme, fulfill, obferue, pape, and content the faid rl.li.fo by her affigned, bes queathed, and willed to fuch perfen eg perfons, in fuche maner and ble and at fuche daves, and Soithin luche time, as by her Chalbe beuiled, be= queathed, and bewilled, without any further De lave. That then ec.

TA condicion that the hulbande thal leave hys wife worthe an hundred poundes after his deathe.

The condicion sc. That wher him bounden I him by the grace of God marye stake to wife one B D widow, if the laid I after the laide mariage had stolemphised happen to die before the laid B him the laide I doe leave him before the laid B him the laide I doe leave him mountes, over sabous houshold stuff by legacy or otherwise, to be delivered by the executors or assignes of the laide I to the laid B her executors and assignes within one moneth next after the death of the laid I to be implosed and disposed to the proper vie of flaide Plice at her wil and pleasure. That then sc.

C3

The condicion sc. That if the within bounden IL wel & truely perfourme, observe & kepe al & singuler the bargaines, covenants, grants articles, & agreements conteined & specified in a paire of indentures of the date within written cocerning a bargaine of certains malt, made bestwent the within named w on one partye & the saide I L on the other party, which on the behalf of the said I are to be performed, observed behalf of the said I are to be performed, observed behalf of the said I are to be performed, observed behalf of the said I are to be performed.

CIn other condicion for the fame in latin.

Conditio istins obligationis ec. quo sinfra nos minat? I L ben e fideliter p pte sua teneat, custodiat, e perimpleat omnes e singulas conéstiones, codiciones, cocessiones, solutiones e appunctuameta content e specificatin qualit inde turis de dat infra script (vel sic) oés e singulas couentiones. coditiones ecin qualit indenturis wood sale, vel de sale of land de dat infra script inter ps. I L ex dna parte, e infu nominatu wo exaltera pte inde confecta, quod tunc preses obligatio ec.

CA condicion concerning the office of a Sherifes bayly.

The condicion sc. That if the within bounden I. A. well and truely exercise and occupy the office of the Baylywike of the hundred of

Applicions to the booke of

of Conder & within named & Cbeing therife of & be ready & attendant to the faibe fherife & his Deputy at al times when he halbe required in executing his fato office of therifwike, & bpf= charge 9 faue harmeles the faid therife againfte our fouereique lozd the king al other plos for executing of al maner of proces, precepts, war= rants & comabemts to bee birecteb executeb, pone by the faid J. of all prifoners as thalbee in his cultody, & wel & truely cotent & pay to the Came therife, his executors, & affignes, al fillue revenues & pfits of the faib hundzed whereof & certainties amont to fumme of. 4 li by the cos fellion of the faid baily, to be paid buly at & fealt of Cafter & D Bich. farchangel next compng e alfo leup content e pay tothe faib fherife, all fuch greene war, pipe filmer, & iffues, as f fapbe therife thalbe charged within the faib hubzeb, as thatbe eftreteb out of the faibe baily together to be paid to the faid therife afoze the fard featt of S. Wich Chat then &c.

C 3cquitauce made by one creditour.

O Mniba Christ welibus ad quesples script puenerit, I h salute in dho sepitus. Cū w. P tenestur mihi pfato f. ac cuid h L in dece dibris stert solvend nobis aut bui nem ad divisos seminos, put in quadam obligatione & defesant super eandem nobis inde confect plenius contisteur. Poueritis me prefatum I recepise, et habuiste die confectionis presentium de prefato withelms biginti solidis serling. in partem solutios

Inframentes.

Intionis fo decem librat, by pro timino Matal dit proxime futut, de quidus quide. pro lates, me fore soluru, dictumos w hered, et executores suos inde este quiet et exonerat per pesites. In cuius rei testimos huic presenti scripto meo lisgiliam meum apposite ec.

C3 thorte quitaunce of ferme of

BE it knowen buto al men by these pseutes, so I C T person of H in the countre of Essen have received & had the daye of makinge hereof of I L r. pounds sterling soz the half pere serm of up said personage to me due at the feast of s. W the archagel last past before the date hereof In witnesse whereof to this bit I have sett my seale Genen the r. day of October as

C3 quitance for the redemption of landes before fold condicionally.

BE it knowen to al men by thele plents, I. Long of London gentlema have received that this plent day at I font stone in the Ca thedral church of. Haule in Los between the houres of one e fower of I clock at after noone of the same day, of w G of D in the countre of Gler roman ripounds sterling for I redeption and in ful satisfaction of all e singular those independent and the parishes of D and D in the sayd countre of Eser called 2 and D conteined and species

Bodicions to the booke of

fich in a paire of inbentures of couenaunt bea= ring date the xbi.day of January in \$ 30. pere ec. made bet wene the faib to 6 on f one party, e me the fato Thon Long in the other partie of for & concerning the bargain & fale of at & fingis ler the faide landes & tenements condicionallys as by flae indetures theref mabe moze at large bo appere, of the which rl.li.in ful paiment & co tentation as is aboutfaide, received I the faide John Long acknowledge me wele truely cote ted, fatiffied, a paide, and therof, a euerp parceil therof I clerely acquite & bifcharge the faio w. 6. his heires & executors by thefe plentes. In witnes wherof to thefe plents 3 & faid John Long have fet to my feate & first day of March in the 30. pere of theec.

CB desclance byon a recognisance take by the chiefe Justice of the kings benche.
02 comon place.

Din com E yoman & I D de D in com po poman teneri & firmiter odligari & I de 28. in com pred, in centum lidris sterlingorum. solution end end eid & aut suo certa atturnato, hoc script oftenden hered vel executorid sins in selto om anium sanctorum proxime suturo post datum pre sentium. Et si desecerimus in solutione po debit dolumis e concedimus quod tune currat sup nos e drumos nem heredes e executores neos pena in Catuto stapule de debito e mercand in sadem empt recuperand ordinato e prousso ec.

CEhis

U

8

B

2

I

This Indenture witnelleth, p wheres & w. of D.in che countie of Effer poman, # 3 10. of D.in the couty afozelaid poma, by a certaine recognisance proutded for the recovery of debts taken.recognifed, & fealed befoge fir @ Mountaque knight chiefe iuftice of the kinges benche bearing bate the bay of thefe prefents, fande ben fointly & leverally bounden unto & L of & in the faide county of Effer yoman in flumme of one hundred ponndes fteri, to be paid, as in \$ fame recognifance thereof made moze plainelye Both appeare. Menertheleffe the faib @ foz him his heires e executors willeth and granteth by thele plents, p if the faid IR & 3 their beirs, er= ecutors, or affignes, or any of the, bo wel & true ly content & pay, & caufe to be cotented & parbe buto the forelaide This heires, executors or af fignes, the fumme of rl.poundes of good & law ful money of England in the manner & fourme folowing, f is to fay, in featt of all faints next comming after the Date hereof, flue poundes at & Bwelling house of the faid T. where he nowe inhabiteth. And the first day of May then next folowing, five poundes at the faire house, s fo forthe from pere to pere, and halfe pere to halfe pere, at the feast of al Daints, and the first baye of Maye nexte and immediatly enluyinge ano= ther at phouse of the faid Thomas, as is afozes faide, fine poundes, butil the faid fumme of. xl.lt be fully cotented and paid. That then the fores faibe recognifaunce to be btteripe boibe, and of none effect. And if befaulte of payment be made in anye of the faids paymentes, in parte oz in all, contrarpe to the fourme afozelappe, then the faide IR and I willen and grauten by thefe p. fente#

Addicions to the booke of fents & the same recognisance that stande in full strength & vertue. In witnes wherof the saide parties to these indentures sundrely have set to their seales. Feuen the pop day of May &c.

Tan Indenture opon the relignatio

This indenture made the ig bay of June the peare of our Lozd God.1543.in the 35. pere of the reigne of our fourreigne 1020 13.8. bp the grace of God.kinge of Englad, france & Ire= land Defender of the faith, and of the Church of England & alfo of Irclande, in earthe fupzeme head, betweene ar Simon 35 .late perfon of the parify church and perfonage of D.in the coutie of C. and in the Dioces of Exceter on thone ps tie & fir Thon 28 of 10 afozelaid vzieeft on the other partre, witneffeth, that where the fard fir Simonde, at the instance of the laide fir I bon, bath religned his faide parith churche and Wer fonage into the ozdinaries handes of & fame, to the intent, that the fait ogbinarpe fhall infittuie and induct the faid fir John Berfon of & fapte pariff church and perfonage, Sobereupon it is couenantes and concluded, and fully agreed bes twene the faibe parties, and either of them co= menanteth and graunteth to and with the other of them by this Indenture, in maner & fourme folowinge, that is to wite, the farbe Sir John for him, and his executoures covenaunteth and graunteth to and with the faid fir Simonde by thele prefentes, that the fame fir John, at fuche time, after as he thalbe la fully inftituted and inducted perion of the faid parifie churche and perfos

Intramentes.

11

30

0

.

verlonage; that make oz cause to be made to the faid fir Simon fach a good fure, fufficient and a lawful bond, as thatbe reasonably abuised or Deuiled by the faid fir Simone of his learned counfel, for the affurance fuerty and fure papes ment of an annual pention of feuen poundes of good and lawful money of England to be paid to the faid fir Simond or his affignes bpon the font ftone, in the body of the cathebaal church of S. Daule in Londo, at the two termes of \$ pere, that is to wit, on the day of all Baints be twene the howers of nine and eleven of & clocke before noone of the same daye three poundes and ten thillings and on the day of Dentecolt betwene nine and eleuen of the Clocke befoze koone of the fame daye three poundes and tenne Millings, and fo fro pere to pere, one after another then next and immediatly folowing, bu= ring the life natural of the faid fir mimond, the first terme of capment ther of to beginne in the bay of all faints now nexte comming, and allo that the faid fir John and his executours at al and cuery time and times, hereafter fhal clerely acquite and discharge, and saue harmelesse the faid fir Simond and his executors and enery of them, as wel against the kinge our soueraigns Lozd as againft all & cuery other perfon og per fonnes of and for al maner of difmes, subfidies. tarce, and tallages, and al other charges what focuer they bee going and due to be payde and borne out and for the faid benefice. And more os uer the faid fir John couenanteth and grauns teth to and with & faid fir Simond by thefe p= fents, & f lame Gr 3 Win ritig. Dates nert & im= mediarip after & he fhaibe fo inftituted & induc= y.i. ICB

Applicans to the booke of ted that by his dede fufficient in the law clerely remit ereleafe bito the faid fir Simond al and al maner accios, fuits, quarels, bebts, bebates, accoptes, trefpaffes, iniuries & demands Suhat focuer they be which against the sayde fir sps mond & his executors ever he hath had now hath oz hereafter thal haue.as wel by reafon of belas pidacions of the late church & perfonage, as by any other reason or cause from the beginning of the world buto & day of the date of the faid lets ters of acquitance. Indfurthermoze the faid fir Ihon for him e his executors, couenanteth and graunteth to & & the faid fir Simond by thefe presents be the same fir John or his allignes befoze the feast of al Saintes now nexte coms ming that beliver or caufe to be belivered to the laid fir Simond of his affignes a good fure, fuf ficient & a lawful decree, bnder the scale of the faid Dedinary wherby or wher with the faid pa rift church that frand and be fufficientlye chars ged & bounde for the affurance & fure paiement of the faid perely pencion of feuen pounds to be payd of the faid fir Simonde, or his affroncs buring the life natural of the faid fir Simonde after the fourme abouelaid. And alfo the layde Sir John couenateth and graunteth by these prefents, that in case one Thomas D. Esquire one of the patrons, of the fath benefice, his heirs oz affignes do not feale the prefentacion where by the faid Sir John thould bee prefented pars fon of the faid parifhe churche, and parfonage. that then the faid fir Simonde thaibee refto= red againe to his faid benefice without any let. gainelaying or interruptio of the laid fir John 92 any other parlone of parlong by 02 for hym the

th at the crifice

pa pa eth Sw

in ty to th

in fa

ha ab

U

i

3

型のほ

ce Ce

Instrumentes! the forefaid relignation, or any other contenant aboue fpecified, to the contrarp in any wife not= Aftanding. And faid fir Simod for him & his executors wil & graunteth by thefe prefentes & if the faid fir Ihon well & truely perfourme, ob ferue & kepe al & every the covenants, graunts. promifes & paiments aboutfaide which on hos party are to be perfourmed, obferued, fulfilled. & kept in maner & fourme aboue rehearled. & then an obligacion of the Date of thefe prefentes wherof the faid fir Thon & one milita 1620 wit in the pariff of faint Dominike in the faid con= ty of Cornewall poman, be tointly hold & bond to flaid Simond in two hundred markes ftert thalbe boid a had for nought,or els it thai frat in ful ftrength & bertue. In witnelle whereof & faid parties to thefe indentures interchangeably have fet to their feales. Geuen tije day and perc about waitten.

Can Indenture where the executor of the les cond lesse graunteth ouer his estate with a stocke.

The indenture made betwens Agnes Jons fon of London widow late the wife & executric of the Testament and last will of willyam J. while he lived citizen and Haberdasher of London on that one partye, and willyam H. Citizen and Haberdasher of London, on that other partie witnessethe that where willyam Kellot by his indenture dated tall die ec.dimys sed graunted and let to ferme, to Jhon Harris son Citizen while he lived, and mercer of London.

Addicions to the booke of

Co

Ca

h

11

H

8

T

f

f

t

0

bon which wife and executrice one william . Citizen and mercer of London hath maried, al that his tenement with thops, feliers, follers, & other the appurtenances fet and beinge in 115. in the parish of faint Marting next to Ludgate of London late beeing two tenements. Ind the Sobich the faid Ihon in . fometime helde and oc cupied to have and to hold to the faid J.his ere cutozs and affignes from the featte of the Ma= tiuitye of faint 3 hon the 25 aprift laft befoze the bate of the laide Inbenture bnto the ende and terme of twenty peres then next enfuinge, and fully to be complete and fulfilled, pelding & pap ing therefore perely to the faid walter his heirs affignes fix pound fert at fower termes of the pere in the citie of London blualles by eue poz= cions togethers, with divers other covenantes. articles, and claufes, in the faid Indenture er= preffed as by the fame indenture at large mape appere. Ind where also the said william &. bp his indenture bated the tenthe day of January in the rrig. pere of the raigne of our foueraigne Lozd king Benry the eight, bargained, grauns ted and folde to the laide william I. his crecu= tours & affignes al his effate,intereft & terme of peres & then were due & foz to come to, of & in & premilles by force wheref the faid W. J. entred into the faid tenement & other the premiffes, & was therof postessed accordingly for the terme afozefaid oz bied therof pollelled. It is now bar gained, coucnanted, condescended, & agreed be= twenc the faid parties by this indenture in mas ner & fourme folowing, that is to wit, the faibe Ignes J.by bertue & aucthozity of & execució of the testament and laste will of the said wylliam

liam T.her late hulband hath bargained, gratis ted & fold, & by thefe prefents clerely bargaineth grafteth & felleth to the forefaid William B.all right interest estate & termes of peres, which be pet due & foz to come of & in the faid tenemet Cometime two tenements by bertue of the fores faid indentures og either of them. Ind allo the faid Agnes the day of makinge thefe prefentes hath belivered into the hands & cuftody of the faid william & foza focke in ware and ready money the fumme of rl.li.ftert' to have and to Hold, occupy & eniop the faid tenement with the appurtenaunce & flocke of rl liand all the intes relles eftate e termes of pers that be pet due, & for to come to of & in the fame tenement to the faid william B.his erecutozs & affignes, from the day of the Date of thefe prelets buto & feaft of the Matiuitie of faint Ihon Baptift, Swhich thatbe in the pere of our Lozd 1546. that is to Cap, to the full ende and accomplishement of as many peres of the faid terme as be pet to come mencioned in the laid former & first Indenture ofteale. Ind for & in confideracion of the bar= gaine, graunt and fale afozefaid, and foze the b= fage of the faid fockes the faid william th.co= uenanteth and grauntethe to and with the faid Manes, by thefe prefenis, that the fame w. hys executours of affignes that perely duringe the faid peres pet to come wel and truely contente and pay, and caufe to bee contented and paile to the faid Agnes her executours or affrancs. twentye Markes fert at fower termes of the pere, that is to witte, at the feafte of Saincte Michael the archangell, the Matiuitye of oure Lozd God, the Innunciation of our Lady, and y.in. the

Applicions to the booke of the Matinity of Saint Ihon 25 aptift, 02 with in one moneth next enfung enery of the fapte feaftes by euen pozcions. Ind the laide Sopl= liam D. couenanteth and grauteth to and with the faide Agnes by thefe prefentes, that he hys erecutours oz aflignes that at the lapbe feafte of the Patinity of S. John the baptift, whiche thatbe in the pere of our Lozd God. 1546. well and truelpe repay, or cause to be repaide to the faid Agnes her executors or affignes the faide Sohole flocke of rt.li.ftert. Ind the faid willia 1. couenanteth and graunteth by thefe plentes to and with the faid Mones, that hee the fame william his executours oz affignes that beare and pay the faide verely rent of fix pound, and alfo perfourme and keepe all and every articles covenants and charges, which the laide John 19. by the forelaid forme indenture or leafe fa= beth bounden to perfourme and kepe And if it fortune anye of the laide perelye paymentes of twenty markes to bee behinde bupaid in part or in all ouer and after anye terme of payment therof abouefaid that it ought to be paide by the frace of one moneth if it be lawfully afked, that then it ihalbe lawful to ffaid Agnes her erecu tours or affignes, into and byon the faide tenc= ment and Cocke wholly to reeter, and the fame as inher former estate to have againe retayne and repossesse, and the saide wylliam 19. hys executours and affignes thereof, and there fro btterly to expell, amoue and put out, this inde= ture oz anye thinge in the fame contayned to the contrary notwithtfanding. further moze it is couenanted & agreed betwene the faid partpes, by thefe pfents, that the faid Agnes at al times

Inftrumentes. at her coming to Lodo in her widowhood thais haue her lodging & liberty of the chamber with the chimney ouer the hal of the fato tenement & free entre & illue into & from the fame withoute any let or contradicció of the faid w. 19. his ere cutous or allignes buring the forelaid peres pet to come. Bozeouer the faid Agnes couenateth graunteth to & with & faid w 1.by thele pres fents, that the fame w.his executors and allig nes, for & bider the couenats, grants, charges & paiments aboue faibe, and in maner & fourme aboue expffed, fhal pealibly & quietly haue, hold occupy & eniop the faid tenements & other & pre miffes without any maner interruptio let oz ers pullion of the faid a gnes his executors or afs lignes, or of any other plon or plons. In wit= nelle wherof the faid parties to thefe indetures interchangeably have fet to their feales.

C Beuen the twenty day of May &c.

CA supplicacion foz a forfeit to the king our soueraigne Lorde.

M Eckely sheweth buto your highnesse poure humble servants H. K. and P.C. pages of your most honozable chamber, that whereas A. S. of S. in your county of S. poman & K. w. of the same towns and county younan, came bestoze the Justice of your peace within your said Countye, and budertooks by recognisaunce befoze them, that one w. Maye of S. in the same county poman should not onely personally appears befoze K. M. knight and his selower Justices of Peace of your saide countye at Y. iii.

Applicions to the booke of

a general Sellion the next to be holden at wins chefter ibin your faid county, the thursday nexte after the fealt of the Epiphany of our Lozde & expini pere of your most noble raigne, but also he fould in the meane feafon keepe the peace againft al pour liege people, & namelye againfte D. C. widowe, either of them in the fumme of r.li.e the same w mave budertake in lykewise for him in the fumme of twenty markes, like as in the faid recognifaunce more plainly appereth at Which day the faid w. Map, made befault, appeared not, by reason wherof the said 1. C. 18 w have loft and forfeited botto pour highes neffe either of them the fumme of x.li.and & faid w. M. rr. markes. wherfore it may pleafe your highnelle in confideracion of the true and faith fut feruice, which your fait feruants bailve boe bute your highnesse, and during their lives en= tending to do, to gene and graunt buto them of the laid forfeitmes forfeited as aboue is faide. therupon to have fuch & as many of your wat tinges for the leuping of the fame as in & cafe is accustomed, and they that euer prap to God, foz the preservation of pour most noble grace.

b

TA pring seale to the treasorer and chambers laine of the Eschequer.

HEnry the eight &c. To the Treasourer and Chamberlaine of our Eschequer greetinge. Whereas one I. S of S. in the countrye of S. poinan, and R. w. of the said towns and country poman bidertooks befoze our Justice of peace of the same Country, that w. Hooze of R. in Hounty afozesaide yoman. Choulde not onclye person

Inftruments.

plonally avere before B. L. knight. & other his fclowes inflices of our peace in our faid courp at & general festions of the peace holden at wins chester the thutsay after & fealt of & Epiphany of our lozd god in the erbin. pere of our revans but also that he should in the meane season kepe the peace against al our liege people, & namelpe againste AH. C. Spoowe either of them in the fumme of r.li at which day the faide w. Moze made default & appeared not, by reason wherof the faid william R. & R.w. haue lofte and foz= feited bnto be either of them the fumme of r.li. and the faid w. A. hath alfo loft for hymfelfe, the faid fumme of rr. markeg. We let you wir. that in confideracion of the good feruice boons bute be by our welbeloued feruants in Band 10. C. pages of our chamber we have geue and graunted buto them the faib forfeitures amous ting to & fumme of rerigilt. bi.s. big o.by wave of reward, wherefore we will and commaunde you that at the receipt of our faid Elchequer, pe leupe or doe to be leuped, one taile or tailes by due and lufficient fourme popon the laide per= fones for the faid fumme of rrrin.li. bi.s. biii.b. as buto be is forfeited in maner and fourme a= boue reherfed, and the faid taile oz tailes fo les uted, pe deliuer bnto our faid feruaunts, to bee taken of our reward without any west or other charge to be fet bpon them for the fame. And thefe our letters thalbe your fufficient war ranty and discharge in this behalfe.

Theuen buder the pring seale, at our manour of Richemont the pr. day of March the previi. pere of our raigne.

Can

Addicions to the booke of

Canother pring feale for a like matter.

H Enry by the grace of god. ec. To the treafo rere chaberlain of our Elchequer greeting whereas one 1. S. of G.in oure countre of D. gentleman hath forfeited buto be the fumme of z.li.foz almuch as he had not W. S. of L.in the faid county of D. efquire befoze L. 13 & other his felowes Jultices of our peace of our citie of Exceter ftewloap next after the feaft of f.S. within the tenth pere of our raigne, as he bp re= cognifance budertooke, and where allo 3. Clas to of I in the fame county poman hath forfei= ted buto bs & fame of rr.markes, fozalmuch as he appeared not before Lewes Bollard & other Auftices of our peace in our faid county of D. at Exceller & tweldap next after the feafte of f. S.in the tethwere ef our raigne as he by recog nilance befoze our faid Juftices plonally bnder tooke. And where also E.k. of I in our faide county of Deuon. voman, one of the viedges of flaid I. Walo hath forfeited buto be fume of r.markes, for almuch as he had not the faid . M. befoze our faid Juftices of Exceller & teluf bay next after the faid feaft of faint 5.in ftenth pere of our raigne, as he by recognisance bnder tooke, we let you wete, that of our special grace in confideracion of the true and faithfull fer= uice, which our welbeloued feruant 13. 14. and 49. C. 19 ages of our chamber, herctofoze haue done buto bs, and during their lives entende to do, we have geven and graunted buto them by way of our rewarde, at the laide forfeitures, & enery of them amounting to the fumme of rrr. ennoa

Intruments. 158 bound by the fato I.S. J. w. & E.B. in maner a fourth afozelaid forfeited & loft, wherfore wee wil & comaund pou our fait treafozer & Cham= herlain & pe at the receipt of Cichequer bo leup or noe to be leuted one taile or tailes boo & faid John &. John M. & E. B. of the faid fenerall fummes to be tozfeited as is abouefaid, foz our faid feruants. And the fame taile oz, tailes fo in Duc & lufficient forme leuted, pe Deliuer or Do to be belivered to our faid feruants to be taken of our gift by way of our reward Beut prefte or anye other charge to be fet bppon them for the fame. And theie our letters fhalbe pour fufficies warrant and bischarge in this behalfe. Geeuen buder our viup scale æc.

A pring scale to the treasozer and Chambers laine of the Eschequer, for the leuping of taile forfait.

HEnry &c. To & Sreasourer & Chamberlain &c. greeting whereas one Giles L. and w. C. yoman, heretofoze attached for suspicious of felony, and committed to the ward and keeping of Sir Robert D. knight shirife of our countie of L. within our castel, for tacke of sure and safe keeping of the saide Sir Robert, the spste day of Aprill, in the exemplere of our reigne negligently did escape out of our saide castel & tooke the priviledge & sactuarie Hin & minster of L. by reason wherof the said sir B. hath for faited unto us for either of & said two prisoners an hundred skillinges, amounting in the whole to p. it sterling we let you to wit, & in consideració

Addictions to the booke of racion of the true & faithfull feruice which oure Welbeloued feruant Micholas Maioz our labler and Dicholas Birrot heretofoze haue Done buto be e buring their lines intending to boe, we haue geuen & granted bnto the the faid fez= feiture by way of our reward. we therfore will commaund you that at the receipt of our el= chequer pe ftrike, oz leup to boe te bee ftriken oz leuted one tatte oz tattes bpon f faid fir iR obert containing the faid fumme of r.li. & f faid taple oz tailes fo leuped, pe deliuer bnto our faid fer= uants without preft or other charge to bee fet boon them for the fame. Ind thefe our letters shalbe your sufficient warrant and discharge in that behalfe. Beuen bnder our priup feale &c.

Ta supplication for a forfeiture of goodes not customed to the king our soueraigne lord.

M Cekely &c. wour humble feruant 3 bon 19. one of the pomen of your most honourable garde, b whereas the cleventh day of March & rrbij.pere of pour moft noble raigne, one therp Male, and B. Male feruant to Thomas 18.fer cher of your post of 1. leafed for your gracio? ble and their faid mafter bopon the Chames ri pieces of kerley, two pieces of latten, and two pieces of worlted, amontting in al by the estima cion to f balue of rbg.ii. bi.s. big.d. of f goods of certein marchants bnknowen, foz that flayd goods were thipped and caried forth from your faite porte toward the parties of beyonde the bea, by waye of marchaundile, and your cufto mes therof due not paid. The moitre of & balue mher

Instruments.

Shereof being. big. pound ig. s. sig. b. rightfully belonging but o your good grace. as your parte wherefore it may please your highnes, in cost beració of the true a faithful service which your said servant daily doth but your highnes, a during his life entédeth to do, to geue a grât but o him y said big. sig. b. being your part of y said forfeiture to be taken to him of your gift areward, a thereupon to have such and as many your writtings for y seuying of the same, as in y case is accustomed. Ind he shall daily praye to god for y preservació of your most noble grace.

Ca priny feale bpon illues forfeited in attaint.

Henry &c. To the treasourer Barons and Chamberlaine of our Efchequer greetinge. where divers parlons, to the number of pring. were late enpannelled within our countre of 5. D. bvon attaint betwene one E. f. plains tife in the faid attaint, and one 1. C. and w. 215. and the petie juries defendants in the fame at= taintes reasonable in the btas of this presents terme of f. Billarie, being therrbig vere of our raigne, which graund juries to empannelled by on the fato attaint for their none apperaunce at the faid day of returne, have forfeited energe of them buto vs in issues lost alstillings, whyche amounteth to the fumine of pibig. li. ftert, we let you to write, that wee of our grace elpeciall. and for certain confideracione be elecepalipe mouing, haue geden and graunted, and by thefe prefents ope grue and graunt buto our weibes loued ferusuates 30 Best Carlo firmme of

ldvicions to the booke of reits pound, parcel of the late riving, polid is to be taken and had of oure gifte and remarbe. wherefore we will and comaunde pou our faid treafozer, Barons and Chamberlaine, that yee not only boon the fight hereof do caufe due n= ces to be made e crtracted of your elchequer ac coading to the due courle of the lame Chequer pato the thuffes of the faid counties, for the leuping of the faib criin. pound & euerpe parcell Thereof without preft, loane, oz other charge to be taken or affelled boon our fernantes or anye of them for the fame , but that allo vec thereof bo make due allowaunce buto the fhiriffes of the faid countre and enery of them for the time being boon their accomptes, therof to be made. Beue in our

faid Elchequer & thele and dan our letters &c.

CFIRID.

Imprinted at London in Fletefirete within Temple barre, at the figne of the hande and farre, by 1Rp= chard Cottil.



